90509 99KR 78012

PORT LONG



three spinners out in a 36-hour

Other Resignations

necessarily involved, several other

deejays resigned from stations

across the country last week. Joe

Niagara moved his previously an-

nounced December 19 resignation

date (from WIBG, Philadelphia) up

to last Monday (23), following a

conference with WIBG managing

Three of Boston's top jocks (Stan

Richards, Bill Marlowe and Joe

Smith) were given notice by

WILD, in what was described as

a move "to de-emphasize the role

of the deejays and to emphasize

the role of the station from now

probe may result in the selection

ment may decide the only solution

is to ride herd on record program-

It has been suggested that the

non-rock and roll) to radio. How-

ever, station management usually

The WILD story suggests what

director John C. Moler.

Altho the payola probe wasn't

NOVEMBER 30, 1959 (B) THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING

NEWSWEEKLY



Payola Probe Keys Widespread Effect

Spells Hefty Career Damage for Many; Finis for Some; Policy Shifts Likely

period.

By JUNE BUNDY

NEW YORK - Judging by events of the past week, one effect of the current deejay-payola probe is likely to be that at least 25 disk jockeys (ranging in importance from moderate to the biggest), program directors, record execs and publishers will have been substantially damaged as far as their careers in the music business are concerned.

Some will recover, but others may truly "go down the drain," in the words of deejay Alan Freed, who lost both his jobs at WABC and WNEW-TV last week. (See separate story for more on Freed.)

Budget Angle

One of the most immediate on." effects of the probe may very well be a sharp decrease in the number many in the trade believe to be a of local record hop-type shows, strong possibility-namely that the Freed's parting with WNEW-TV was said to have been at least par- of music being taken out of the tially sparked by AFTRA's ruling hands of individual disk jockeys that Freed (who reportedly was and program directors almost enpaid only \$450 weekly for six hour- tirely. Confronted with a threat to long daily TV shows) paid scale their FCC licenses, station managefabout \$140) to each act for lipsyncing to records on his show.

Freed-and many other TV rec- ming personally. ord hop emsees across the country -usually had from four to eight elimination of payola will mean disk guests daily, thereby posing a the return of "good music" (i.e. practically impossible budget prob-

In line with this, Station WJBK, places more emphasis on the im-Detroit, has said it has no intention portance of ratings than anyone of scheduling another "Detroit else in a radio operation, so the Bandstand" show replacement for only conclusion is that they will emsee Dale Young, who resigned give the public what surveys and from that station last week, refus- ratings indicate it wants to hearing to comment on the reason for his exit.

Tom Clay was fired from WJBK over the weekend, after he admitted accepting payola. Clay admitted he received about \$6,000 over the last year and a half from small record companies. Another Detroit broadcaster, Jack LeGoff, was fired last week from WJBK after he aired an editorial partially defendpayola "as a part of American Still another Detroit Don McLeod, resigned JBK last week, making

ayola Week' or Charity

WASHINGTON - An official "Payola Week" was declared last week by WWDC here. Listeners were invited to "pay and WWDC will play.

Explained WWDC prexy Ben Strouse, "We believe that most disk jockeys - like most people everywhere - are honest. So here at WWDC we are having 'Payola Week.' Listeners pay and we play -a request. But the listener's check is made over to the Variety Club Research Center at Children's

Order Rages on Both Coasts . . .

Members are scheduled to receive ballots at

SNIFF-O-RAMA A PERFUMED LP

NEW YORK - If The Billboard smells sweet this week -there's a reason for it. The reason is an ad on the back of Audition in this issue for a Top Rank album titled "F Sharp . . . Where There Is Music," with the Ernest Maxin Ork. The printing ink used in this ad has been impregnated with a new perfume manufactured by Faberge of Paris and called (naturally) "F Sharp." The ad ties in with the Top Rank album which also has a sweet smell, since the flocked covers have been lavishly sprinkled with the perfume, even tho - as the liner notes say - the perfume lists for \$27 per ounce.

Norm Weinstroer, sales chief at Top Rank, who is all hipped up with enthusiasm for the scented release, believes that the "F Sharp" LP is the first perfumed album in the history of the record business. The ad for the album in Audition is the first perfumed advertisement in the history of The Billboard, which has had many firsts over the years. The Top Rank perfumed album appears to be part of a new entertainment idea, to please the nose as well as the eyes and ears. Right now the Hollywood folk are working on new odorful movie techniques called Aroma-rama and Smellovision. Weinstroer expects the music to sell the album, with the perfume working as an attention getter. But Faberge quietly hopes that the album will help them move a lot of "F Sharp" perfume during the holiday sea-

TOP RANK'S OWN Few Surprises on NARAS Grammy Winners' Roster

Multiple Awards to 4 Artists; Victor, Col., Cap Diskery Toppers

By LEE ZHITO HOLLYWOOD - There were few surprises among the winners of the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences (NARAS) second annual awards as presented last night (Sunday, 29) on the Grammy Awards telecast over the NBC-TV network. What was surprising re the hullabaloo raised over the nominations was that no one company dominated the awards, with RCA Victor first with 11, Columbia second with eight, Capitol third with seven, Atco and Verve tied with three each, and M-G-M, Mercury, Angel and Liberty snagging one Grammy apiece. The telecast was viewed on both coasts by members of NARAS, in an informal buffet dinner held at the Beverly Hilton in Los Angeles, and a formal dinnerdance held at the Waldorf Astoria in New York.

4 Artists Win Big

Four artists captured more than one Grammy Award. Frank Sinatra won Grammys for Album of Performance, Male, for the same album. The Sinatra album was also voted Best Arranged, with Billy May getting a Grammy for the arrangements, and the album also won a Grammy as the best a.&r.'s album of the year, due credit being given to a.&r. man Dave Cavanaugh. Duke Ellington

won the Best Performance by a Dance Band for his "Anatomy of a Murder" LP, and he also won an award with the same album as Best Sound Track from Movies or TV. For his third award Ellington won a Grammy with the "Anatomy" set as Best Musical Composition First Recorded and Released in 1959 (more than five minutes duration). Ella Fitzgerald won two Grammys, one for Best Vocal Performance, Female, for the set "But Not For Me," and won the other as Best Jazz Performance, Soloist, for the album "Ella Swings Lightly." Bobby Darin won Grammys as Best New Artist of 1959, another for his "Mack the Knife" as Record of the Year, and the same disk won a Grammy as Besta.&r. single of the year with Ahmet Ertegun getting due credit for the a.&r. work.

Song of Year

"The Battle of New Orleans" won the Song of the Year award, and Johnny Horton won an award for Best Country and Western Perthe Year ("Come Dance With formance via his record of "Battle Me"), and also won Best Vocal of New Orleans." Homer and Jethro's record of "The Battle of Kookamonga," which is a parody of "Battle of New Orleans," won the Best Comedy Performance-Musical. Two RCA Victor engineers won Grammys. One was Lew Lavton for his work on "Victory At Sea, Vol. II," a classical recording, and the other was Bob Simpson, for his engineering work on the population bum "Harry Belafonte at Hall." Two Broadway original cast albums tied tung

(Continued on Voq Accolades to Vet A&R Men

HOLLYWOOD - The winners of NARAS Special National Trustees Awards for Artist and Repertoire Contribution, Ahmet Ertegun (for the Darin disk "Mack the Knife") and Dave Cavanaugh (for the Sinatra waxing "Come Dance With Me"r are two vet a.&r. men. Ertegun, one of the founders of the fabulously successful Atlantic-Atco line, has been turning out hit r.&b. and pop wax for years and is also known as a prolific songwriter (under the name of Nugetre - which is Ertegun spelled backwards. Cavanaugh, who used to lead a small combo thru the Midwest hotel and ballroom circuit in the thirties, is also a well-known hit record-maker having discovered and recorded many top Capitol stars over the years including hot album seller Innah lones Both men are known

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Jocks on "No Comment" Kick Claim "Misquoted" by Dailies . . .

(Continued on page 2)

Alarmed by what they label "misquotes" in some of the wilder daily newspaper stories last week, many New York disk jockeys suddenly clammed up with the press and issued "no comment" statements. Prime target of the sensational-type newspaper coverage was deejay Alan Freed. Also smarting from "seeing things in print he didn't say" was veteran spinner Martin Block, WABC, New York. Page 2

Battle Over ASCAP Consent

The battle over the acceptance or rejection of the new proposed ASCAP consent order raged this week with fiery discussions held both in New York and on the West Coast.

Playboy Plans Summer-Long Jazz Bash at Chicago's Chez Paree . . .

Playboy Magazine, which last summer hosted the biggest jazz bash in the U.S. at the Chicago Stadium, is planning to hold a summer-long jazz clambake at the Chez Parce night club in Chicago in 1960 Page 4"

DEPARTMENT AND FEATURES

Amusement Park	Music Pop Charts
Operation 6	Top LP's 26
Arena, Auditorium Newaletter	Honor Roll of Hits 32
Audio Products	Tomorrow's Tops 35
Bulk Vending 71	PIOI 1
Carnival Confab 65	The second secon
Circus Trouping 62	This Week's I P's 28
Classified Ads 69	Singles35-37
Coin Machines 71	Pipes 70 Radio
Final Curtain	Roller Rumblings 64
Hot 100 34	Routes 63
Letter List 70	Show News 57
radionistan/doorf	Tylest on the Road Ex.

Payola Probe Spells Widespread Career Damages; Finis for Some

Continued from page 1

the minuet. Rating services, of course, have also recently been accused of hanky panky.

'Payola' Not Defined

The word "Payola" itself has yet to be defined. Some stations believe it perfectly proper for jocks to have ownership interests in publishing companies, record firms, distributing outfit, etc.—as long as they don't infringe obviously on station programming; while others consider such activities just as much a part of payola as cash on the line.

For example, John V. B. Sullivan, general manager of WNEW, New York, says he doesn't consider it real payola "unless it affects the music." Consequently, said Sullivan, he has no objections to WNEW jockey Lonny Starr's ownership in a couple of firms. Because his investigations have shown they don't show up on his radio program. In fact, notes Sullivan, last year, the firms actually cost Starr \$400.

Sullivan also said that: "I don't care if Frank Sinatra wants to give WNEW jockey Bill Williams a Cadillac because Williams would be playing Sinatra records already -thus such a gift wouldn't effect the music."

Westinghouse View

On the other hand Westinghouse roadcasting last week said "WBC NEW Pic lie-In Broadcasting last week said "WBC does not condone disk jockeys' ownership of record companies, distributing companies, publishing companies or ownership of talent. For Brit. Pub That is because of the actual or potential conflict of interest be-

Rank Buys Jack Scott Contract

NEW YORK-The contract of chanter Jack Scott was sold this week by Carlton Records to Top Rank Records. Papers were signed Wednesday afternoon (25) and Wednesday evening found Scott in the Bell Sound Studios here on his first Top Rank date.

Rank signed the artist on a long term deal and according to Norm Wienstroer, an initial single would be sushed out late next week. Album Plans are already in the works. Formerly, Scott made most Reynolds to of his own disks, including "My True Zove," in studios in Detroit, his current home.

Terms of the deal for Scott, who recently was discrearged by the a.&r. director for RCA Victor, Army after a si-month hitch, were has resigned after four years of pop \$30,000 for the contract. With the a.&r. work. He is considering sevwaiving of about \$20,000 in royal- eral offers. Prior to joining Victor, ties, the total involved approxi- Reynolds spent 12 years at WGN, mated \$50,000.

Payment enclosed

Occupation.

Company

and the creative selection of programming on the other." Westinghouse did not say if it would take any action if investigation reveals that any of its jockeys are involved sistance of a rotating trio of jocks. in such outside activities.

ager of WINS, New York, agrees that instant dismissal would follow with WNEW manager Sullivan, in if he discovered anything to the that he doesn't think ownership of contrary. labels, etc., necessarily constitutes they influence the spinner's pro- dous resurgence.

be it rock and roll, far-out jazz or tween ownership on the one hand gramming, because jocks at WINS don't select records played on their own shows.

> The disks are selected by the program department, with the as-Anderson said he is convinced "our Harold Anderson, general man- people are perfectly clean" and

The happiest result of the probe payola. For example, he said the should be that it will make payola station is aware of jockey Murray deals so difficult to manage in the Kaufman's publishing and record- future, that legitimate forms of recing activities but he doesn't think ord promotion will have a tremen-

HOLIDAY DOLLARS

Hefty Yule Discounts Benefit Smart Dealer

son when the record manufacturers want their product in the dealers' stores in anticipation of a dise. A sharp dealer who buys inswinging Christmas season which telligently on his holiday wares has should get off the ground this a chance to come out with profits week. And this year, as in others, the record companies, with album

ston Films Limited.

Bryanston, which has for its

chairman, Sir Michael Balcon and

managing director, Maxwell Setton,

is a co-operative of 11 prominent

British producers who have banded

together with the two-fold object of

increasing the output of British pic-

tures and controlling the distribu-

tion of them to a degree impossible

The distribution function of Bry-

NEW YORK - Fred Reynolds,

Chicago, as deejay and writer.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year

(52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving

over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$2.0.

(Continued on page 24)

anston is being operated in associa-

by conventional methods.

NEW YORK-This is the sea- lines, from the largest to the smallest, have and are offering strong discounts on Christmas merchaneven if he has to sell at discount.

The large firms have offered discounts or return privileges of 10 to 25 per cent. Columbia Records, for example, is offering a 121/2 per cent cash credit for sales or a 25 per cent return privilege on Christmas merchandise. Some other firms are holding to a straight 20 per cent discount, or a 10 per

(Continued on page 24) LONDON — Leading British which recently concluded a deal to HILL PROBERS British Lion Films have now made BRIEFED ON

with the recently formed Bryan-WASHINGTON - A prominent record manufacturer was known to have discussed the dislocation of normal label competition by massive giveaways of "freebies" with Hill probers last week. Altho no confirmation could be obtained, it was reliably learned that the manufacturer told the Legislative Oversight Subcommittee investigators that his firm is one of many forced into the giveaway prac-

tice by competitive pressure. Other manufacturers who have criticized the practice as cancelling out benefits to legitimate labels, and opening the doors to record racketeering, are rumored to be considering similar presentations.

EDITORIAL

Lame, Halt & Blind

District Attorney Hogan and the Oren Harris Committee are boldly pursuing their investigations of the payola mess. This is all to the good, and may ultimately mean a better record and broadcasting industry-with cleaner business ethics and a fairer shake for the consumer.

Let us, however, urge the investigators to use utmost care in examining the evidence—in sifting the wheat from the chaff.

Many frustrated music men-out of step with current song and recording trends-see in the present goings-on a chance to return to a position of eminence. The ranks of the frustrated include artists, songwriters, publishers and record manufacturers -many of whom sigh for the good old days, blame their plight on rock and roll and construe that rock and roll is an outgrowth of payola.

The cancer of payola cannot be pinned on rock and roll. Payola was rampart in the music business during the vaudeville era of the 1920's and the band era of the 1930's and 1940's. It did not affect major song trends then, and it had little effect in the 1950's.

The trend-setters are the Elvis Presleys, the Johnny Cashes, the Fats Dominoes, the Johnny Mathises, the Bobby Darins, etc. Artists of this stature make their mark despite payola. They make it because they reach the kid with 98 cents in his pocket. He is the final arbiter.

Typical of the wild "evidence" being bandied about currently is the daily newspaper story about singer Don Anthony "whose record of 'Careless' became a hit on his own label, Barbizon Records. . . . "

Anthony may need police protection, as he claims, but his recordings of "Careless" never became a hit. Quite the contrary, all evidence indicates it was a complete "bomb."

Other similarly wild and irresponsible pieces of "evidence" are likely to come to light.

It would be highly unfair, and would do the record industry a great disservice, if irresponsible allegations by embittered hasbeens were taken seriously by either the investigators or the press.

There are many talented, creative people in the music business; there are many who are incompetent or no longer attuned; there are many who are evil.

The probers should aim carefully. A buckshot blast may do general and irreparable damage while missing the specific

European Disk Moguls Meet

MILAN, Italy - Seven top European disk manufacturers and distributors from as many West European nations met here this week in huddles with a two-fold purpose. Basic discussions were aimed, according to New York attorney Walter Hofer, who set up the meetings, at developing unified distribution in Europe of various American labels and unified purchase and promotion of various American

Hofer, who represents a number of the companies in the United States, said that those present included Bluebell Records of Milan; Dansk Grammofonpladerforlag of Copenhagen, Denmark; Scandinavian Record Company of Stockholm, Sweden; Sonet Record Company of Germany; C. N. Rood N. V., of Rijswijk, Holland; Moonglow Record Distributing Company of Antwerp, Belgium; and Dischi Recordi of Paris, France.

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr.

William D. Littleford

Editors

Paul Ackerman Music-Radio-TV, N. Y. Herb Dotten Show News, Chicago Aaron Sternfield Coin Mach, Chicago Wm. J. Sachs Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati Lee Zhito Western Music Ed., L. A.

Managers and Divisions

L. W Gatto Main Office, Cincinnati R. S. Littleford Jr. . . Music-Radio Div., N. Y. Sam Chase . . . Asst. Publisher, New York Herb Dotten. Show News Division, Chicago Hilmer Stark. . Coin Mach Division, Chicago

W D Littleford President John Ross Secretary

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St. L. W. Gatto Phone: DUnbar 1-6450 New York 36, 1564 Broadway W. D. Littleford Phone: PLaza 7-2800

Chicago 1, 188 W Randolph St. Maynard L. Reuter Phone: CEntral 6-9818

Hollywood 28, 1520 North Gower Sam Abbott Phone: HOllywood 9-5831 St. Louis 1, 812 Olive St. Frank B. Joerling Phone: CHestnut 1-0443

Washington 5 1426 G St. News Bureau Phone: NAtional 8-4745

Advertising Managers Show News-Mdse Robert Kendall, Music-Radio-TV ... Dan Collins. New Coin Machine Hilmer Stark, C Robert McCluskey Music-Western

Circulation Department B A Bruns, Director

Send Form 3579 to

Main Advertising and Circulation Offices 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio



'FIORELLO' UNLOCKS B'DWAY DOOR TO BMI

NEW YORK-Broadcast Music, same Bock-Harnick duo. This was Inc., long interested in moving into less than a raging success, but by the class field of Broadway show the same token, it was the first scores, has hit the big time after several previous false starts. The Robert E. Griffith, Harold S. Prince WP Skeds 3 New production of "Fiorello," which opened here Monday (23) is by alf odds a smash. And the Jerry Bock score with lyrics by Sheldon Harnick, is published in Tommy Valando's BMJ firm, Sunbeam

Music.

November Pkges.

HOLLYWOOD - World Pa-Www.amendahanndsony.como ube Helidau " bu the Mastercounds

(Continued on page 24)

cific Records will issue three albums in its forthcoming release, including a yuletide offering, "Happy

CLEVER MAN

Clubs Now Work For Wis. Dealer

lok 'em, join 'em." By joining them they were getting." Victor, owner Mike Victor of the Victor Music of two flourishing retail outlets, stores has beat the threat of fac- explained. tory record clubs. He now has Columbia, RCA Victor and Capitol sistible inducement of selecting clubs working for him instead of from the combined monthly rethe other way around.

club members back in my stores, a free bonus record for every two and the only way I could do it was he purchases, but the great advan-

FTC Says 'No Comment' on Distrib Probe

Admits Jobbers May Be Liable for Payola Under Act

WASHINGTON — Reports that FTC field officers are asking record distributors about deejay payola, and how the supply of free records is being used, were neither confirmed nor denied by the federal FTC office here last week. Sherman R. Hill, director of the agency's Bureau of Investigation noted that Commission policy prohitibited discussion or even admission of any investigation in prog-

However, when asked if record distributorships could technically some under FTC statutes for alleged payola to certain deejays, and for discriminatory use of free records, Hill said: "Under Section of the Federal Trade Commission Act, there is a plausible theory of violation by payola practices. It payments are being made, as alleged, involving distributors, they could be found in violation of the section on unfair practices. If such oases are brought to the Commission's attention, it is our job to look into them, to the extent that our funds and personnel allow."

Local Jocks 'Misquoted'; Clam Up

they label "misquotes" in some of the wilder daily newspaper stories here last week, many local deejays are clamming up with the press and issuing "no comment" state- ald McGannon. Observers from the ments.

Prime target of the daily newspaper coverage was Alan Freed, who lost both his WABC radio show and WNEW-TV program as a result of the payola prove hoopla. by New York Post columnist Earl Sells London Wilson in a series of "exclusive" interviews. Among other things Freed supposedly told Wilson that he thought Dick Clark should be investigated because "he's on about 300 TV stations, I'm on one," Wilson also reported Wednesday (25) for 99 cents each. They are fresh that Freed "had been talking to records and comprise many still in Washington investigators for the the firm's catalog. Original list was last 48 hours, and that Clark \$3.98 and \$4.98. Owner of the as a violation, they point out. had been one of the topics of dis- Record Haven Shops on Sixth Ave-

MADISON. Wis .- "If you can't to offer them something better than

He offers the customer the irreleases of the three major label "I felt I had to bring the factory sponsored clubs. The customer gets tage is that he may select from three labels and 300 records monthly instead of being limited to the 100 records offered by one club.

Simple System

Victor operates his system very simply. Each month's complete selections are placed in browser bins labeled with the three companies' names. With each purchase the customer gets a one-half bonus certificate. When he gets two halves he is eligible for his bonus record.

"In this way, I often get the customer back into the store two and sometimes even three or more times. There is no minimum or maximum. He can buy two records or 22 the same month and get his bonus merchandise accordingly," said Victor.

There are no clerical details involved in his set-up. The reason for this is that customers are not obligated to buy a minimum number a year as in the factory sponsored clubs. His first half bonus certificate automatically makes him a member.

Victor offers no free or cut-rate merchandise as an inducement to join. "It isn't necessary," he said. "There are so many advantages that my customers are delighted. Besides being able to pick from three companies, they don't have to order blind. They can hear

ASCAP Membership Meet Keys Top-Flight Bitterness

Decree Arguments Vary From Hysterical to Deeply Sincere

terness and recrimination at the heirs. Administration arguments ASCAP membership meeting at the were also loaded vin promises sion, called for the purpose of dis- would be made to wrect incussing the proposed order, fol- equities. lowed a couple of weeks after a similar meet held on the West posed Consent Order presented a Coast. Administration's adherents forceful case, led by publisher urged acceptance of the proposed Fred Fox

Those in opposition to the pro-

order, claiming that a vote in the There was more than a touch of

NEW YORK—The battle raging | negative posed such problems as | drama. Many of the speakers were around the proposed new Consent possible dissolution and economic keyed to what seemed an almost Order hit an all-time high in bit- insecurity for members and their hysterical pitch. Others projected profound sincerity and emotion. Too, the usual dose of comedy Hotel Edison Tuesday. The ses- promises that a continuing attempt lightened the proceedings. Beginning at 8:15 p.m., the affair was still underway at 3 a.m.

ASCAP President Stanley Adams termed the proposed order a fair one which avoided "the reefs and shoals." He referred to armehair strategists who felt they could do better; but stated his contention that the board was best equipped to reconcile divergent views. He stated his contention that the board was the matter of food, clothing and shelter for the members-and that the board did not wish to gamble with the members' security. "Who among them (the opposition) is the great chef who has concocted the recipe which can please all?"

Colorful Phrases

Other colorful phrases peppered Adams' talk. He urged avoidance of Hatfield-McCoy tactics. "If you affirm the order, the board will fight against standpat-ism" he said, adding that the board would examine and act upon suggestions. At this point one listener in the audience muttered: "As they have in the past!" Adams' talk was well received, however.

Arthur Dean spoke for nearly an tion, and also took note of the hour summarizing the status of the Kapp album with the comment: proposed order and analyzing as-"Competition has pulled a quarter pects of it. He also summarized back sneak, and they have gained proposed amendments to the Artia little yardage, but now we have cles of Association. The attorney the ball, so let's show them the discussed what he called possible power of the Columbia juggernaut future changes and improvements in the event the proposed order is The fight of the record firms adopted. He noted that formulae can be re-evaluated by the bothe proposed order. He said to by experience the fairest distrib tion of revenues would be arrived at, and that survey methods would

> be studied. Dean said he felt the proposed order was in the best interest of all and urged an affirmative vote. He felt an adverse vote posed the possibility of dissolution, inimical

New Rank Audio

(Continued on page 56)

Kapp Finesses a Col Broadway Ace

wrapped waxing of Percy Faith's stein smash. But they were spurred new recording of the score of the into action by the speed of the Broadway musical "The Sound of Kapp disk and by the fact that And at the end of last week the mental and vocal waxings of the diskery rushed a "Special Pre-Release LP Record" to radio stations of the Percy Faith "Sound of Music" disking, packed in a white envelope and with black block type on the cover. The cover stated "Programming information included on record label."

What caused Columbia to rush out this not-so-well-dressed recording by Faith? Well it seems that a smart fella named Dave Kapp had recorded a vocal version of the score with the Pete King Chorale and rushed it out. In fact it was in stores last week. Columbia, which as everyone knows has the original cast album, had intended (Continued on page 56) to release the Faith set simultane-

NEW YORK - Columbia Rec- ously with the original cast cutords rushed out a plain sleeved ting of the Rodgers and Hammer-Music" to its salesmen last week. there were 15 competitive instrualbum soon due to hit the market.

> In a letter that went to distributors, branch sales managers, promotion men, district managers, and all Columbia Records salesmen, the Columbia Records Sales Corporation took note of this competiwhen it begins to roll."

over getting a fast waxing of the score of a Broadway hit, which in accordance with principles "Sound of Music" is, indicates anew the potency of a Broadway musical score for album sales. Altho the firm that wraps up the original cast waxing of a show continues to put out most of the single record versions of the material, every company is willing to risk recording an album of the score. There will be, for instance, on the "Sound of Music," both legislation and decreased revenues. high and low price albums, jazz albums, vocal albums, and probably even symphonic albums. And the right jazz or vocal or instrumental set can sell mighty well. That's what both Kapp and Columbia hope with their Pete King and Percy Faith versions of the R.&H. score.

Payola Possible FTC Huddle Issue

Trade Commission TV-Radio conference with network heads to be held here this week (2) may get into radio-payola matters as well as the more obvious deceptive advertising practices for which the meeting was called.

Invited to the closed-door conference, originally scheduled for November 30, are network heads Robert Kintner, NBC; Dr. Frank NEW YORK-Alarmed by what Stanton, CBS; and Leonard Goldenson, ABC. Also expected are National Association of Broadcasters' president Harold Fellows, and TV Code Review board chairman Don-Attorney General's office and the Federal Communications Commission are to attend.

FTC chairman Earl Kintner

NEW YORK-London Records,

monaural only, are selling in New

York at two Record Haven stores

Wax at 99c

WASHINGTON — A Federal hopes for some "teamwork" to come out of the conference, in cleaning up what President Eisenhower referred to as "this whole

> Payola practices are known to be in possible violation of the broad terms of the unfair practices section (Sec. 5) of the Federal Trade Commission Act, which covers unfair promotional allowances and commercial bribery. In the former type of violation, the manufacturer is the offender, if, for example, a record label were to set up special promotion allowances in cash or giveaway records for one buyer as against another. In commercial bribery, the law prohibits any secret deals between an employee, such as a deejay, and a supplier, to push certain products.

technically be termed a "buyer," the situation is believed by some FTC attorneys to be a "similar" instance, parallel to other types of tunes include such great standards commercial bribery. It is possible that under the broad terms of the FIC statute, a single precedental case in the payola area would be sufficient to make the long Music acquired the rights of licensed Consolidated Litho Corlaw apply, and establish payola the children of Simon.

Altho no official acknowledge-

Dreyer, Marks Bag Standards

NEW YORK - Dave Drever and Gerald Marks have acquired one of the most sought after catalogs of renewals in the music busi-Whether or not a deejay can ness for their Marlong Music Company. The catalog comprises the works of the late Seymour Simons. and totals about 100 songs. The as "Breezin' Along With the String Around Your Finger," and "I'm Just Beginning to Care." Mar-

In addition. Marks has assigned to Marlong Music his own renewal facturer. Harold Friedman will

Plastic Disks **Now Official**

NEW YORK -- Rank Audio Plastics, as revealed exclusively in The Billboard (August 3, 1959, issue) has officially announced a new type plastic high fidelity record. The disk is described as unbreakable, pliable and one-eighth the weight and thickness of conventional records. The records are being called

Rank T.U.P. (Thin Unbreakable Plastic) and employ a manufacturing process pioneered by Librarie Hachette of Paris, publisher of the Breeze," "Honey," "Tie a Little magazine, Sonorama, Rank Audio Plastics, which is a division of Ran Records of America, has already poration of Carle Place, Long Island to be exclusive U. S. manu-

FCC Names

Witnesses for

B'dcast Huddle

WASHINGTON — The Federal

Communications Commission last

week (27) announced the names of

those who will appear at hearings

to "re-examine and re-evaluate the

licensees in the broadcast of pro-

gram and other material" to the

public. Hearings are slated to be-

Broaticasting Company, Columbia

Witnesses include: National

(Continued on page 11)

gin December 7.

Coast Cleffer Meet Makes Like Volcano Seeks Network

Pro-Con Sentiment See-Saws Via Oratory; 'Aye' Gunners Have Edge

By LEE ZHITO

HOLLYWOOD - A head-on collision between the pros and cons on the issue of ASCAP's proposed consent order last week marked the unofficial meeting of Hollywood songwriters. It erupted into a verbal volcano which raged out of control far past midnight and was in sharp contrast to the restraint evident in ASCAP's official meeting here the previous week.

For the most part, the majority present seemed to see-saw in its sentiment from one side to the other, swayed by the speakers championing the respective factions. In the final analysis the pro administration forces seemed better endowed with oratorical artillery.

Pober Moderator

Leon Pober, who pleaded for a no vote on the consent order during the earlier ASCAP meeting, served as moderator. In addressing the unofficial gathering last week, Pober stated:

"The new decree would limit the board to some 41 per cent of the vote. Now, with 15 per cent of the total vote usually abstaining, and the enormous influence of the top three firms on the board, this still constitutes complete control of ASCAP. The board is allchanges them, and on occasion ig-

New Atlantic, Atco Releases

NEW YORK—Atlantic Records released three new albums by Vern Baker, Mickey Baker and liber de Paris; and four new LP's on its subsidiary label, Atco.

The Atlantic packages spotlight "Precious Memories" a spiritual album by Miss Baker; Mickey Baker's (of Mickey and Kitty) "The Wildest Guitar," and "That's a Plenty" by de Paris.

The new Atco packages include "The Coasters' Greatest Hits," Helen Merrill's "American Country Songs," "Have Tenor Sax, Will Blow" by King Curtis, and Paul and Nancy Steffen's "Christmas Bells," featuring Swiss handbells and a set of tuned sleigh bells.

JEWELER TIE FOR GRAMMY LP

NEW YORK - In an unusual example of co-operation between record companies, a premium LP (featuring old best-selling sides by top disk names on various labels) will be offered for \$1 thru jewelry stores by Watchmakers of Switzerland, sponsor of the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences Grammy Award - presentation on TV, Sunday (29).

The LP, which was promoted on the telecast, features Perry Como's "Catch a Falling Star," Doris Day's "Que Sera, 'Sera," the Chordettes' "Mr. Sandman," Nat King Cole's "Mona Lisa," and Edd Byrnes' "Kookie, Kookie Lend Me Your Comb," plus sides by Patti Page, Billy Vaughn and Debbie Reynolds.

Record labels involved are RCA Victor, Capitol, Colum-, Cadence, Warner Bros., erial, Liberty, Mercury

AGAC Again Divestiture

NEW YORK - The American Guild of Authors and Composers is making another attempt to bring its combined voting power it doesn't about the divestiture of record have to. The new decree will not manufacturing and music publishchange this situation at all, and for ing interests by NBC, CBS and ABC.

"If you give the board a vote of In a letter to FCC chairman confidence by passing the new con- John C. Doerfer, AGAC prexy Bursent decree, you will only succeed ton Lane asked that they be perin sweeping the dirt under the rug mitted to present evidence of "intemporarily, but you will not hide stances of improper uses of licenses the lump it will form, and it will by broadcasters" to the Commission boomerang on all of you. But we at the upcoming December 7 pub-

can anticipate and avert this kind lie hearing. Both NBC and ABC refused to decree. This will constitute a man- comment on the Lane letter, but date to the board to go back to a CBS spokesman said they still the Justice Department and really take the position they took last hammer out a decree that will year during the hearings (July, not be scandalously inequitable to 1958), on the Smathers bill to dimost of the membership. I think, vorce broadcasters from all music interests. At that time, Senate Subthe board will have to comply with committee chairman Pastore la-

(Continued on page 11)

HOT 100 ADDS NINE

NEW YORK - Nine new sides appear for the first time on this week's Hot 100 chart. These are:

50. I Wanna Be Loved-Ricky Nelson, Imperial

76. Teardrop-Santo & Johnny, Canadian-American 81. Marina-Willy Alberti, London

86. Mighty Good-Ricky Nelson, Imperial

90. Symphony-Sammy Turner, Big Top

95. Shadows-The Five Satins, Ember 96. Beyond the Sunset—Pat Boone, Dot

98. Smokie (Part II)—Bill Black's Combo, Hi

99. Teach Me Tiger-April Stevens, Imperial

AFM MUSIC

HOLLYWOOD — More than 2,000 needy and homeless enjoyed live orchestral music with their Thanksgiving dinner at Los Angeles' Midnight Mission, as provided by members of the AFM. Earl Williams orchestra played for two hours while the Mission's dinner was in progress.

Musicans were paid out of the performance trust fund. This marks the second year that the trust fund provided free music for the Mission's annual free Thanksgiving feast.

Victor Yule Lanza Package

NEW YORK - RCA Victor is issuing a new 12-inch LP made up of two previous 10-inch Lanza albums, "That Midnight Kiss" and "The Toast of New Orleans." Called "Double Feature," the new package is being rushed for the Christmas trade.

Victor to Cut Puente

NEW YORK - RCA Victor on (Continued on page 12) cut by Johnny Camacho.

FOR NEEDY

Red Sovine Sidemen Die In Auto Crash

NASHVILLE - Two members of Red Sovine's c &w. band unit were killed and three others seriously injured in an auto crash near Bristow, Okla., last Monday (23). Fatally injured in the crash were Douglas Nicks, of Nashville, and Johnny G. Morris, of near Tulsa,

Seriously injured were Sovine and band members Sonny Burnette and Jimmy Isle. Sovine was up and about by mid-week and Burnette and Isle were taken off the critical list at the same time. Mrs. Sovine left here Wednesday night to join her husband in Bristow. Several weeks ago tragedy struck the Lonzo and Oscar country music team when an auto wreck took the life of Oscar's wife and his brother, Phil Sullivan.

The Sovine group, which had been working personals with Little Jimmy Dickens for the Jim Denny office, has been replaced for the remainder of the tour by Decca's Arnie Derksen and the Casuals.

GIN, JAZZ, GALS

the pressures being what they are,

(Continued on page 11)

nores them. It controls all survey

mechanisms. It decides all issues,

and answers to none, because with

of mess by defeating the proposed

that reason, I'm against it.

Playboy Mag's **New Brainstorm**

CHICAGO—Playboy Magazine I'm not even answering them, so if powerful. It decides on all money has junked its brainstorm for a I decide to inquire again in '61, matters, it makes bylaws, three-city "jet jazz festival" next maybe they'll come up with reasonsummer but is supplanting it with another plan equally unheard of.

> The current inspiration, already in a well-advanced stage of negotiation, is to take over the Chez club, convert it to an auditorium and run a marathon festival that would last 10 weeks.

> The abandoned plan, hatched by Vic Lownes, the mag's big-thinking promotion director, would have staged festivals in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles over the same weekend. Acts would have been transported from one arena to the other in chartered jets so that each would play all three cities.

> Lownes said he had assumed he could buy name jazz acts for three shows at about twice the price he paid for Playboy's one-city festival last August in Chicago. But bookers, he said, asked prices averaging three-and-a-half times the one-show price.

Said: To Hell With It

"The prices," Lownes told The Billboard, "were so removed from reality that I said to hell with it. I didn't even bother asking them to resubmit lower bids. I figured it might be a good thing for other talent buyers if I just walked away and left the bookers wondering why. The stadium operators were just as unreasonable, asking for ridiculous percentages of the gross.

Musidisc Bows U. S. Release

NEW YORK - Musidisc, the Brazilian record company has issued its first releases in the U. S. Label is issuing both albums and single records here. First albums feature the Magic Strings, El Cubanito and his Cha Cha Ork, and the Pan American Ork. Singles are taken from the albums. Musidisc has set up distribution in the U. S. with Ideal in New York, Lesco in Philadelphia, West Coast Distrib-

able deals." Lownes' current plan calls for

taking over the Chez Paree during the 10 weeks it normally closes each summer. The Chez manage-Paree, the town's leading night ment, he said, is eager to keep its help employed and its name before December 4 will record Tito Puente the public during the usually shut- at Grossinger's. Session will be

Detroit Distribs Mull Own One-Stop

their own one-stop, co-operatively sales quotas. owned, as a means of helping to stabilize the city's supply sources.

The tentative plan is an outgrowth of current talks toward the formation of a local distributors' organization. Henry Droz, president of Arc Distributing, confirmed to The Billboard that lawyers are now being consulted about the legal problems of such a formation.

Droz said that one-stops, instead of being customers of local distribs, are becoming serious competitors. By buying merchandise outside the territory, often at sharply reduced prices enabled by the profusion of freebies, these one-stops are appreciably reducing the passage of goods thru local distrib points, Droz said. This, he added, jeopardized the distrib's chance of meeting his quota commitment to his manufacturers, causing strained relations and perhaps eventual loss of

one-stop, Droz said, they could help guarantee the flow of merchandise thru normal channels.

Droz declined to predict whether the plan for a co-op one-stop

DETROIT — Distribs here, the only way, Droz said, that he alarmed over traffic in freebies and | could do something to maintain his the steady increase in transshipping responsibility to his sources of are considering the formation of supply in the form of meeting his

New Money Seen Behind Westminster Reorg

NEW YORK - With a number | last Friday (27), Westminster Recwith a new regime set to take over, and a flood of new money moving in.

Key man in the new deal appears to be Horace Grinell, prexy of Abbey Records, East Newark, N. J., pressing firm. Abbey is a major creditor of Westminster. The new set-up will involve fresh money backing the Grinnell move, to be If the distribs owned their own supplied by what were described Gibraltar Factors Corporation. as Chicago insurance interests. The assets of these interests were reportedly in the neighborhood of \$125,000,000.

The future of the current execuwould materialize but hastened to tive set-up, consisting of prexy add that if he hears of another James Grayson, veepee Henry Gage of which are in the classical field. case of transshipping of merchan- and secretary-treasurer Dr. Mischa It is generally regarded in the trade dise into the territory of his labels, Naida was viewed as uncertain but as containing a considerable utors in California and Brooke Distributors in Miami.

he would be forced to open a onetributors in Miami.

Grinell was believed likely to take amount of highly salable merchanover in a top exec spot.

The uncertain situation at Westof staff members discharged as of minster came to light late last week when news of a wave of firings ords at press time appeared on the at the company reached the street. brink of a general reorganization A number of sources reported getting frantic phone calls from those on notice at Westminster, who were seeking new jobs. The indebtedness of the company

stands currently at close to \$1,500,-000. Among the leading creditors in addition to Abbey, were Peerless Albums, Inc., RCA Victor, Columbia, James Talcott, Inc., and The latter two were active in the financing of the company against accounts receivable.

The Westminster catalog is believed to number more than 1,500 separate albums, the great majority

Copyrighted material

This One

FOUR SCORE AND SEVEN YEARS AGO OUR FATHERS BROUGHT FORTH ON THIS CONTINENT A NEW NATION CONCEIVED IN LIBERTY AND DEDICATED TO THE PROPOSITION THAT ALL MEN ARE CREATED EQUAL NOW WE ARE ENGAGED IN A GREAT CIVIL WAR TESTING WHETHER THAT NATION OR ANY NATION SO CONCEIVED AND SO DEDICATED CAN LONG ENDURE. WE ARE MET ON A GREAT BATTLEFIELD OF THAT WAR. WE HAVE COME TO DEDICATE A PORTION OF THAT FIELD AS A FINAL RESTING PLACE FOR THOSE WHO HERE GAVE THEIR LIVES THAT THAT NATION MIGHT LIVE. IT IS ALTOGETHER FITTING AND PROPER THAT WE SHOULD DO THIS. BUT IN A LARGER SENSE WE CAN NOT DEDICATE. WE CAN NOT CONSECRATE. WE CAN NOT HALLOWTHIS GROUND. THE BRAVE MEN LIVING AND DEAD WHO STRUGGLED HERE HAVE CONSECRATED IT FAR ABOVE OUR POOR POWER TO ADD OR DETRACT THE WORLD WILL LITTLE NOTE NOR LONG REMEMBER WHAT WE SAY HERE BUT IT CAN NEVER FORGET WHAT THEY OID HERE. IT IS FOR US THE LIVING RATHER TO BE DEDICATED HERE TO THE UNFINISHED WORK WHICH THEY WHO FOUGHT HERE HAVE THUS FAR SO NOBLY ADVANCED. IT IS RATHER FOR US TO BE HERE DEDICATED TO THE GREAT TASK REMAINING BEFORE USTHAT FROM THESE HONORED DEAD WE TAKE INCREASED DEVOTION TO THAT CAUSE FOR WHICH THEY GAVE THE LAST FULL MEASURE OF DEVOTION TO THAT CAUSE FOR WHICH THEY GAVE THE LAST FULL MEASURE OF DEVOTION. TO THAT WE HERE HIGHLY RESOLVE THAT THESE DEAD SHALL NOT HAVE DIED IN VAIN-THAT THIS NATION UNDER GOD SHALL HAVE A NEW BIRTH OF FREEDOM-AND THAT GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE BY THE PEOPLE FOR THE PEOPLE SHALL NOT PERISH FROM THE EARTH.

a milestone in American history

has been recorded with great dignity by

BERT & BILL
GIANT

Signature record 12019

Disk Jockeys: As a

Public Service we will

send a copy of this record

in your name to the

principal of your local

school. Send his name, school

and address to Educational

Dept., Signature Records,

119 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Signature



The Billboard is like a silent helper. It has been a genuine aid in carrying us through this critical music business period. Thanks to Billboard, our business is good.

(ms) Thomas M. Mocahe Wilmington, Delaware



MUSIC INDUSTRY righted material

Do we have to be een de north to have CHREE · SEE · MUS?



Do we have to have snow and ice to do eet right?





Ees CHREE·SEE·MUS still
CHREE·SEE·MUS eef
CHREE·SEE·MUS ain't white?



Listen to the

Commander Shea School Boys' Choir,

St. Cecilia's Parish, New York City

answer these vital questions on

CHREE-SEE-WUS

CADENICE 1275

Copyrighted materia





Christmas cards from Elvis to all his many fans!

FREE! RCA Victor offers you the traffic-builder of the year to attract the attention of the millions of Elvis fans!

Call your RCA Victor distributor for your FREE supply of these colorful Christmas cards and display streamers. Act todaythe supply is limited.

> ARE LOOKING FORWARD TO A GREAT 1960—when Elvis is home again!



Slatkin Now Liberty Exec

HOLLYWOOD — Felix Slatkin, Capitol recording artist who is with On Musical the Liberty label in an artist-repertoire capacity, last week was named as an'exec of Liberty's a.&r. department. He will continue recording for Capitol on a non-exclusive basis. Slatkin will devote his a.&r. talents to the production of albums, and, according to Liberty prexy Si Waronker, will aid the label in developing new talent.

Slatkin has been with Capitol for the past decade, recording both as classical soloist as well as batoning the orchestral accompaniment for Frank Sinatra, Keely Smith and Dakota Staton. He also conducted the Hollywood Bowl Symphony for the Cap's longhair releases.

DeJohns New **UA** Pactees

NEW YORK — United Artists has signed the DeJohn Sisters to an exclusive recording contract. Their first release is due in the near future.

Don Ovens, national promotion manager for UA, leaves this week for a Midwest deejay and distributor tour, which will take him to Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit and Pittsburgh.

Ovens will be plugging platters by Rosemary June, Diahann Carroll, the Jamies. Ferrante and Teicher and Eddie Holland. He will also provide additional drive for the label's current chart sides, "You Got What It Takes," by Marv the Clovers and "I'll Walk the LP Promos Johnson, "Love Potion No. 9" by

Dobey Joins Sandel Firm

MINNEAPOLIS — John Dobey has been appointed sales manager of Sandel Distributors here, which also has a branch in Omaha. Prexy Herb Sandel announced the appointment. Sandel handles Ace, Argo, Atco. Atlantic, Checker, Kapp, Roulette and Warwick in this territory.

Dobey is an 11-year veteran of the distribution business, having served nine years with Leo Maxwell in Oklahoma City. He also opened the Decca branch and op> erated it for a year in that city in Seattle.

persistent

hoarseness

or cough

... is one of the seven commonest danger signals that may mean cancer...but should always mean a visit to your doctor.

The other six danger signals are -Any sore that does not heal ... A lump or thickening in the breast or elsewhere...Unusual bleeding or discharge ... Any change in a wart or mole ... Persistent indigestion or difficulty in swallowing ... Any change in normal bowel habits.

For other facts about cancer that may some day save your life, phone the American Cancer Society office nearest you, or write to "Cancer"-in care of your local Post Office.

Trotter and Adair Team

NEW YORK-John Scott Trotter and Tom Adair have joined forces to turn out 15 songs for a new musical titled "The Medicine assigned Freed's radio time on Show." The book was written by WABC. Ted Hartman, son of Paul Hartman. The show has been in the will be packaged by the station. works for the past year and marks Trotter's and Adair's first joint musical effort. Show is now making the rounds of the Broadway producers.

Trotter, now the slim musical director of the George Gobel Show and Warner Bros. Records ork leader, has been writing music for many years, even way back at the start of his long association with Bing Crosby on the Old Kraft Music Hall, which lasted for over 17 years.

Adair has had a show on Broadway, the revue "Along Fifth Avenue," which featured Nancy Walker and Jackie Gleason. Adair not only wrote such pop hits as "Everything Happens to Me," "Let's Get Away From It All," "Violets for Your Furs" and "The Night We Called It a Day" (with Matt Dennis), but also has been active as a comedy writer and special material writer for night club acts. Trotter and Adair hope to place the show with a Broadway producer before they plane back to the Coast next month.

Del-Fi Sets

hopes to merchandise its album line, via a special promotional gimmick for each package, according to prexy Bob Keene.

For example, a new LP, "Masque d'Afrique" features an unusual African mask on the cover. Del-Fi is now manufacturing accessories (for men and women) imprinted with reproductions of the cover

Another new Del-Fi album with built-in promotional possibilities is "The Many Sides of Pepino." The LP was waxed by Tony Martinez who plays the role of Pepino in the high-rated ABC-TV series "The Real McCoys." Del-Fi is setting a national promotional tie-up and has managed the Decca outlet on the album with the show's sponsor.

> During the forthcoming Christmas holidays Del-Fi will include personalized Mother and Father yule cards in its LP's, thus providing a ready-made Christmas gift package for parents.

M-G-M Sets 'Hur' Tie-Ins

NEW YORK - M-G-M Records distribs here and ir Boston, Philadelphia and Los Angeles were ready to tie in this week with openings of the M-G-M film epic, "Ben Hur." Disks of the "Ben Hur" score and accompanying display material were being rushed out to cash in on the ballyhoo attendant on the pic's opening in these cities.

Full color posters of scenes from the picture, 36 by 36 inch blowups of the album cover and window streamers are being sent to dealers. In New York, Al Levine of Ideal Distributors has set up displays in such shops as Gaiety, Tin Pan Alley, Strand, Colony, King Carroll and Capitol. M-G-M's Eddie Heller, meanwhile, has set up displays in Woolworth stores thruout the city. Heavy trade and consumer promotion is also in the

Freed's 'Beat' Slot to Hayes

NEW YORK - Singer Richard Hayes, who has a daily deejay show with Stan Freeman on WCBS here, takes over Alan Freed's "Big Beat" show on WNEW-TV this week. Freddie Robbins has been

The new "Big Beat" telecast Teen-agers will continue to dance on camera and record artists will appear as guests but they will not lip-sync to their records. The show will continue to feature best-selling singles, but will include more ballads. Haves will not give up his WCBS stint.

Black, British Booker, Dies

LONDON-The death occurred last week of Solly Black, important member of the Lew and Leslie Grade organization. Black, aged 51, was engaged primarily with the booking of Continental artists into Britain and sending British attractions to many European countries.

Recently he arranged the successful engagement in London of the Marino Marini Quartet.

At one time a French boxing champion, he formed a theatrical agency with Richard Afton, now a BBC-TV producer.

Black was Lew Grade's brotherin-law, and is survived by his widow and a seven-year-old son.

YOUR TICKET TO SALES RESULTS -NEW YORK - Del-Fi Records THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS OF THE BILLBOARD!

ANNOUNC OUR NEW LOCATION

SY OLIVER ENTERPRISES, INC. ORCHESTRATIONS - RECORDING SUPERVISION 1619 BROADWAY SUITE 505

NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK

JUDSON 6-6432



ATTENTION, DEALERS! IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN DOLLARS FOR A SEENT,

Turn to the Back Cover of Audition!

New! . . . New! . . . New!

A Bigger and Better-Than-Ever

AUDITION

. . . to help you buy

. . . to help you sell

... to help you make more album profits!

(See Page 40)



from the desk of IVAN MOGULL

December 1, 1959

TO: Disc Jockeys, Program Directors & Librarians Many thanks for your past cooperation in making my song,

"A WORRIED MAN" recorded by - The Kingston Trio A Big Hit!!

I also want to thank you for programing the songs from Broadway's hit musical, "TAKE ME ALONG"

words & music by - Bob Merrill

Your continued help much appreciated on my current new Christmas song, "BUON NATALE" means

(Merry Christmas To You) recorded by - Nat "King" Cole -- Capitol The Four Coins - - Epic Gene Autry-- - - - Republic Sonny Bloch's Coraliers - N.R.C. BEST WISHES FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

tran thogall

MUSIC

DJ'S FLIP OVER 10-YEAR-OLD MISS. MI

PI Has Biggest Xmas Hit

Biggest Sales Weeks Coming

MPI DISTRIBUTORS

Pelican Rec. Dist. New Orleans

Alpha Rec. Dist. New York City

Arc Rec. Dist. Detroit

B&K Dist. Oklahoma City

Choice Rec. Dist. Omaha

Commercial Music St. Louis

Eric Dist. San Francisco

Essex Rec. Dist. Newark, N. J.

Garmisa Dist.

Milwaukee & Chicago

Great Western Dist. Salt Lake City

Hoosier Rec. Dist. Indianapolis

M. B. Krupp Dist. Phoenix & El Paso

Bill Lawrence Dist. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Chips Dist. Philadelphia

Leslie Dist. Hartford, Conn.

H. Lieberman Dist. Minneapolis

Record Sales Memphis

Record Merchandising Los Angeles

Scan Dist.

Buffalo, N. Y.

Schwartz Bros.

Mangold Dist.

Pan-American

National Dist.

Southern Dist.

Birmingham & Atlanta

Florida Music Sales

London of Canada

Montreal, Que., Can.

NATIONAL PROMOTION

George Jay & Assocs.

Charlotte

Denver

Miami

Nashville

Washington, D. C. Seaboard Dist.

Albany, N. Y.

Stanley Rec. Dist. Seattle, Wash.

Sterling Dist. Cleveland, O.

Whirling Disc Cincinnati, O.

Daily Dist.

Houston, Tex.

Baker Dist. Dallas, Tex.

Music Supply of N.E. Boston



AVAILABLE IN FULL-COLOR SLEEVE MPI #1002



THE SENSATIONAL 10-YEAR-OLD

Personal Mgt.: THURSTON WILKES

PHONE: RE 6-2536

P: 0. BOX 565

COLUMBIA. MISSISSIPPI



RICAYIINE MISS



THEATRICAL AGENTS, MANAGERS, REPS .

> locate af the center of SHOW BUSINESS

in Mid-America



Join the many Show Business leaders who find this modern, centrally located building Ideally suited to their needs. Efficient office layouts in Single or . . only minutes from Multiple units clubs, theatres, fine restaurants and hotels . . . convenient to all transportation . . . ample parking fa-

> 24-hour service-7 days a week. Air Conditioning optional.

> > Subleases available

Contact

CHAS. G. GREEN 203 N. Wabash Ave. Chicago 1 RAndolph 6-3542

CALIFORNIA'S

welcome to the world



and NEW TOWER California's World-

Famous Resort everlooking the Blue Pacific where Wilshire meets the sea. Twenty minutes from International Airport. 450 luxurious rooms and bungalows, all with television and radio. Complete convention facilities. Banquet rooms for up to 2,000, air-conditioned. Exciting new Venetian Room and Contonese Room.

Swimming pool Beautiful grounds and landscaped gardens. Rates from \$8. Write William W. Donnelly, Gen. Mgr.

Across the U.S.A. and in HAWAII MASSAGLIA

CREST OF GOOD LIVING

JOSEPH MASSAGLIA, JR., President MASSAGLIA HOTELS . SANTA MONICA, CALIF, Hotel Miramar SAN JOSE, CALIF. Hotel Sainte Claire

LONG BEACH, CALIF. Hotel Willen GALLUP, N.M. Hotel El Rencho . ALBUQUERQUE, Hotel Franciscas . DENVER, COLO. Hotel Park Lane · WASHINGTON, D.C. Hatel Releigh . HARTFORD, CONN. Hotel Bond . PITTSBURGH, PA. Hotel Sherwyn

. CINCINNATI, O. Hotel Sistem . HONOLULU Hotel Walkiki Billmore

World-famed hotels Teletype seriice—Family Plan

GOING TO NEW YORK? Stay at the **NEW HOTEL** CHESTERFIELD 130 West 49th St. 18 Floors ... 600 Rooms AT RADIO CITY IN TIMES SQUARE SPECIAL FAMILY PLAN No charge children under 14 AIR CONDITIONING



TELEVISION . . . RADIO

For booklet or reservations, see your

travel agent or write direct to hotel.

· Continued from page 4

a strong influence on the way the structure would destroy it. consent decree is shaped. And the will not be thwarted.

with talk of the enemy from high rating he enjoys today. But, without and the need for loyalty he said, when he first joined within. But it is precisely within ASCAP, altho he had a hit, he our society where the root of our present troubles lie, and I cannot newly joined writer today rebe loyal to corruption, wherever it may be."

Publisher Mickey Goldsen summed up his plea for a no vote by further liberalizes the benefits for stating that "If you vote for the the new and smaller members. in the consent decree will be perpetuated. Almost everyone agrees that some changes are necessary. Let's make those changes now."

Publisher Jimmy Johnson (Disney Music) charged that Arthur Dean (special legal counsel defending ASCAP in the current government action) "is being paid by all of us ASCAP members, but he is representing only the board's point of view. There are sufficient inequities in the consent order to vote it down. Something better will come out of it for all of us."

Johnson's "blockbuster" of the evening came when he related an incident wherein he said, he complained to the board that the Disney "Mickey Mouse March" was not receiving proper ASCAP recognition. According to Johnson, Jerman Starr, ASCAP board member and head of the Warner Bros. firms, said that since the Disney firm is one of the larger companies it will receive more favorable attention than a smaller firm. Johnson said he turned down the offer, claiming he wanted justice for all and not special privilege. This, Johnson said, was an example of the magner in which the board treated its members. Healthy applause greeted the points made by these speakers, indicating a fairly strong following. But as spokesmen for the administration rose. crowd reaction seemed to tip in their favor. Even anti-decree cham- Continued from page 4 pion Pober mounted the see-saw. and at times appeared to be swayed in favor of a yes vote.

Litigation Threat

This was brought about when Paul Francis Webster raised the point that a no vote could tie up ASCAP's funds for at least four posers, Authors and Publishers. years. He told the group that in the event the decree were defeated, litigation would result. And once ASCAP is sued by the government, money collected by ASCAP would go into escrow until ASCAP's authority as a collecting agent would be clarified by the courts.

This point seemed to throw the majority assembled into the prodecree camp including moderator Pober. Attorney and publisher Al Slesinger, however, branded this as another "scare tactic," and insisted that from a standpoint of pure law, it was impossible for the users of ASCAP's music to declare a moratorium on payments and in no way could its funds be tied up. This, he said, was as out of the question as the other "scare issue" that ASCAP would be dissolved if the decree were defeated.

When he was convinced in his own mind that ASCAP's funds could not become ensnarled in legal red-tape, Pober returned to the anti-decree camp.

Impassioned Plea

Most eloquent and impassioned among the pro-decree orators was Ray Gilbert who told the assembly THE BILLBOARD: decree was attempting to "destroy three-year program of rebuilding the house my father built." Gilland re-equipping its studios with hert said the founders of ASCAR latest facilities canadichistory.com

the true interests of the member- were the fathers of our present ship. They will be under the gun day writers. They worked hard to and will not this time, as our presi- build what today is the shelter dent put it to me, move too slowly. which protects the writers. Any-

Leo Robbins was also among original purpose of the government, the more convincing pro-decree which was to protect the member- speakers. On several occasions he ship against the ruling conspiracy, rose to deliver telling blows to the opposing camp. He pointed to his "All of us have been bombarded 37 years in ASCAP and to the did not reap the benefits that the ceives. It took years of hard work, he said, to get the present improvements and the new decree consent decree the evils that exist These changes can come only in time and work and cannot be effected immediately. He concluded by pleading with the tunesmiths to "write instead of fight," and thereby receive a greater share for their talents.

Newcomers Scored

Harry Ruby charged that the Johnny-come-lately in ASCAP refuses to go thru the sweat and toil which he and the other older singles. members had to encounter to prove their worth. In every field, he said. pointing to the medical and legal Pye, England; Barclay, France; professions, members have to go thru years of training and apprenticeship before they are brought tone, Holland; Victory, Belgium; into the fold as a full-fledged member. These barriers have been removed from entry into ASCAP and now the writers who have little to offer are out to destroy what the older members had worked so hard to build.

The group which gathered at 8 p.m., finally dispersed after 2 a.m. Diane Lampert, one of the Valletti Disk Planned anti-decree writers who was instrumental in calling the meeting said hotel bill to ASCAP comptroller George Hoffman since the end result seemed to benefit the Society's administration more than the group which opposes it.

FCC Names

Broadcasting System, Inc., American Broadcasting Company, Mutual Broadcasting Company, Westinghouse Broadcasting Company, National Association of Broadcasters, American Society of Com-Storer Broadcasting Company, Springfield Television Broadcasting Corporation, Television Code Review Board, National Association of Broadcasters, Association of National Advertisers, American Association of Advertising Agencies, Advertising Federation of America, Association of Better Business Bureaus, Inc., National Association for Better Radio and Television, Federal Communications Bar Association, Professor Charles Siepman, School of Communications, New York University; Eric Larabee, Executive Editor, American Heritage, Inc.; Professor Paul Lazarfeld, Visiting Professor Harvard Business School.

CHICAGO - Custom Record Sales Department of RCA Victor here had an open house celebration last week to mark the re-opening of the firm's recording studio. About 300 attended, including TV, radio and diskery execs. The rebuilt studio now contains advanced stereo recording equipment similar to that installed in RCA's New York, Hollywood and Nashville studios.

The opening of the Caicago stuthat everyone who opposed the dio marks completion of RCA's

Coast Cleffers Meet Volcano Own U. S. Outlets For Mexican Firm

distribution outlets in the United raga Madero. States early next year. The firm has three labels-Orfeon, Dimsa and Maya.

Mercury Records, which is represented in Mexico by CNE, has a first-refusal contract on CNE disks. so when CNE establishes national distribution here the firm will drop from its direct sale catalog any numbers Mercury wishes to handle. Initial distribution will concentrate on the West Coast and Southwest, which are deemed to be the best outlets for CNE platters.

Meanwhile, CNE has completed the second of three studios, described as "the largest in Latin America." The firm represented RCA Victor in Mexico for 25 years until RCA Victor withdrew its distribution and set up a local operation in 1957. Since that date CNE has produced over 200 LP's (regular and low-priced) and 1,000

Among the labels which will shortly be distributed by CNE are Columbia, Spain; Ariola, Germany; King, Japan; Fidelity, Greece; Ar-Bataan, Philippines, and Trutone. South Africa.

Orfeon also produces its own TV musical series, which is syndicated thruout Latin America. The show, which previews the label's weekly output of new singles and albums,

NEW YORK - RCA Victor in she seriously considered sending the February plans to release an onthe-spot recording of tenor Cesare Valletti's Town Hall recital of October 16, according to Alan Kayes, Red Seal a.&r. manager. Concert was lauded highly.

AGAC Seeks

Continued from page 4

beled "impossible" the type of legislation asked by the ASCAP songwriters in their fight against ASCAP music. He rejected the Smathers (D., Fla.) bill as "bad legislation."

Richard S. Salant, CBS veepee, during the Smathers hearings last year, produced evidence showing that "year in, year out, an overwhelming proportion of music we (CBS) play is ASCAP (rather than BMI)."

Meanwhile, Robert W. Lishman, chief counsel of the Harris Committee, reportedly will come to New York this Tuesday to take personal charge of the payola probe.

Lishman reportedly plans to have the personal and business records of prominent TV performers investigated in an attempt to discover if any of them have participated in "cut-ins" on tunes they have recorded or performed on television, as claimed by some publishers and record companies. He also will check on publishing and recording company ownership activities of TV stars.

New York — The Corporacion features performers culled from For once the membership will have one challenging the solidity of this Nacional Electronica, (CNE) one Orfeon's roster of 200 artists. The of Mexico's largest indie manufac- Orfeon - Dimsa - Maya - organizaturers of records will set up its own tion is headed by Rogerio Az Car-

SHAWNEE STANDARDS

"ONE LITTLE CANDLE"

Current Recordings: Perry Como-Victor Jane Frohman-Capitol Leslie Uggams—Columbia Fred Waring-Decca

Shawnee Press inc. New York Office: 157 W. 57 St., N. Y. 19

GREAT HITS!

BOURBON STREET BEAT

WARREN COVINCTON DECCA #9-31010

SEASON'S GREETINGS

MITCH MILLER COLUMBIA #48888

MUSIC PUBLISHERS HOLDING CORPORATION



ONE OF THE GREAT ALL-TIME PROGRAMMING STANDARDS

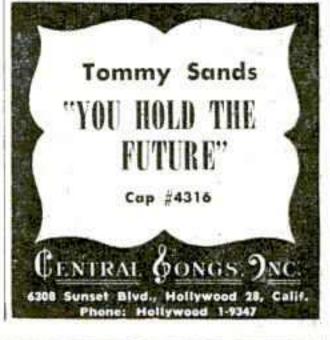
MILLS MUSIC, INC.

MELODIE **D'AMOUR**

RAVEN MUSIC

1650 Broadway

New York City



UNFORGETTABLE

DINAH WASHINGTON MERCURY

BOURNE

New York 19

136 West 52d Street



Only a week to go (or less)

to get your important ad in...

NIGHT CLUB REVIEW

Brown's Nitery Act Packs Promise

The Browns, RCA Victor recording artists who have put together two back to back hit singles, previewed their night club act at The Shell House on Long Island last week. Jim Edward, spokesman for the group, tho a little nervous, won out with his country styled sincerity. The large room was nearly full and the Browns gave them an entertainment-packed 35 minutes of songs that included their hits, "The Three Bells" and "Scarlet Ribbons" plus other well chosen tunes like "Stars Get in Your Eyes," "It Takes a Worried Man," "Party Doll" and "Gotta Travel On."

Keeping it simple and sincere, Jim Brown and his two sisters will have to add to their repertoire for future bookings. They were called back a few times and had to beg off because "we have nothing more prepared." This highly experienced group, long known in the country circles, can easily work their way to top billing in large niteries in a very short time.

Tom Noonan.

LEGIT REVIEW

'Fiorello' Top Song-and-Dancer

"Fiorello" is one of the brightest and freshest musicals in many seasons. The score, sets and performances all rate superlatives.

The story traces the late Fiorello LaGuardia's life thru his career as a congressman to his successful election to the mayoralty of New York on his second attempt in 1933. His kindly effort toward others, his friends, admirers and supporters and his political vicissitudes are perfect for a musical treatment.

The dances and songs are interwoven into the book with natural ease. Most of the performers, except for Howard Da Silva and thrush Eileen Rodgers, are unknown. However, Tom Bosley as La Guardia achieves an amazing physical and vocal resemblance, and Pat Stanley, Patricia Wilson and Ellen Hanley are vocal and visual charmers.

The tuneful score boasts several hit parade possibilities, especially "Till Tomorrow," a lovely waltz. Other songs in the attractive score can become standards.

Capitol Records will release the original cast album, and it should be a runaway seller. Howard Cook.

Playboy Mag's Brainstorm

Continued from page 4

mind, Chez owners, according to Williams, the Lambert-Hendricks-Lownes, have agreed to guarantee Ross vocal group, Bud Schenk the Playboy festival against loss and Quintet and Chet Baker. they would share 50-50 in the profits.

Admissions would sell at about come in a manner that may cause blink in awe. Since there would be no tables, food would be served from a lobby buffet. Vendorspossibly in the form of pulchritudinous damsels-would stroll the aisles selling stuff, no not Cracker Jack and pretzels, but vodka and tonic, Scotch and soda, and that cities. By December 5, it will be there kind of stuff, at a buck a throw. Such thirst quenchers would KTTV, Los Angeles; KTVI, St. be served, said promotion man Louis; KMBC, Kansas City; Lownes, in Playboy Jazz Festival WEWS, Cleveland: WLW, Cincin-

paper cups. week, playing seven nights, Lownes featuring an array of real live said. Budgets would run, he esti- chicks, also features on-the-air conmated, from \$15,000 to \$20,000. sumption of real live liquor. This zine, but carbon copies of it, juke payable after January 1. There is One line-up now being planned, fact has led to expressions of panic box and all, will be franchised to also a counter display for dealers which would run higher than that from some noted critics.

tered weeks. With this incentive in vis Jr., Count Basie's Ork with Joe

All talent contracts would be signed by the Chez management, so certain acts obligated to exclusive \$4.40. Additional revenue would plays at the Chez would be able to perform at the festival. This proother night club enterprisers to cedure is also calculated to capture talent at night club prices.

On another front, the magazine's venture into TV is going national. "Playboy Penthouse," an informal party-format show emphasizing jazz celebs, which bowed locally on WBKB has sold to seven other carried on WABC, New York; nati; and KFJZ, Ft. Worth. The The show would change every show, syndicated on tape, besides

from the country on the man onens and the country com

Says E. Wexler NEW YORK - Elliot Wexler,

Merchandising

Market Key,

who has helped pioneer many new merchandising techniques for the record industry (he was one of the early record men in the rack jobbing business), stated this week that the record industry could up its total business by \$100,000,000 newer merchandising methods that are being used in other fields. Wexler, who is now a merchandising consultant for record companies as well as consultant to Echo, the sight and sound magazine, noted that the record industry now, as never before, is looking keting ideas.

Wexler stated that manufacturers have to shape their product to fit the market they want to hit. He pointed to the Benny Goodman three LP "Treasure Box" pack and the Connie Francis six LP release (country, Christmas, Folk, pop, etc.) on M-G-M Records as some of the new type of packages he was talking about. He noted that records are in competition with every other entertainment product, from television to movies, and theater and night clubs, and including sports, books, etc. He said that record manufacturers have to make their product more attractive and desired in order to pull sales away from these competing products.

Some of the new merchandising concepts that record manufacturers have developed in recent years said Wexler were the record clubs, supermarket record racks, etc. He said that the Benny Goodman-Westinghouse records, which sold in appliance stores only, was another new type of record sales concept. He noted that the Westinghouse-Goodman set sold over 250,-000, even tho it sold in entirely different channels than those thru which records usually are offered.

ultra-smart-smart saloon, called the Playboy Club, which will house what will undoubtedly be the world's most tantalizing juke box. Allied Radio Corporation is installing a super-duper hi-fi system. Bins of records will contain only those albums—absolutely no singles, oh mercy no-which have been favored by an approving review in the magazine. Once the customer makes his choice, the record will be fetched and needled by a luscious playmate wearing just about enough to cover from here to here.

The Chi-located club will be owned and operated by the magaOff!

If you have something on your chest and want to let the rest of the industry know about it, send your opinions to The Billboard Letters Editor, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y. All letters must be signed. However, names may be withheld upon request, at the discretion of the editor.

Disk Jockeys and Cranberries

Sound

To the Editor: Recently, a chemist discovered that a chemical used in a weedkiller sprayed on cranberries could, in large enough quantities, cause cancer in rats! So proportion, and the entire nation goes on a cranberry-free diet, out of fear. Even tho per year by utilizing some of the this same chemist also said that a person

Now, the news is flashed across the or bribes for playing or "pushing" certain records in order to build them into hits! But again, let's get things in proportion! No doubt it can be proven that a few, maybe a few dozen of the highest-paid disk jockeys and experimenting with new mar- on the largest stations in the "key" cities have, in the past, accepted such "payola" from record companies or publishers. But why condemn the entire radio broadcasting profession for the mistakes of so few? Actually, as music industry men will admit, there are a few "key" or "important" cities in breaking a new record for a "hit." Cities such as Cleveland, Detroit, Pittsburgh, New York and Chicago. And no doubt the record companies and publishers continually attempt to bribe, in some way, the top dj's in these cities.

But there are well over 4,000 radio stations in the United States, Every station has several disk jockeys. And I have yet to hear of one single dj outside a "major" city who was offered or accepted any advance "payola" of any kind! Perhaps the dj's receive a Christmas card or some homemade cookies from a grateful listener because the dj played some music the listener liked. But no money or gifts in advance to play a certain tune or record!

Now, even if it's proven that 100 of the 'bigger" disk jockeys are guilty of accepting some money or other gifts from "grateful" record-pluggers, that would still only be 100 out of at least 10,000 disk jockeys, or less than 1 per cent of the profession! And this does not count all the other

Heston Cuts Bible Wax

NEW YORK — Vanguard Records is releasing two LP's featuring actor Charlton Heston in reading from the first Five Books of Moses from the Old Testament. One recording is titled "In the Beginning" the other "Out of Egypt." With Heston starring in the new flick "Ben Hur" the label is going on an all out promotional kick with the new LP's.

Among the promotional devices lined up by the diskery are a concert tour with Heston and the Robert DeCormier Choir in major cities of the U. S., free sets going to ministers, priests and rabbis all over the country, and extensive advertising, both regular and co-op. The label is making up a 12-LP pre-pack, which will be available on a 60-day consigment dealother culture-minded cities across which contains two each of the

personnel of all the radio stations in the land! Why disgrace an entire profession for the mistakes of a 1 per cent minority?

Consider this fact also: It will be readily admitted by any top industrial executive the news was immediately flashed, out of or businessman, that in any important business there exists a situation in the top ranks of that business where the attitude of "youdo-a-favor-for-me . . . I'll-do-a-favor-forwould have to eat 15,000 pounds of sprayed you" is accepted as common practice. A cranberries per day, for years, to become distributor of food or hard-goods will give his retail outlets substantial additional financial discounts if that retail outlet will country that disk jockeys accept "payola," push his product for more sales! Quite often, a top salesman for a company or of a product can expect lavish Christmas gifts or even bonus money from the parent company for successfully placing that product in the hands of more customers. Are these businesses and industries "whipped" in public for these practices of a limited few?

> Let's put "first things first!" Let's keep the news in proportion! Perhaps the headlines should read: Ninety-Nine Per Cent of Disk Jockeys Don't Accept Payola.

And, after all, the public itself is always the last and final judge. If the public doesn't like a "bad" record a major dj is 'pushing," the public can always turn the dial to another sytion!

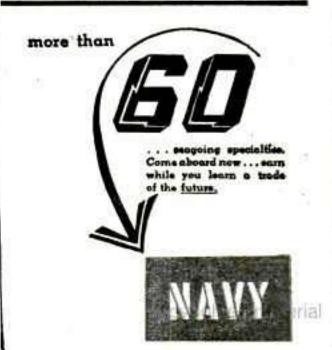
Quentin W. Welty General Sales Manager WWSI & WRAD, Wooster, O. Member: Board of Directors, Disk Jockey Association, Inc. National Academy of Recording

> Arts & Sciences American Federation of Musicians Broadcast Music, Inc. (writer)

M-G-M Pacts Half Dozen New Acts

NEW YORK-M-G-M Records added a flock of new acts to the label this week. In addition to the half dozen names pacted to the parent M-G-M firm, two more performers were inked for the subsidiary Cub label.

New to the M-G-M fold were the Laurie Sisters, Johnny Ferguson, Enzo Stuarti, Garry Wells, Kenny Lee Martin and Ron Murphy. Singles by the latter two have already hit the market. Willie Jones and Buddy MacGregor, meanwhile, were signed for Cub.



Billboard's famo Featuring the results of Billboard's Big 12th Annual

in the new, conveniently-sized 81/2 x 11 special slick-stock section that will be read, used and referred to for months and months and months.

This is it—the biggest, strongest Billboard music-record-artist issue of them all.

This is the issue in which everyone who means anything to the record business says "thanks" to the industry for a great '59 ... and starts swinging for a still greater 1960.

This is the one and only place where you can reach them all ... the buyers and users of singles and albums . . . the people responsible for selecting talent for personal appearances (at home and overseas), for television and for movies ... and the columnists and editors who mean so much to your publicity and exploitation program.

You'll never find a better advertising buy anywhere at any time. So start planning your most powerful ad message now for Billboard's Famous Year-End Programming and Talent Buying Guide.



YEAR-END

PROGRAMMING

GUIDE

DISK JOCKEY

POLL

and with 7 big extras at no extra cost!

Advertisers (recording artists only) using a page or more to get FREE picture and caption in addition to regular full biographic listing in the important "Today's Top Record Talent" section.

...at NO extra cost!

FOR 1960

PRICE:

50 CENTS

A second color (orange) to give artist advertisements of one page or more the ...at NO greater eye appeal, attention value and excitement of 2 color reproduction.

extra costl

Valuable distribution to more than 250 television producers and advertising agency executives who are responsible for star and guest talent on major

...at NO extra costi

Special distribution to the music and entertainment columnists of over 500 feading newspapers and magazines with total readership exceeding 30,000,000.

...at NO extra cost!

...at NO

Special mailing of complete copies to over 200 Hollywood motion picture executives, the producers of films for release through theatres as well as on

More copies to all of the big buyers of talent overseas . . . some 200 to 300 in all, including the owners and operators of such important locations as London's

extra costl at NO extra costl

A very, very special 2-page, 2-color spread rate that delivers exceptional "showstopping" impact at a fantastic, once in a lifetime discount. A total regular rate value of \$1425 (including the special grange) for only \$750!

Palladium, Paris' Olympia Theatre and Glasgow's Empire.

BIGGEST BARGAIN OF THEM ALL!

Copyrighted material

14

THE BILLBOARD

M-G-M-Philco Deal Off to Good Start

Diskery's Distribs Proving That Phono Product Can Be Successfully Promoted

By REN GREVATT

NEW YORK - Indie record distributors can successfully handle the distribution of phonograph products. That's the conclusion reached upon review of the first three months of an operation whereby a number of M-G-M Records distributors are distributing radio and portable phono equipment of the Philco Corporation.

The deal was announced by Philco spokesmen earlier this year at a convention of M-G-M distributors held at Nassau, BWI. In a move frankly aimed at getting dis-

tribution of transistor, portable and clock radios as well as phono units up to the top-end portables, in record stores, the line was offered M-G-M distribs on a non-obligatory basis.

Good Results

Since that time, 18 of the diskery's 32 distributors have taken on the Philco line. Results in general appear to be extremely favorable. Charlie Hasin, M-G-M sales chief, indicated this week that particu-

SPACE DRAWINGS FOR FRISCO SHOW

Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD — San Francisco's hi-fi show exhibitor drawings fc: room assignments will be held on Friday (4) at that city's Whitcomb Hotel. According to Jim Logan, the show's exec director, exhibitors eligible in drawing for space must have signed space contracts prior to that date. Show will be held at the Cow Palace on January 23 to 26.

The show will be sponsored by the Magnetic Recording Industry Association, marking the first time MRIA has staged an affair of this kind. Altho it will be held under auspices of MRIA, it will be an all-industry event in its scope, including participation of all segments of the hi-fi industry.

Webcor to Bow Walco Scoffs End Of Sapphire Styli

cessories, is looking forward to sapphire-styli. healthy increases in needle volume corders next year, one a large size in 1960. And despite reports from other quarters that attempts may be made to obsolete the sapphire Decca Climbs tip, Walco sees much business ahead in both styles, with no diminution in the low-end sapphire "It's all very well for some manu-

facturers to discuss the so-called coming end to the sapphire market" (see The Billboard, November 23 issue), Herb Bodkin, Clevite Walco sales chief said, "but I can tell you that more than half of our sales are still in sapphire needles and with the continuing volume of low-priced phonos being sold, the market should certainly hold up. And naturally there is a great replacement market for these needles anytime.

"There is still enough difference concept in tape recorders," hurt in price between diamonds and sapphires to maintain the market. We catalogs are being issued on quarbelieve that no matter how hard ter-track tape. you try to sell the diamond, some 1959 that the firm really started people will still want the lower priced item, no matter how often they have to replace it."

Bodkin noted that the company will plunge into a large-scale promotion and merchandising cam-

Cap to Deb 'Continental' Stereo Model

HOLLYWOOD — Capitol will unveil its "Continental" stereo console (model 936) around first of December, marking the fifth and final stereo console Capitol will introduce this year. It will list at \$489.95. Capitol will continue its policy of shipping directly to dealers with the manufacturer paying the freight. An AM-FM tuner with dual output for simulcast stereo reproduction is optional at an additional cost of \$119.95.

Capitol Continental's features include two sound insulated wingout speakers which when fully extended gives the instrument a seven-foot stereo spread. Each speaker enclosure contains an Electro-Voice hi-frequency horn and a custom built, imported 15 - inch

EAST ORANGE, N. J. - Cle- paign early in 1960 with the exvite Walco, manufacturers of phono pectation of a continued heavy needles and a line of phono ac- sales volume in both diamond and

4-Irack lape Bandwagon

HOLLYWOOD — Decca Records will make its product available in four-track stereo tape form, according to an agreement concluded last week with United Stereo Tapes, Ampex Audio's subsidiary. Tape will be distributed by UST as well as Decca's own distribution organization. Label becomes the 24th to join UST's roster of recording companies whose stereo

First Decca tape release is scheduled for December 1 and will consist of 12 selections. These include the original motion picture soundtracks to "The Eddie Duchin Story" and "Around the World in 80 Days" as well as Wayne King's "Dream Time," the Ray Charles Singers' "Sunrise Serenade," Tommy Dorsey's "Tea for Two Cha Cha," the Sammy Davis Jr.-Carmen MacRae 'Porgy and Bess" album, "Cavallero With That Latin Beat,' the Sal Salvador Quartet's "Colors in Sound," Sabicas' "Furioso," Alfred Newman's "Magic Island," the original cast album of "Destry Rides Again," and the Don Cossack Choir's "Russian Fair."

Four-track tape packages will list at \$.95 with two-track versions to be available at \$10.95.

Motorola Stereos Up

CHICAGO - Edward Taylor, exec veepee of consumer sales for Motorola stated this week that distributor sales to dealers of Motorola stereo sets were up 80 per cent over last year, as of November 6. He also stated that the best selling Motorola units were in models selling from \$300 to \$400.

Audio Feedback

U. S. phono-radio dealers, altho a primary sales channel for Japanese electronic goods, are often unaware of the scope of the bitter commercial rivalry developing between American and Japanese manufacturers in the past two years. Domestic manufacturers are doing a not-so-slow burn, and Washington officials are developing a fine set of migraines trying to find an answer that will please everybody.

A whole U. S. consumer market is threatened, U. S. firms contend, by the flood of neatly packaged, competitively priced transistorized portable radios bearing the "Made in Japan" label. The growing rivulet of Japanese-made transistor phonos and audio components, chiefly arms, turntables, low-priced tuners and speakers, are also being viewed as a cause for alarm by U. S. industry.

America is not the only country suddenly facing Japanese rivalry. From a standing postwar start, Japan's electronics industry (partially with U. S. technical assistance) has become the fourth largest in the world. Its total level last year, in terms of U. S. dollars, was nearly \$500,000,000, of which somewhat more than half was in consumer products. Only the U. S., Great Britain and West German electronics industries still out-pace the Land of the Rising Sales Curve. In the first quarter of this year, Japan manufactured over 1.2 million transistor radios (worth, in Japan, some \$20 million).

To keep its electronics industry booming, Japan is exporting like mad. Principally, the exports come in two forms: Consumer goods, such as radios, phonos and audio components, and industrial and broadcasting gear. The U.S. is the biggest customer, receiving about 50 per cent of all Japanese electronic exports last year, and somewhat more than that so far this year.

This is where the howls begin. Japan has captured at least 25 per cent of the U. S. market in transistor portables, and can compete with U. S. radio makers up and down the line in price, quality, appearance, service and variety. Last year nearly \$18 million worth of Japanese radios went on the U. S. market. In the first half of this year alone, \$17.5 million worth-nearly double the volume rate of 1958-were imported. Just three years ago the import level was a mere \$2.6 million annually.

Japan hasn't really concentrated on the U. S. packaged phone market-yet. But the invasion has begun, and the feelers are out. In 1957 a mere \$7,000 worth of Japanese phonos, primarily small portables, were imported by the U. S. In 1958 the figure had jumped to nearly \$60,000. This year it'll be at least \$300,000 by latest estimates. Next year and the year after is anybody's guess.

The tendency of the Japanese to zero in on a segment of the electronic industry that fits their own manufacturing abilities is beginning to draw considerable fire in this country. A group of top manufacturers (Arvin, Sylvania, CBS Electronics, Radio Development & research, Clevite, Tung-Sol) has complained to the Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization that the free-wheeling Japanese invasion is "undermining" the defense capacity of U. S. industry—a serious charge. By CBS Electronics' estimates, "40 per cent of the U. S. market" in transistor radios may go to the Japanese in 1960 unless checked.

Facing possible tariff hikes in this country, the Japanese may themselves put the brakes on the flow of "Made in Japan" electronic products, in the form of self-imposed quotas and controls. Earlier this month, they also received a not-very-subtle hint from the U. S. Embassy in Tokyo that the Japanese policy of restricting imports of U. S.-manufactured products (including electronic) while exporting freely to the U. S. was "a very dangerous game."

Dealers can expect to see the U. S.-Japan electronic sales battle remaining fairly lively, however. Both sides are making new moves in attempts to win the U.S. market. Due to start soon in five national magazines and in major-city newspapers, for example, is an ad campaign by Chicago's Sampson Company, distributor of the transistor products of Hitachi Company. Japan's biggest single manufacturer of transistor radios and components. Object: To get a bigger slice for Hitachi of the U. S. radio market, even with special contrrols imposed by the Japanese.

U. S. manufacturers have a few tricks of their own up their sleeves. Since wages paid to skilled Japanese labor in the radio-phono field are about one-fifth of what they are in this country, some U. S. firms are exploring the same kind of manufacturing, co-production deals long pioneered in other fields (such as Benrus Watches, whose timepiece works are made in Switzerland altho cased and merchandised in the U. S.).

Magnavox, for example, is currently launching a line of six-transistor radios, made for Magnavox in Japan and carrying a top retail price of \$34.95, in addition to a pair of battery-operated stereo phonos. Columbia's new Model C-610 Transistor Convertible (see The Billboard, October 26) is actually made in West Germany. Emerson, Motorola and others are involved in, or exploring, similar U. S.-Japanese deals. And Admiral, RCA and Zenith are fighting back with competitively priced all-U. S. transistor models. From the dealer standpoint, the battle is just beginning.

3 New Tape Recorders

CHICAGO — Webcor intends to introduce three new tape reeconomy model, another for use in classrooms and speech laboratories, and a third to be manufactured in a foreign country, probably Japan. The imported tape recorder to be a small, lightweight model. These facts were given out by John Ihrig, director and executive veepee of the large phono

Webcor exec H. R. Letzter, veepee and sales director, claimed at the meeting that Webcor sales of recorders were up one third for the period ending October 31, as against the same period a year ago. He also averred that Webcor is selling from 30 to 35 per cent of all tape recorders to consumers. He said that RCA Victor, by the "premature introduction of a new Webcor and all other magnetic tape recorder manufacturers, and said that it wasn't until January of to sell tape recorders again. The sales chief also noted that the introduction of stereo had confused the phono business, and said that Webcor "went thru quite an ordeal with this changeover to stereo . . . " By January 1960, stated Letzter, Webcor expects to have a tape deck listing at \$225 as an electronics component for distribution thru the hi-fi trade.

Transistor Sales Leap

WASHINGTON — The Electronic Industries Association reported last week (26) that factory sales of transistors during September set a new all-time monthly record.

Sales during that month totaled 8,652,526 units, more than twice the number of units sold during calendar 1955. Cumulative sales during the first nine months of this year exceeded the total number of transistors sold during calendar 1958, the association said. In 1958, total factory sales were 47,051,000 units, valued at \$112,730,000. For the first nine months of this year, some 57,910,513 units have been sold, with a value of \$154,337,518. heavy duty speaker. A British Gar- He added that sales in the top end of the line, and the Drexel (Continued on page 16) line, were also very satisfactory.

larly in the West Coast areas the results of the deal have been ex-(Continued on page 16)

The Nation is Cheering

New Smash Release

LAUGHEL

Picked as a hit by all trade papers

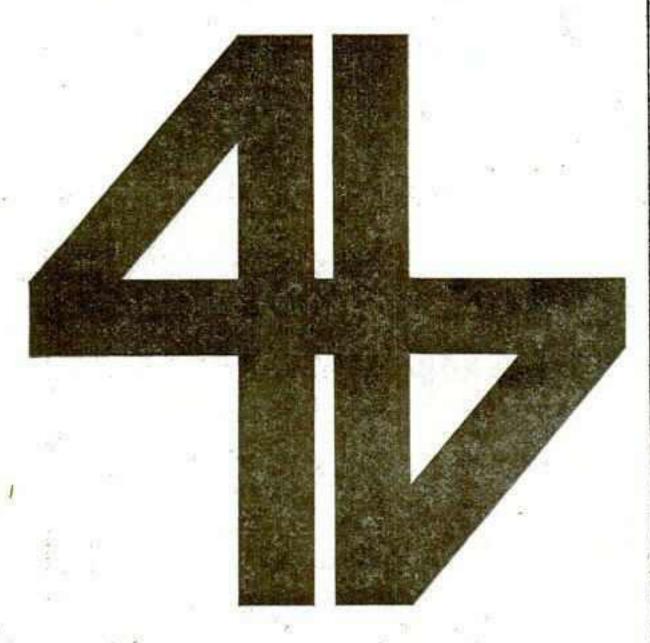
Orchestra and Chorus under the direction of

> **ACQUAVIVA** MGM K12849

1540 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 36, H. Y. JUDSON 2-2000

www.americanradiohistory.com

lew calalog



listing the many hundreds of selections now available on all labels

4-track SI(E)I-(E)tape

send coupon below

please rush new catalog and facts on how to make money with 4-track:

=				_
	31	.,	u	E
	•	•	**	

FIRM

ADDRESS

CITY & STATE

UNITED STEREO TAPES 4 1050 KIFER ROAD SUNNYVALE CALIFORNIA

M-G-M-Philco

THE BILLBOARD

· Continued from page 14

cellent. "Lou Lavanthal of C and C Distributors in Seattle as of three weeks ago, had re-ordered at least four times his original order," Hasin said.

"In San Francisco, Al Bramy and Tony Vallario of Melody Sales Company have re-ordered at least that quantity and probably a little more, which certainly presents a good picture," Hasin noted. At the time of the original presentation, Philco people stated that depending on performance, distributors involved would one day likely get a chance to take on the entire Philco phono line, including the big ticket, high-end console models. It is believed now that both C and C and Melody sales will apply for the entire line shortly on the basis of successes to date.

Beyond this, a successful initial effort has been reported from Ed Barsky of B. Barsky Distributors, Philadelphia. Barsky has re-ordered a number of times already, according to sales reports. The company is well pleased, in addition, with sales instituted by Music Suppliers, Inc., of Boston.

One reason given for the unusually good results on the West Coast has to do with pricing. West of the Mississippi River, there is a AM stations. normal additional tab placed on the retail price. Yet the cost of shipping the product to these territories is less than the addition to the

Hasin was enthusiastic on the matter of TV coverage on last September's Miss America telecast from Atlantic City, sponsored by Philco. Despite a breakdown in TV transmission equipment which resulted in a partial blackout of the commercial, the spot seen on screen showed a Philco model surrounded by a fan of M-G-M album covers. It was also noted that display material furnished M-G-M distribs thru Philco were colorful and elaborate and showed clearly the tie-in between the two product

M-G-M has been enthusiastic about the arrangement too, because of the opportunity it affords some of the smaller distributors to hire additional salesmen. "Where formerly in some outlying territories with a lot of space to cover, a saelsman would only be able to reach an account every three or four weeks, adding salesmen makes possible much more frequent contact. This helps the distributor, M-G-M and Philco," it was said.

Phileo Enthusiastic

At Philco, meanwhile, spokesmen were equally optimistic. Underscoring the favorable initial results in the West, Jack Kane, manager of market development for electronic products, pointed out that Atlanta, too, has shown good early indications. He also noted that newly named M-G-M distributors in Memphis and St. Louis have recently taken on the Philco line, tho the relationship is too new in those sectors to show concrete results.

Kane said that the results across the board are perhaps spotty so far. this was to be expected in view of the problems of sales orientation on the new line. In the initial presentation, this problem was brought to the attention of distributors. He pointed out that in a word. "The shakedown cruise is now nearing a close. Next year we'll really be ready to roll in high gear." He added that a heavy trade and consumer ad, promotion and merchandising program is being planned now for kick-off after the first of the year. This will encompass point of sale, magazines and TV.

Success of the new dimension of sales strategy was seen in light of the fact that prior to the new arrangement, the bulk of Philco mittedly was reaching only about via the new M-G-M set-up.

Boom on FM; '59 Sales Near 11/2 Mil Unit Mark

NEW YORK — FM is booming. This is the opinion of many astute in the sales of inexpensive FM sets. tradesters who note that FM, con- Granco has jumped into competisidered dead in 1954, has been tion with Zenith via its inexpengrowing so rapidly over the past sive (\$29.95) FM-only unit. Zenith two years that close to 1,500,000 is still believed to be the number FM receiving units are expected to one FM manufacturer, making a be sold this year. Altho sales fig- full line of FM-only sets, AM-FM ures about FM are hard to ob- sets and AM-FM consoles. Zenith tain, it is estimated that the fol- expects to have its most profitable lowing sales breakdowns on FM are year ever in 1959 out of FM, and fairly reasonable: Hi-fi phonos actually expects to double 1958 with FM, close to 600,000; FM sales. radios and AM-FM radios, 550,-FM receivers, about 100,000.

During 1959, sales of foreignmanufactured FM receivers, and FM-phono combinations declined. This is attributed to the availability of the American-made FM product in many price ranges and styles.

The obvious reasons for the orders. growth of FM is in the evergrowing hi-fi audience and the increasing interest in serious music. The good reception provided by FM has helped its growth with this audience. Some observers also attribute the growth of FM to the pop hit music played on so many

GE Debuts list price. Therefore, there's a slightly bigger markup in the West. Audio Dep't

BRIDGEPORT, Conn. - General Electric has combined its phonograph and audio components op-New York since that time.

establishment of an audio products section ties together organizationally the two product lines of pho-Phonos come out of the firm's Utica plant while components are manufactured in Auburn, N. Y.

New Stereo Demo Disks

CHICAGO — Two more major names in the electronics consumer field have released stereo demo disks and sales tie-in packages for use with two-channel disk playback instruments. W. E. Laswell, Motorola's radio-phono sales mahoff, announced availability of two eight-LP packages (one classical and one popular), to dealers, while Magnavox, Ft. Wayne, Ind., is releasing to its dealers a single 12-inch stereo demo disk. Magnavox disk is made up of a dozen excerpts from Connand and Grand Award stereo LP's.

Cap to Deb

Continued from page 14

cluding plug-in cartridge and diamond stylus. The stereo amplifier offers push-pull output for each channel, delivering 105 decibels sound output. Control panel design incorporates a loudness control aimed at correcting frequency response at low listening levels, bass, treble and stereo balance controls, using a push-pull on-off switch. Console comes in hardfinished cabinets in natural mahogany and Scandia walnut. Power is 165 watts.

distribution, as in the case of many 5 per cent of all record stores equipment manufacturers, was thru with its products. Now this percenappliance stores. The company ad- tage has been markedly stepped up

There has been a great increase

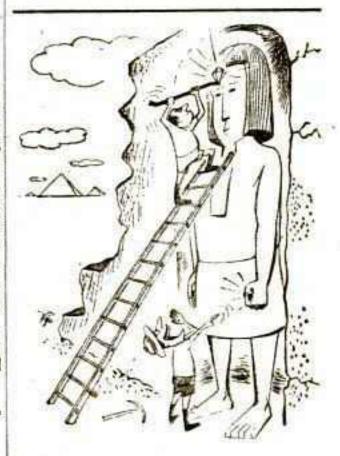
Granco expects to hit a sales 000; FM tuners, 150,000; imported total of 250,000 FM sets this year, with the \$29.95 set the backbone of its sales. Granco is also selling its \$19.95 FM tuner in large quantities and expects sales of this model to climb greatly in 1960. At the moment the firm says it's having a hard time keeping up with

UST Skeds 8 Yule Stereo Tape Packages

HOLLYWOOD - United Stereo Tapes, the Ampex Audio subsidiary distributing 71/2 i.p.s. four-track tape, will greet its first vuletide season with eight stereo tape packages. UST is offering dealers a 100 per cent exchange privilege on its Christmas release.

Items include George Greeley's eration into one over-all audio "Best Loved Christmas Piano Conproducts section. Charles J. Coward has been named general manager. liams' "Christmas Time" (Kapp), Coward joined GE in 1954 and has the Surfers' "Christmas From Haserved as marketing consultant in waii" (HiFiTapes), George Wright's "Merry Christmas" (HiFiTapes), Hershner Cross, general mana- Town Pipers' "Christmas Greetings" ger of GE's radio and TV division (HiFiTapes), Wally Stott's "Happy and acting manager of the radio Holiday" (Warner Bros.), Vienna receiver department said that the Choir's "Christmas in Stereo" (Omegatape) and Richard Purvis' "Music for Christmas" (HiFi Tape).

Exchange privilege will be in efnos and high fidelity components. fect from December 26 to January 15. All packages list at \$7.95 with exception of the Omegatape selection which retails for \$6.95. Dealers will receive standard markup of 38 per cent with exception of Kapp which is 331/3 off of list.



"Forget that lousy ruby, Ed. Let's pry this Jensen cartridge loose."





Choose From Exciting Brand-New Hit LP's

DANCEABLE DIXIELAND JAZZ: Riverboat Shuffle, When the Saints Go Marching In and other stellar two-beat instrumentals by the top new name in the Bourbon St. tradition. DAVE REMINGTON AND HIS DIXIE SIX (Vee-Jay LP-101)

GENE ALLISON: A dozen of the inspired current hits of America's teen-aged idol. (Vee-Jay LP 1009)

OH WHAT A NITE: The five Dells delight with 12 of their biggest sellers in the five-year hit-making history of the Harvey, Ill., harmonizers. THE DELLS (Vee-Jay LP 1010)

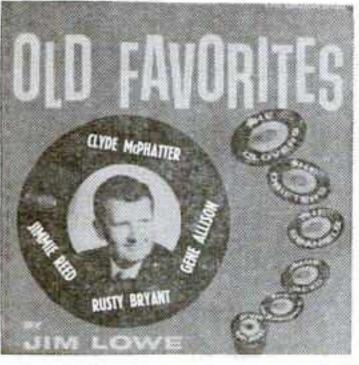
AT THE GATE OF HORN: Traditional, current and original with Memphis Slim, a blues concert from Chicago's smartest folk music bistro. MEMPHIS SLIM (Vee-Jay LP 1012)*

WALTER PERKINS' MJT 3: Newest stars on the instrumental jazz horizon, Chicago-born drummer Perkins and five young, promising cohorts in a future collector's item. (Vee-Jay LP 1013)*

GO: Cannonball Adderley's alto, Winton Kelly's piano, Philly Joe Jones' drums, Freddie Hubbard's trumpet combine with leader-bassist Paul Chambers in a trio of original tunes by Chambers and scintillating variations on three evergreens. PAUL CHAMBERS (Vee-Jay LP 1014)*

THE ORIGINAL FIVE BLIND BOYS: Fast becoming the nation's top spirituals' catalog, Vee-Jay offers the nationally known Mississippi quintet whose work is headlined in church appearances thru the U. S. (Vee-Jay 5004)

HIGHWAY QC'S: Together since 1945, these five spirited songsters from Chicago's Highway Baptist Church perform such all-time favorites as Somewhere To Lay My Head, Teach Me and their many other favorites (Vee-Jay LP 5005)



NEW RELEASES

OLD FAVORITES: Under one LP cover, all the following hits: All Nite Long (Rusty Bryant); Play It Cool (The Spaniels); Honest I Do (Jimmy Reed); Over the Mountain, Across the Sea (Johnny and Joe); Money Honey (Clyde McPhatter and the Drifters); You Can Make It If You Try (Gene Allison); Sincerely (The Moonglows) and many other all-time favorites. (Vee-Jay LP 100)

JERRY BUTLER, ESQ.: The young Chicagoan who in six months has posted hits like For Your Previous Love and I Was Wrong, includes these greats of '59, along with 10 others, which display his ability and versatility. (Abner LP 2001)

> And stock sufficiently for the Christmas Rush on these Established Vee-Jay and Abner Albums

CRAZY LITTLE MAMA GOODNITE, IT'S TIME TO GO THE SPANIELS WE BRING YOU LOVE

I'M JIMMY REED THE SWINGIN'EST WE BRING YOU SWING

I'M JOHN LEE HOOKER ROCKIN' WITH REED DEE CLARK UNCLOUDY DAY AMAZING GRACE THE HARMONIZING FOUR THE SWAN SILVERTONES *indicates available in stereo THE ELDORADOS SARAH McLAWLER AND RICHARD OTTO JIMMY REED BENNY GREEN ALL-STARS SARAH McLAWLER AND RICHARD OTTO JOHN LEE HOOKER JIMMY REED DEE CLARK THE STAPLE SINGERS

THE HARMONIZING FOUR

THE SWAN SILVERTONES

Vee-Jay LP 1001 Vee-Jay LP 1002 Vee-Jay LP 1003* Vee-Jay LP 1004

Vee-Jay LP 1005* Vee-Jay LP 1006* Vee-Jay LP 1007 Vee-Jay LP 1008 Abner LP 2000*

Vee-Jay LP 5000 MACEO WOOD at the organ Vee-Jay LP 5001 Vee-Jay LP 5002 Vee-Jay LP 5003

"HOW ABOUT THAT"

DEE CLARK

abner 1032

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

"WHAT'S HAPPENING"

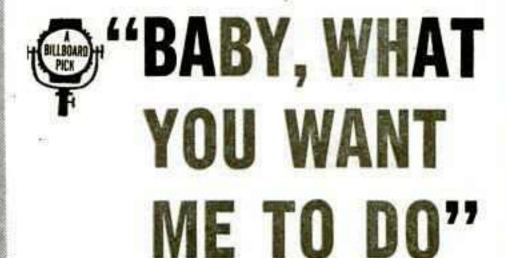
WADE FLEMONS

vee-jay 335

"GOIN' HOME"

"JUST A LITTLE BIT" Roscoe Gordon

vee-jay 332



JIMMY REED

vee-jay 333

Vee-Jay & Abner's 10% Discount on LP's Continues thru Dec. 31, 1959



ATTENTION, DEALERS!

HEAVEN "SCENT" Just in Time for Christmas . . . the Most Exciting Album of the Year!

* TURN TO THE BACK COVER OF AUDITION *

Pacconi to New Post

NEW YORK-John Pacconi has been appointed customer service manager for Glaser-Steers Corporation of Newark, N. J., maker of Glaser-Steer changers. In the new post Pacconi will be in charge of the firm's authorized national service agency network. Pacconi was formerly with Lafayette Radio in New York.

GRAMMY AWARDS OFFER FEW SURPRISE WINNERS

· Continued from page 1

Best Broadway Show Album award, | Blues Performance: "What a Diff'-"Gypsy" and "Redhead."

Here is the complete list of Grammy winners:

Record of the Year: "Mack the Knife" — Bobby Darin (Atco); Album of the Year: "Come Dance With Me"-Frank Sinatra (Capitol); Song of the Year: "The Battle of New Orleans" - Jimmy Driftwood, composer; Best Vocal Performance-Female: "But Not for Me" — Ella Fitzgerald (Verve); Best Vocal Performance — Male: "Come Dance With Me"-Frank Sinatra (Capitol); Best Performmance By a Dance Band: "Anatomy of a Murder"-Duke Ellington (Columbia); Best Performance by an Orchestra: "Like Young"-David Rose and his Orchestra with Andre Previn (M-G-M Records); Best Performance by a Chorus: "Battle Hymn of the Republic"-Mormon Tabernacle Choir (Columbia); Best Jazz Performances, Soloist: "Ella Swings Lightly"-Ella Fitzgerald, Vocal (Verve); Best Jaz Performance, Orchestra: "I Dig Chicks"—Jonah Jones (Cap-

itol). Best Classical Performance—Orchestra: Debussy: "Images for Orchestra"-Boston Symphony Orchestra, Charles Munch, conductor (RCA Victor); Best Classical Performance — Chamber Musie (including chamber orchestra); Beethoven: Sonata No. 21, in C, Op. 53 ("Waldstein") Sonata No. 18, in E Flat, Op. 31, No. 3-Artur Rubinstein, pianist (RCA Victor); Best Classical Perform-Soloist (With Full Orchestra Acance, Concerto or Instrumental companiment): Rachmaninoff Pi-ano Concerto Number 3—Van Cliburn, pianist; Kirl Kondrashin conducting the Symphony of the Air (RCA Victor); Best Classical Performance — Instrumental Soloist (Other Than Full Orchestral Accompaniment): Beethoven: Sonata No. 21 in C, Op. 53 ("Waldstein") Sonata No. 18, in E Flat, Op. 31, Ray Hutmacher Associates, Chi-(RCA Victor); Best Classical Per- Smith Company in Brookline, Without Orchestra): Jussi Bjoer- rep is the Ron Merritt Company, ling on Opera (RCA Victor); Best which also maintains offices in Classical Performance-Opera Cast | Portland, Ore., and Vancouver, or Choral: Mozart: "The Marriage of Figaro," Soloists, Vienna State Opera Chorus, Richard Rossmayer, chorus master, Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra, Erich Leinsdorf, conductor (RCA Victor); Best Musical Composition First Recorded and Released in 1959 (More Than Five Minutes' Duration): "Anatomy of a Murder"-Composed by Duke Ellington: Best Sound Track Album — Background Score From Motion Picture or Television: "Anatomy of a Murder" (from the motion picture) - Duke Ellington (Columbia); Best Sound Track Album, Original Cast-Motion Picture or Television: "Porgy and Bess"-With motion picture cast, and music conducted by Andre Previn (Columbia); Best Broadway Show Album: Tie: "Gypsy"—Ethel Merman and Broadway show cast; Musical Director Rosenstock (Columbia). "Red head"-Gwen Verdon, Richard Kiley and Broadway cast; music directed by Jay Blacton (RCA Victor).

Best Comedy Performance— Spoken Word: "Inside Shelley Berman" - Shelley Berman (Verve); Best Comedy Performance—Musical: "The Battle of Kookamonga" Homer and Jethro (RCA Victor); Best Performance — Documentary or Spoken Word (Other Than Comedy): "A Lincoln Portrait"-Carl Sandburg (Columbia); Best Performance by "Top 40" Artist: "Midnight Flyer"-Nat King Cole (Capitol); Best Country and Western Performance: "The Battle of New Orleans" - Johnny Horton

rence a Day Makes" - Dinah Washington (Mercury); Best Performance - Folk: "The Kingston Trio at Large"-The Kingston Trio (Capitol); Best Recording for Children: "Peter and the Wolf"-Peter Ustinov, narrator (Angel); Best Arrangement: "Come Dance With Me"-Frank Sinatra (Capitol); arranged by Billy May; Best Engineering Contribution - Classical Recording: "Victory At Sea, Vol. 2" (Richard Rodgers) - Robert Russell Bennett, conductor, and the RCA Victor Symphony Orchestra (RCA Victor), Engineer: Lewis W. Layton; Best Engineering Contribution-Novelty Recording: "Alvin's Harmonica" - David Seville (Liberty), Engineer: Ted Keep; Best Engineering Contribution-Other Than Classical or Novelty: 'Belafonte at Carnegie Hall"-Harry Belafonte (RCA Victor), Engineer: Robert Simpson; Best Album Cover: Shostakovich Symphony Number 5-Howard Mitchell conducting the National Symphony Orchestra (RCA Victor); Best New Artist of 1959: Bobby Darin (Atco).

Special National Trustees Awards for Artists & Repertoire Contribution: Record of the Year: "Mack the Knife" — Bobby Darin (Atco Records), Ahmet Ertegun, a.&r. producer; Album of the Year: "Come Dance With Me"-Frank Sinatra (Capitol), Dave Cavanaugh, a.&r. producer.

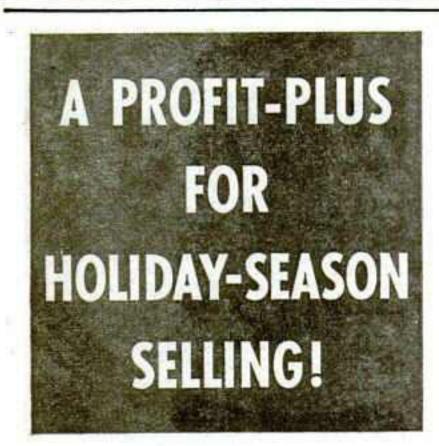
NEW YORK - Audio-Empire, manufacturer of Stereo - Balance phono cartridges and arms, have set sales reps to market their new product line of arms and cartridges. In Illinois the sales rep is No. 3 Artur Rubinstein, pianist cago; in New England Robert formance-Vocal Soloist (With or | Mass., in Seattle, Wash., the sales

New Steelman Dealer Kits

NEW YORK - Steelman has made up two new promotional kits for dealers. One is for the firm's wide angle stereo phono sets, and includes ad mats, outdoor billboards, window streamers, texts for station spots and a stereo demonstration disk. The second kit has sales aids for Steelman Transitape Portable Recorders, and contains ad mats, counter and window displays, mailers and streamers.

DECCA FETES KITTY WELLS

NEW YORK — The sweetheart of country music, Kitty Wells, was feted at a cocktail party tossed here last week in her honor by Decca Records. The party was the occasion for the announcement that Miss Wells has signed a lifetime contract with Decca. She has been consistently voted the number one country and western artist. She originally signed with Decca in May, 1952, and her first recording was the now famous, "It Wasn't God Who Made Honky Tonk Angels." Ph.: RI 8-6707 (Columbia); Best Rhythm and Copyrighted material



AUDIO BOOK "Literature for Listening" 16 rpm RECORD ALBUMS!

Like tinsel on a Christmas tree, profitable AUDIO BOOK albums do a lot to make your holiday season merrier! They're perfect gifts-and they're never obsolete!

Top Talent Reads Timeless Children's Classics Like These:

THE HILARIOUS "ADVENTURES OF PINOC-CHIO"-Carlo Collodi's immortal masterpiece is delightfully read by Marvin Miller. On 5 Ultra-Microgroove 16 rpm Records. \$5.95 List



A COMPLETE LIBRARY OF CHILDREN'S STORIES!

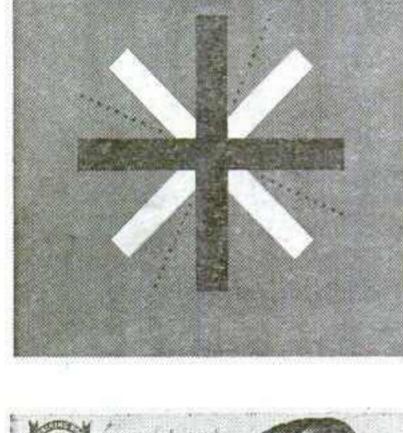
ALICE IN WONDERLAND-Marvin Miller and Jane Webb-3 records-\$3.95 List.

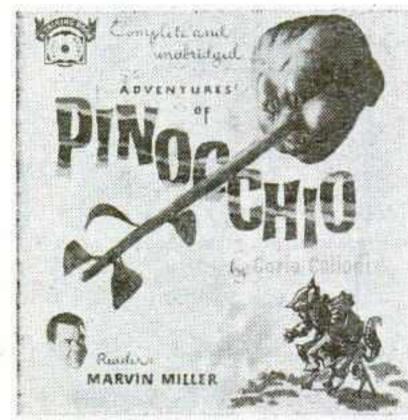
A CHILD'S GARDEN OF VERSES-Elinor Gene Hoffman-1 record-\$1.49 List.

JUST SO STORIES—Gene Lockhart— 5 records—\$5.95 List.

THE WIZARD OF OZ-Marvin Miller and Jane Webb-5 records-\$5.95

MERRY ADVENTURES OF ROBIN HOOD—Michael Rye—3 records— \$3.95 List.





STORYTIME FAVORITES—Jane Webb-2 records-\$2.95 List.

RIP VAN WINKLE and LEGEND OF SLEEPY HOLLOW-Elinor Gene Hoffman-1 record-\$1.49 List.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS—Hal Gerard— 1 record-\$1.49 List.

KING OF THE GOLDEN RIVER and GREAT STONE FACE-Elinor Gene Hoffman-1 record-\$1.49 List.

STORIES OF THE NEW TESTAMENT -26 stories-2 records-\$2.95 List.

STORIES OF THE OLD TESTAMENT— 21 stories-2 records-\$2.95 List.

> Order Today-Fast, Fast Shipment I

AUDIO BOOK COMPANY

"Great Literature in High-Fidelity" ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN

Dealers: Don't Pour \$\$\$ In Dead Stock

Order Best-Selling Pop Singles and Christmas LP's (any quantity), on 100% Guarantee!

Write-wire-phone any of our 5 offices for details. Overnite delivery to 40 States. Full Inventory—all labels, speeds. All LP's at Distributor Prices.

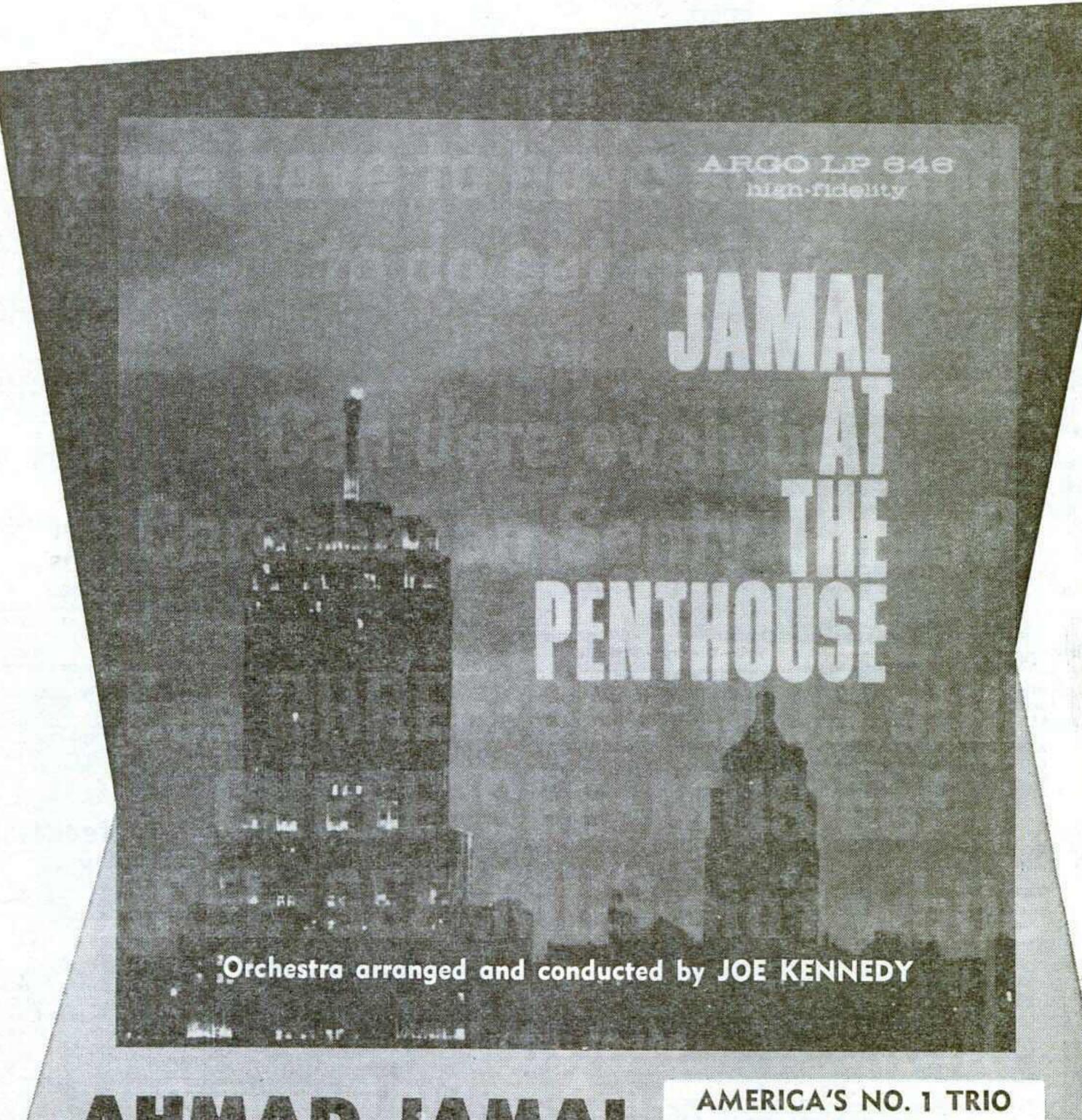
Free Title Strips for Juke Box Ops

1902 Leeland Houston 3, Tex. 1043 Broadway Denver 3, Colo.

Chicago 20, III. Ph.: AB 4-3600 1305 Spring St., N. W. Atlanta 9, 6a. Ph.: TR 5-0354

1327 Crampton St. Dallas 7, Tex.

AMERICA'S #1 ALBUM SELLER!



AHMAD JAMAL With Strings

Comme Ci, Comme Ca; Ivy; Never Never Land; Tangerine; Ahmad's Blues; Seleritus; I'm Alone Without You; Sophisticated Gentleman; I Like to Recognize the Tune. ARGO LP 646 (monaural) S646 (stereo)

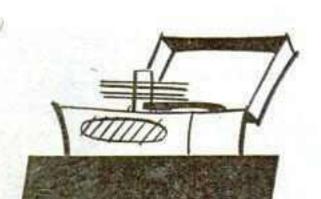
Other JAMAL Best-Seller LP's:

AHMAD JAMAL at the Spotlite Club......Argo LP636*

*Available in both monaural or stereo. Wse letter "S" before LP number to indicate stereo.

Copyrighted material

MUSIC



FOURGREATHISINGLES

Paul O'KIETEE

child star of "music man"

(SANTA)

"What would you like and for Xmas" "A baby in a basket"

#9-19322

The CURIS

"Why didn't I go" and 'Imaginez Vous"

#9-19319

Jimmy
SISIE

"Billy Boy"
"Oh Judy"

=9-19320

Joe SENTECA



"Overnight Success" and "Rick-a-Chick"

#9-19321



DISTRIBUTOR NEWS

By HOWARD COOK

NEW YORK: Al Levine of Ideal Record Products, Inc., reports that business is jumping. Top M-G-M money-makers include "I Laughed at Love" by Joni James, "Let's Try Again" by Clyde McPhatter, "Honestly and Truly" b-w "(New in) The Ways of Love" by Tommy Edwards, "Danny Boy" by Conway Twitty and "Among My Souvenirs" b-w "God Bless America" by Connie Francis. "Baghdad Rock" by the Sheiks on Trine looks like a winner. Others that are moving strongly are "Primrose Lane" by Jerry Wallace on Challenge, "Clouds" by the Spacemen on Alton, "The Hunch" by Paul Gavten on Anna, "First Name Initial" by Annette on Vista, "Gillee" by Sonny Spencer on Memo and "Reveille Rock" by Johnny and the Hurricanes on Warwick.

Comers include "Handy Man" by Jimmy Jones on Cub, "Stairway to Paradise" by Pat O'Day on Seville and "Big River" by Buddy Brennan on Warwick. Top Christmas singles are "Silent Night" by Mahalia Jackson on Apollo, "Donde Esta Santa Claus?" by Augie Rios on Metro, "Harvev the Hippo" by Long John Silver on Star-Rite and "Santa's Coming in a Whirlybird" by Gene Autry on Republic. Top LP is Connie Francis' Italian album on M-G-M.

Evelyn Cornell, Cosnat Distributing Corporation, tells us that there are strong requests for "Uh! Oh!" by the Nutty Squirrels on Hanover, "Dance With Me" by the Drifters on Atlantic, "Ebb Tide" by Bobby Freeman on Josie, "Workout" by Baby Washington on Neptune. "Darling Lorraine" by the Knockouts on Shad, "Babalu's Wedding Day" by the Eternals on Hollywood and "Caesar's Pad" by Googie Rene on Class. Top albums are "Rumble" by various artists and "The Paragons Meet the Jesters" on Jubilee and "The Genius of Ray Charles" on Atlantic.

Harold Horner of Leslie Distributors lists the following as his best selling, newer items: "Darling Lorraine" by the Knockouts on Shad, "Not One Minute More" by Della Reese on RCA Victor, "Sandy" by Larry Hall on Strand, "Serenade of the Bells" by the Four Coins on Epic. "Babalu's Wedding Day" by the Eternals on Hollywood and "Blues Get Off My Shoulder" by Dee Clark on Abner and "Ebb Tide" by Bobby Freeman on Josie. "El Paso" by Marty Robbins on Columbia, "Why?" by Frankie Avalon on Chancellor and "The Big Hurt" by Toni Fisher on Signet are strong.

Mickey Wallach, Malverne Distributors, Inc., lists "Way Down Yonder in New Orleans" by Freddie Cannon as his hottest side. Other hot ones are "The Little Drummer Boy" by the Harry Simeone Chorale on 20th Fox, "Makin' Whoopee" by Julie London on Liberty, "Candy Apple Red" by Bonnie Guitar on Dolton, "Pretty Blue Eyes" by Steve Lawrence and "It's Time to Cry" by Paul Anka on ABC-Paramount. At Mayfair, Malverne's co-distributorship. "Teen-Age Hayride" by Tender Slim on Gray Cliff and "Shimmy Shimmy Koo Bop" by Little Anthony and the Imperials on End are tops. Ella Fitzgerald's new Gershwin sets are strong sellers.

George Weiss of Superior Record Sales reports that sales have picked up during the past week and that business looks good for the Christmas season. Strong platters at Superior are "Seven Little Girls (Sitting' in the Back Seat)" by Paul Evans and the Curls on Guaranteed, "Always" by Sammy Turner on Big Top, "We Told You Not to Marry" by Titus Turner on Glover and "Love Potion No. 9" by the Clovers, "You Got What It Takes" by Mary Johnson and "I'll Walk the Line" by Don Costa (all on United Artists). "Midnight Stroll" by the Revels on Norgolde is gaining. "The Big Hurt" by Toni Fisher is big. Ditto "Sandy" by Larry Hall on Strand and "A Year Ago Tonight" by the Crests on Coed.

Comers include "I Trusted You" by Jimmy Clanton on Ace, "Wintertime" by the Four Coachmen on Adonis, "Wear This Ring" by Robert and Johnny on Old Town, "Dearly Beloved" by Gloria De Haven on Seeco and "Nuttin' for Christmas" by Kenny and Corky on Big Top.

PHILADELPHIA: Matty Singer of David Rosen, Inc., lists "Now, Now, Now" by Jerry Keller on Kapp, "Baby, What You Do to Me" by Jimmy Reed on Vee Jay and "Memories" by the Playboys on ABC-Paramount. "My Favorite Things" by the Peter King Chorale on Kapp looks like a sleeper. Strongest LP's are "Lonelyville (The Nervous Beat)" by Creed Taylor on ABC-Paramount, "Frankie Avalon" and the "Fabulous Fabian" on Chancellor and "The Sound of Music" by the Peter King Chorale on Kapp.

Singles already on the move are "Running Bear" by Johnny Preston on Mercury, "Little Ton" by George Hamilton on ABC-Paramount, "Why?" by Frankie Avalon on Chancellor, "This Friendly World" by Fabian on Chancellor, "It's Time to Cry" by Paul Anka on ABC-Paramount, "Come Into My Heart" by Lloyd Price on ABC-Paramount, "Happy Anniversary" by Jane Morgan on Kapp and "San Antone Rose" by Steve Gibson and the Red Caps on ABC-Paramount.

MIAMI: Hot items at Brooke Distributors are "Just As Much As Ever" by Bob Beckham on Decca, "Joey's Song" by Bill Haley and His Comets on Decca, "Talk That Talk" by Jackie Wilson on Brunswick and "Have a Nice Weekend" by the McGuire Sisters on Coral. "Marina" by Willy Alberti on London is also big.



ARTISTS' BIOGRAPHIES FOR JOCKEY PROGRAMMING



Pierce Weaves "Webb" Of Pop-C&W Favorites

With more than 30 hit songs in a row, and various awards to his credit, Webb Pierce is rated one of the country and western singers of today. Recently, thru his "I Ain't Never" smash, the singer gained prominence in the pop groove.

Born on a farm near West Monroe, La., some 30-odd years ago. Pierce began his association with music at the age of 12, when he bought his first guitar.

He was drafted at the age of 19 and spent two years in the Army. After his hitch was up, Pierce formed a hillbilly band, the Southern Valley Boys. They auditioned for the "Louisianna Hayride" and were accepted immediately. Soon he had his own show over KWKH. During this time, Pierce was instrumental in launching the careers of Faron Young and Goldie Hill.

Pierce was first signed to record on the 4 Star label, then Decca. In 1954 he won the coveted "Award for Outstanding Achievement in Country and Western Music" presented annually by The Billboard.

His big hits at Decca included: "In the Jailhouse Now." "Back Street Affair," "Slowly," "Even Tho," "More and More," "There Stands the Glass," "I'm Tired" and "Honky Tonk Song." His current release is "No Love Have I."



Squirrels Score With Solid Smash: Uh! Oh!

The Nutty Squirrels are two jazz musicians who romp in the woods around greater New York.

Both in their early 30's, Don Elliot and Sascha Burland, are both long-time veterans in the music business.

Burland's credits include the writing of the Duke cigarette and Buick automobile commercials as well as 'the "What's My Line" theme.

Elliot was a member of the Benny Goodman sextet and also played with George Shearing's quintet for a number of years.

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS-

The nation's top tunes on records as reported in The Billboard

- NOVEMBER 27, 1954
- 1. I Need You Now 2. This Ole House
- 3. If I Give My Heart to You
- 4. Hey There
- 5. Hold My Hand
- Papa Loves Mambo
- 7. Teach Me Tonight
- 8. Mr. Sandman
- 9. Count Your Blessings
- 10. Shake, Rattle and Roll NOVEMBER 26: 1949
- 1. That Lucky Old Sun
- 2. You're Breaking My Heart 3. Slipping Around
- 4. Jealous Heart
- 5. I Can Dream, Can't I? 6. Don't Cry Joe
- Room Full of Roses 8. A Dreamer's Holiday
- 9. Someday

In Man heridan ad Briston Lon

VOX JOX

By JUNE BUNDY

BIRD SEED ANYBODY? Don Hodges, KOMA, Oklahoma City, played the Storz waxing of "Deck the Cage With Boughs of Holly" (by Tweety and Sweetie, the Parakeet and Canary) more than 100 times for a straight five-hour period last Thursday (19) night. The marathon bird-warbling session was held to raise some 500 pounds of bird seed to use in KOMA's annual "Operation Bird Feed" promotion. At the end of the five-hour period the disk chirped off to the tune of 700 pounds of assorted bird seeds, leaving Hodges with 200 extra pounds of feed on his hands—a situation he characterized as being "for the birds."

GIMMIX: Latest deejays to contribute blood to "Operation Leaky Arm" (organized by inmates of Michigan Penitentiary to promote blood donations for the Red Cross) are Ed Hardy, WKHM, Jackson, Mich.; Bob Runyon WILS, Lansing, Mich., and Buck Matthews, WILX-TV, same city. Bonnie King, Brunswick recording artist (recently crowned "Miss O.L.A."), has been visiting jockeys around the country to promote the blood donation campaign and her new "Soul Full of Sunshine." . . . Bob Martin, WABY, Albany, N. Y., was locked away in a trailer last November 4 and stayed there until an A. & P. shopper found the key that opened the trailer lock and won a 1960 Ford Sunliner. Martin stayed there for 10 days on the parking lot of an A. & P. store. More than 43,000 keys had been mailed to area residents and keys were also available at any of seven area A. & P. supermarkets. Martin lived inside the three-room trailer and broadcast his two hour afternoon shows daily thruout the 10 days, plus hourly spot checks made by the station. It was an old story to Martin, whoearlier this year-spent several days up in the air on a small platform in another station promotion stunt.

CHANGE OF THEME: Bill Rogers, formerly program director-deejay at KFDA, Amarillo, Tex., is moving to an afternoon slot at KFJZ, Fort Worth, Tex. . . . Bob Cooper, ex-assistant general manager of KICN, Denver, has joined KVI, Seattle as program director. . . . Johnny Hicks has returned to the air with a daily program over KRLD, Dallas, at 12:45 p.m.

Ted Rogers and Jim Wayne have a new morning program over KOSI, Denver, "The New Musical Clock Show," featuring the boys' assorted comedy characters-Carpenter Millhouse, Tillie Tonsils and Biff Burns. . . . National co-chairman of the 1960 Disk Jockey Committee are Alan Dary, WBZ, Boston, and Dick Cook, KSFO, San Francisco.

Gil Faggen, producer-director for "Program PM" at KYW. Cleveland, for the past years, has been promoted to director of music policy, special programming and spot sales development. He will be in complete charge of supervising the music policy established by program manager Bud Wendell. Assisting Faggen will be Betty Shields, station record librarian.

Jim Scannell is retiring from radio. During his lengthy career he served as a spinner for WFOX, WISN, WCAN, WOKY, WEMP, all Milwaukee; WLUK-TV and WMAM, Green Bay-Marinette, Wis.; WOSH, Oshkosh, Wis., and WDUZ, Green Bay, Wis.

SANDE & GREENE—Musical promotion creators Bob Sande and Larry Green have written a basic theme for WNEW, New York. The musical theme is utilized for a musical image series (station hates the word jingle) with time signals, station identification, and weather reports all utilizing the same melody.

JAZZ SALUTE: Station WKPA, New Kensington, Pa., is commemorating the 60th anniversary of jazz with a "Salute to Jazz" series this week (November 30-December 4.) Every day from 2:30 to 5 p.m. Phil Brooks, WPKA's "Voice of Jazz" will broadcast from the show window of Cooper Brothers Music Store, Pittsburgh. He will interview jazz greats on each program - Lionel Hampton, Ramsey Lewis, Kai Winding, etc. Listeners will be invited to visit the shop and register for a free LP contest. At the end of the week a "Jazz Horizons Unlimited" party will be held by the station at the Penn Sheraton Hotel.

PAYOLA EDITORIAL: Bill Gaven, free-lance programmer and secretary-treasurer of the Disk Jockey Association, writes, "We can safely assume that Senator Harris and his committee will shortly reveal numerous instances of 'payoffs' involving record companies, distributors, disk jockeys and others. It's entirely possible that an unfavorably distorted picture of our radio industry will be presented to the public. It is the committee's duty to fix responsibilities, if possible, and to indicate-the need - if any - for Congressional legislation to protect the American public against deception and the mis-use of radio's vast power."

Gavin concludes, "I believe that it would not be amiss for station managers during the next month, to tape announcements in which they personally assured their listeners that the records on their stations are not being played for pay but only for listeners' enjoyment. Such announcements should also vouch for the integrity of the disk jockeys and program staff."

Gavin has asked jockeys to write him "in detail about every constructive activity by deejays." He in turn will turn the information over to the Disk Jockey Association, and "see that it is used effectively." Gavin adds "People prefer reading news about the bad guy rather than the good guy. And yet, somehow, in some way, the plus side of the disk jockey—his positive contributions to public service must be placed before the people."

In a similar vein, Fred Fiske, WWDC, Washington, writes in his Washington Daily News column, "The investigation will find only a few among the 10,000 disk jockeys in America guilty of this misguided duplicity. I hope that in the process the reputations of the honest conscientious yast majority are not soiled "



Albany, N.Y. **Delta** Record Distributors

1122 Broadway

Atlanta, Ga. Dixie Distributing Co. 1235 Techwood Drive, N.W.

Washington, D.C. Schwartz Brothers 901 Girard St., N.E.

Boston, Mass. **Dumont Record Distributors** 1280 Tremont St.

Buffalo, N.Y. Metro Distributing Co. 861 Washington St.

Charlotte, N.C. Mangold Distributing Co. 2212 W. Morehead

Chicago, Illinois
M & S Distributing Co.

Cleveland, Ohle

Head Distributing Co. 1227 W. 9th Street

Dallas, Texas

Baker Distributing Co. 2207 Farrington

Denver, Colorado

Davis Sales Co. 1724 Arapahoe St.

Detroit, Michigan

Arc Distributing Co. 40 Selden Avenue

El Paso, Texas

M. B. Krupp Distributing Co. 309 S. Sante Fe St.

Hartford, Conn.

Associated Record Distributors 76 Tolland Street

Houston, Texas H. W. Daly Distributing Co.

Jacksonville, Florida

Columbia South East Distributing Co. 822 N. Myrtle

Los Angeles, California

A & A Record Distributors 2524 W. Pico Blvd.

Memphis, Tennessos Record Sales Corp. 1070 Union Avenue

Minneapolis, Minnesota

Jather Distributing Co. 730 Lyndale Ave. N.

Nashville, Tennessee Music City Record Distributors 127 Lafayette Street

Newark, New Jersey Ideal Record Products, Inc. 357 Lyons Avenue

New Orleans, La. Pelican Distributors

New York, N.Y. Ideal Record Products 549 W. 52nd Street

Oklahoma City, Okla. B & K Distributing Co. 129 N.W. 23rd Street

Pittsburgh, Pa. Bill Lawrence, Inc. 1409 Fifth Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa. Chips Distributing Co. 1415 N. Broad Street

Oakland, California Chatton Distributing Co. 2517 San Pablo Avenue

Seattle, Washington Stanley Distributing Co. 235 Westlake North

St. Louis, Mo.
Roberts Record Distributing Co.

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

New York

Lester Sims is on the West Coast to look over Bourne's music operation there and to take a gander at the latest California styles. (Sims, in addition to being general professional manager of the Bourne operation, has long been considered one of musicdom's nattiest dressers.) All kidding aside, he will also interview personnel for the firm's West Coast offices... Jack Frizzelle has been appointed manager of classical publicity in Columbia Records public relations department. He was previously assistant to the press director of the New York Philharmonic orchestra... Pola Chapel, who signed with Top Rank Records last week, is now at the Left Bank in New York City. . . . The Ink Spots and the Erskine Hawkins ork will open at the new Rosebank Theater in Bermuda tonight (30). . . . Errol Garner was the guest of honor at the opening day Christmas ceremonies at Bamberger's Department Store in Newark, N. J., last week (23).

Bob Allen and Al Stillman have penned six songs for the forthcoming TV spectacular "Once Upon a Christmastime" based on a Paul Gallico story. . . . Leroy Holmes, a.&r. chief of Everest Records, has signed chanter Paul O'Keefe. Singer is featured in "The Music Man." . . . Clyde McPhatter is now at the Town Hill in Brooklyn. . . . Italian composer Angelo F. Lavagnino will write the musical score for the new Dino DeLaurentis flick "Jovanka and the Others." . . . New promotion director for the Rel and Hornet label of Erwin, N. C., is Ray Goodwin, the deejay. . . . The Chad Mitchell Trio, now on Colpix Records, are also performing at the Blue Angel in New York.... Bob Luman, with the Warner Bros. label, just completed a four weeks' tour of the Orient, hitting Japan, Okinawa, Taipai and Formosa.... Julian Graddock, 18-year-old singer, has been signed by the Kain label of Mobile, Ala... Al Ward, of Ace Records, is now at the Roosevelt Grill in New York with the Jimmy Palmer ork.... Dot Records and Keeley Smith threw a clambake for the label's new pactee, Kimm Charney, 14-year-old-chanter.

Radio Station KMRX, the station of Purdue University, needs records, pop and LP's. Station reaches 3,000 students between 17 and 21 years of age every day. Record companies that want plugs should send platters to Program Director Frank Laughlin, Station KMRX. P. O. Box R, Department H-3, West Lafayette, Indiana. . . . Cozy Cole will open at Campbells Restaurant, London. Ontario, this week (30).... United States serious composers and serious Russian composers agreed last week to exchange 50 musical compositions. Proposal was made by Dr. Roy Harris, of the School of Music of Indiana University, and accepted by Tikhon Khrennikov, general secretary of the Union of Soviet Composers. . . . Nina Simone starts at the Town House in Pittsburgh on December 17.... Mickey Scopp, general manager of the Big Three, left for London last week for conferences with Robbins Music, Ltd., and to meet with Fred Day of Affiliated Music Publishers, Ltd. . . . Chris Connor will play in Sapphire Room in Queens, New York, on December 4 and 5, ... Carlton Records is trying to locate its new singing act, the Nelson Trio. Seems the boys, Phil Royal and Artic Nelson, forgot to leave a return address. . . . Brook Benton was named singer of the year by The Pittsburgh Courier. Chip Taylor was signed by Signature-Hanover. . . . Russ Haddock is now with Roulette Records. . . . Bob Sheppard is now managing thrush Suzanne Nicole. . . . Clock Records has signed Chuck Jackson, former lead of the Del Vikings. . . . It is reported that Julie Chester will be running Eddie Fisher's music firm subsidiary connected with the singer's new recording firm. . . . Jack Taylor. S. J. McNeal and Malcolm Newkirk have started a new firm, Fine-Brackett, which will comprise three record labels, a music firm and a management firm. Bob Rolontz

Cincinnati

Danny Engel, local Chappell Music rep, stricken recently while dining with friends when a bone became lodged in his throat, stretched a two-day hospital observation to a full week. A minor operation was necessary to remove the obstruction. He left the nursing home in time to spend Thanksgiving at home. . . . A two-year-old suit by L. B. Wilson, Inc., operators of WCKY, with headquarters in the Sheraton-Gibson Hotel here, against the local chapter of the American Federation of Television & Radio Artists, was dismissed last week by Common Pleas Judge Charles E. Weber. In the suit filed November 13, 1957, WCKY asked for \$19,500 from the local AFTRA chapter, the national organization and officers of each for alleged loss of advertising revenue during an AFTRA strike in 1957 and 1958. Judge Weber ruled that the suit should not have been filed in a State court, stating that the NLRB had primary jurisdiction.

John Gary, Fraternity Records artist, last week obtained a release on a week's December booking at Blinstrub's, Boston, to play the entire month, opening December I, in Bermuda. He will split the month between the Empire Club there and two of the island's hotels. . . . Dotty Mack, long-time record pantomine star on WCPO-TV here, becomes the bride of New York deejay William B. Williams in the Big Town next February 14—Valentine's Day.

Bill Sachs

Nashville

Juanita Jones, Chet Atkins' Girl Friday at the RCA Victor Studio. is vacationing this week. . . . Eddy Arnold cut an album at RCA Victor last week, and Chet Atkins made another album to follow his latest, "Mr. Guitar." . . . Jim, Ed, Maxine and Bonnie Brown left for England Monday (23). . . . Skeeter Davis will cut an RCA Victor album for June release as soon as she returns to town from current p.a.'s. . . . Jimmie Driftwood appeared on Pat Boone's Thanksgiving TV show, and received a Grammy Award on NBC-TV's "Sunday Showcase" last night (29). . . . Harvie June

FROM THE BILLBOARD SALES DEPARTMENT

EUGENE CHURCH, the young Class Records artist who hails from Los Angeles, has a Billboard Pick working for him: Jack Of All Trades, His previous single was Pretty Girls Everywhere.

JIMMY CLANTON is swingin' with his latest release, Go, Jimmy Go-b-w I Trusted You, on Ace Records, Born in Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Jimmy wrote his million seller, Just A Dream, which is the title of his first album release. He will appear at Youth Hall, Albuquerque, N. M., Dec. 5.

The COASTERS, Carl Gardner, Billy Guy, Bobby Nunn, Leon Huges, and their guitarist, Adolph Jacobs, are on the scene with two great couplings, Run Red Run, about a wild poker game which features piano backing by Mike Stoller, b-w What About Us—both Spotlighted by Billboard. The boys reached the million seller mark with Searchin', Yakity Yak and Charlie Brown. In the album department they are represented with their LP titled The Coasters.

CHRIS CONNOR's new album, Witchcraft, is a real gasser that should
create many new fans for the jazz
stylist, Featured in the album are these
outstanding tunes: Witchcraft, I'll
Never Be Free, Baltimore Oriole and
Like A Woman. Chris developed her
jazz style while singing with Stan Kenton. As she put it, "Singing with
Kenton was the most exciting thing
that happened to me. And, believe
me, it trained my ear."

BOBBY DARIN's Mack The Knife continues to spin in the number 1 position on the Hot 100 Chart, a consecutive number 1 holder for several weeks. At 22, Bobby's success includes a NARAS award, a film contract with Paramount, his own label, and a top night club attraction. Bobby's album are: Rockin' Together, Bobby Darin and Darin That's All. The Atco recording artist will be at the Chez Paree, Chicago, Dec. 4 thru 25.

BIRTHDAYS OF THE WEEK: Dec. 3, Connie Boswell, Dec. 4, Freddy Cannon.

The DIAMONDS, Dave Somerville, Mike Douglas, John Felton and Evan Fisher, offer a version of their million seller. The Stroll, in a new tune titled Walkin' The Stroll b-w Batman, Wolfman, Frankenstein or Dracula,

JONAH JONES: The recent spectacular success of this trumpet-playing jazz star provides an excellent example of stick-to-itiveness. Success for him arrived in 1955 just as he began what he intended to be his swan song to swing, and after 20 years as a musician. That year Jonah and the group made their first appearance at The Embers, a New York jazz club of high repute, and the showcase that led to his four best-selling albums. Jumpin' with Jonah, Big Chicks, Jones At The Embers, a writer-membership in BMI, a much sought after television personality, and a winner in the NARAS awards for Best Jazz Performance for his Capitol album I Dig Chicks. Jonah's new single is Gentleman Jimmy, from the Broadway musical

The NELSON TRIO is a new name on the scene on the Guaranteed label. The trio consist of Phil, Royal and Art in a bouncy side titled The Town Crier, Arrangement has an instrumentation which calls for a banjo and a tuba—good song idea. The Flip is All In Good Time, a cute rhythm side.

b-w Hey! Ba-Ba-Re-Bop, with Sam Butera and the Witnesses on the Dot label. Louis has been having much luck with his treatment of the oldies. When not entertaining Louis finds time for golf, which he shoots in the mid-eighties, and polo. Louis lives it up on his albums, Breaking It Up and Strictly Prima.

JOHNNIE RAY is in the Billboard Spotlight with one of his best offerings in a long time, When It's Springtime In The Rockies, the old tune done up in a strong vocal job to a guitar and harmonica background. Flip is An Ordinary Couple, from the musical Sound of Music, Always a delight on the night club stage, Johnny opens at the Harrah Club, Lake Tahoe, Dec. 7 thru 20.

DELLA REESE Jumps to the number two spot on the Hot 100 this week with Don't You Know, the tune taken from Musetta's Waltz in Puccini's La Boheme, and her first RCA Victor release since joining the label - under the able direction of Hugo & Luigi. Miss Reese is in The Billboard Spotlight with her latest wax, Not One Single Minute More b-w You're My Love. When Della was 13, the great gospel singer. Mahalia Jackson, touring thru Detroit (Della's home town) heard the young singer and gave Della her first break by hiring her to sing with the Jackson troupe. Della sang for thrill of it and the kindness of Miss Jackson Della is presently at Fack's II, San Francisco, till Dec. 20.

JIMMIE RODGERS is on the scene with a bright, swingy piece of holiday-slanted material Wistful Willie b-w Christmas Once Again. Jimmie's very first recording on Roulette Records, Honeycomb, sold well over a million and skyrocketed this young man from Camas, Washington, into the limelight, His many follow-up recordings, including Kisses Sweeter Than Wine, Oh Oh. I'm Falling In Love Again and hit the jackpot,

A weekly column of lively chatter material on the hottest and most popular recording artists—those "Spotlighted" by Billboard's review staff, as well as those featured by the record companies in their major Billboard ad promotions.

To help you spot the ones you need, when you need them, all artist items are carried in strict alphabetical sequence.

SANTO & JOHNNY: The two Brooklyn lads who hit it big with Sleep Walk are off to a spinning start with their second for Canadian-American Records, Teardrop The boys will be part of the show at the Brooklyn Fox Theater starting Dec. 25 for 10 days.

JOHNNY TILLOTSON, a new artist on the Cadence label, has been hot lately, and can stay right up there with his newest, Never Let Me Go, a smart rocker. Born in Jacksonville, Fla., Johnny's first was True, True Happiness,

ADAM WADE is an unusual and talented young gentleman who until two months ago wore a white coat and was surrounded daily by test tubes as a member of the staff of Doctor Jonas Salk at the Salk Institute in Pittsburgh. Adam is a laboratory technician who worked for two years on polio research and on the new cancer research program there. change of scenery from Pittsburgh to New York, a new recording career and a new laboratory at the Flushing Hospital presently occupy a great part of his time. Oh yes, the tune is Tell Her For Me on Coed Records.

PROMOTION DAYS AND WEEKS: Dec. 1 thru 31 is Give And Serve Meat For Christmas Month — to encourage the giving of meat for Christmas. Dec. 2 is Pan American Health Day — by Presidential Proclamation.

See you in the groove next week.

TOM ROLLO.

Money Records

 an alphabetical listing of the records manufacturers are backing with special feature treatment in big-space Billboard ads.

SINGLES

	ALL WINTER LONG-Linda LaurieAndie
	CHREE SEE MUS-Commander Shea School Boys' Choir., Cadence
	GETTYSBURG ADDRESS-Bert and Bill GiantSignature
	I LAUGHED AT LOVE-Jon: James
	LITTLE THINGS MEAN A LOT-Joni JamesM-G-M
	NO LOVE HAVE 1-Webb PierceDecca
į	POOR OLD SANTA CLAUS-Jeri Kelly
	THE LORD'S PRAYER-Perry ComoRCA Victor
	THE VILLAGE OF SAINT BERNADETTE-Andy Williams Cadence
	WHAT A NIGHT-The ChippendalesAndie
	The state of the s

ALBUMS

ELVIS'	CHRISTMAS	ALBUM-Elvis	Presley.	RCA	Victo
FIOREL	LO-Original C	ast			Capito
JAMAL	AT THE PEN	THOUSE—Ahma	d Jamal		. Argo
SOUND	OF MUSIC-C	Original Cast		C	olumbi

According to statistics maintained over a period covering thousands of releases . . . 7 out of 10 will reach Billboard's "HOT 100" in the weeks ahead!

Every week . . . disk jockeys all over the nation help spark up their record shows

with this fresh, lively material furnished exclusively by The Billboard. Watch for it next week.



A STAR

Big!

ANNETTE'S

Bigger!

Biggest!

ANNETTES 44FIRST

Vista F-349

. . and growing bigger, too!



ANNETTE

Vista BV-3301

Burbank California

MUSIC AS WRITTEN

Continued from page 23

Van's next single release is being pushed right out by RCA Victor. ... Hank Snow is due for an RCA Victor session soon.

Bobby Sykes has joined Cedarwood's Curley Rhodes for a tour of Memphis, Dallas, Fort Worth, St. Louis and other markets. Curley will be pushing Cedarwood pop, while Bobby will be spreading the word about his hopeful new Epic release, "Moonlight Becomes You" and "I Never Felt Like This." . . . Buddy Killen's new University release, a rocker titled "What You Gonna Do Tomorrow," was released last week. . . . Jim Reeves is skedded for "Jubilee, U.S.A.," December 5. . . . Lucky Moeller headed for Chicago over the weekend to attend the outdoor showmen's convention.

WSM-TV, in co-operation with local Jaycees, staged a benefit Thanksgiving eve in behalf of the annual Thanksgiving Day Clinic Bowl, which features two top football teams out of Middle Tennessee. Proceeds went to the Vanderbilt Hospital's Physical Therapy Clinic. The hour-long Clinic Bowl Ball was emseed by WSM-TV's Dave Overton, and featured George Hamilton, the Kalin Twins, Brenda Lee, Papa John Gordy and His Dixielanders, Tommy Knowles and his Orchestra and several other top performers from in and out of Nashville. Pat Twitty

'Fiorello' Unlocks B'way Door

Continued from page 2

legit BMI Broadway score and the hit pop potential, with at least show actually got to Broadway seven already-released or upcomand lasted for several months. It ing disks. These are by Eileen was viewed at the time, one writer Rodgers and Sammy Kaye on Cohas recalled, as "an encouraging lumbia, Les Baxter, Sonny James foot in the Broadway door." De- and Alfred Newman on Capitol, spite the ill-fated "The Happy Town," with a BMI published score by Gordon Duffy, which died a-borning earlier this fall, all attention now focusses on "Fiorello."

To begin with, the show received generally rave reviews in versions of the score. the local press, particularly from Brooks Atkinson of The Times and Walter Kerr of The Herald Tribune, the latter known to be one of the toughest pew-sitters around. Both incidentally praised the score.

Of added interest is the fact that at least one of the show's tunes, "'Til Tomorrow," appears to have

Holiday Dollars

Continued from page 2

cent discount on Christmas items. However, it is no secret that a good dealer (meaning one who pays the bills) can always return a goodly amount of unused Christmas merchandise to his distribu-

Warner Bros. Records, going to an extreme for today's record business, has offered a 100 per cent exchange privilege on all Christmas items. Actually WB has sent out the stuff on memo, with billing delayed until January. This means that the WB Christmas albums are in dealer's stores on consignment and that dealers will be able to make all the returns they need to in January. This program happens to be fitted to particular WB needs. The label has a big album line which sofar has been moving at a fair rate. Unless the goods are in the stores it can't move at all. Since many dealers do not want to get tied up with any items but the very hot sellers during the Christmas period, WB felt they would rather have the LP's in the stores on consignment rather than not have it there in depth. So far the label claims its Christmas stuff is moving.

Dealers now get a crack at discounted, or special return privilege merchandise about four times a year. First time is in the spring, to stir new action in a dull season. Second time is in the summer when manufacturers present their new fall releases. Third time is with Christmas merchandise, and the fourth time is right after the Christmas period. Except for ordering hit LP's which dealers feel they must have in stock, many dealers have learned to stock up at these times

and save themselves from 10 to 20

the Four Aces on. Decca and Nancy Knight on Top Rank. Capitol has the original cast album rights. Also, according to Valando, there is considerable activity shaping up already on other album

Meanwhile, the creators of "Fiorello" are not wasting time patting themselves on the back over the current success. Producers George Abbott and Jerome Weidman with Bock and Harnick are already working on their next opus, "Tenderloin," a period piece set in the early part of this century. At this writing the hope is to bring this show to the Stem in the late spring of 1960.

An interesting sidelight to the "Fiorello" success and one that can be judged as a mark of success in itself is the fact that one enterprising low-price diskery operator, with headquarters near to the New York scene, called Valando seeking the original pit ork arrangements to the score. The plan was to do a so-called low price version and the fact is that the operator did not obtain said rights.

New Pic Tie-In

Continued from page 2

tion with British Lion whose existing facilities will be used to implement the policy which will be determined by Bryanston.

Five or six major films will be handled by Bryanston in their first year and even more in subsequent years.

The first film under the Feldman-Bryanston tie-up will be Monja "Danny" Danischewsky's film version of the James Thurber short story "The Catbird Seat," which Charles Crichton has recently finished shooting at Beaconsfield Studios. Composer - conductor Stanley Black is in charge of the music, but it is not yet possible to know whether the rather special background music that is required will lend itself to popular publi-



IN THE BILLBOARD



YOU'VE GOT A SMASH SHOW! PLAYING AT THE BROADHURST THEATER NEW YORK

LLOYD DUNN VP Artist & Repertoire

JAMES BAYLESS **VP** Manufacturing

GLENN WALLICHS President

MIKE MAITLAND VP Merchandising & Sales

DAN BONBRIGHT VP Administration & Finance



And Capitol is proud to be selected to produce a great album.

> NATIONAL RELEASE MID-DECEMBER

Order stock NOW for Christmas sales and post-Christmas

excitement!!!

POTENTIAL

Scenery & Costumes Designed by WILLIAM and JEAN ECKART

Musical Direction HAL HASTINGS Orchestrations by IRWIN KOSTAL Dance Music Arranged by JACK ELLIOTT TOP PROMOTION TO BOOST YOUR SALES!

> Thousands of glant displays, posters, in-store merchandisers -- production stills, empty jackets -- prepared mailing pieces - lapel pins for salesmen -

Production Directed by GEORGE ABBOTT

complete press coverage -- saturation air-play promotion -it allados up to one of the heaviest regional and national advertising campaigns ever broken and al

Billboard

FOR THE WEEK **ENDING NOVEMBER 29**

BEST SELLING MONOPHONIC LP'S

THIS WEEK	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.
<u>()</u> 1	HEAVENLY, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1351
② 2	INSIDE SHELLY BERMAN, Verve MGV 1500332
3 5	HERE WE GO AGAIN, Kingston Trio, Capitol T 12584
3	KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE, Capitol T 119924
3 4.	SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LOC 103288
6 7	THE LORD'S PRAYER, Mormon Tabernacle Choir, Columbia ML 5386
1 6	KINGSTON TRIO, Capitol T 99624
8	FROM THE HUNGRY I, Kingston Trio, Capitol T 110742
<u> </u>	MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1344.19
10 11	JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 113383
10	GIGI, Sound Track, M-G-M 3641 ST74
12 13	MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5090191
(13) 15	SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 116073
(14) 16	FOR THE FIRST TIME, Mario Lanza, RCA Victor LM 2338 4
(15) 20	NO ONE CARES, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 1221
(16) 12	OLDIES BUT GOODIES, Assorted Artists, Original Sound 5-00111
(1) 23	STUDENT PRINCE & OTHER GREAT MUSICAL COMEDY HITS, Mario Lanza, RCA Victor LM 1837
18 17	PORGY AND BESS, Sound Track, Columbia OL 541020
(19) 19	HYMNS, Tennessee Ernie Ford, Capitol T 756125
<u>20</u> –	SIXTY YEARS OF MUSIC AMERICA LOVES BEST, Assorted Artists, RCA Victor LM 6074
21 18	
22 21	QUIET VILLAGE, Martin Denny, Liberty LRP 312214
23) 14	PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LPM 195642
24) 22	.THE MUSIC MAN, Original Cast, Capitol WAO 99092
(25) 27	GYPSY, Original Cast, Columbia OL 542020

ONE WEEK AGO	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.	WEEKS ON CHART
26 35	MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1243.	.53
(21) 34	STILL MORE SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1283	.33
(28) 24	BUT NOT FOR ME, Ahmad Jamal, Argo LP 628	. 48
(29) 25	PARTY SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1331	.14
30 40	OKLAHOMAI Sound Track, Capitol SAO 595	195
31) 26	FIVE PENNIES, Sound Track, Dot DLP 9500	. 8
32) 30	OPEN FIRE, TWO GUITARS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CL 1270	

Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2355......18 32 BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL, Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LOC 6006..... 28 SOUTH PACIFIC, Original Cast, Columbia OL 4180......287 29 FLOWER DRUM SONG, Original Cast, Columbia OL 5350......46

RACHMANINOFF: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 3,

(39) 33 SONGS BY RICKY, Ricky Nelson, Imperial IMP 9082......10 (40) 36 FILM ENCORES, VOL. I, Mantovani, London LL 1700......108 38 TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1, Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2252.....

46 LOUIS AND KEELY, Louis Prima & Keely Smith, Dot DLP 3210...3

(44) 48 COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 1069.......40 49 CONNIFF MEETS BUTTERFIELD, Ray Conniff, Columbia CL 1346. 2

-MORE SONGS OF THE FIFTIES, Roger Williams, Kapp KL 1130.....21

LET'S ALL SING WITH THE CHIPMUNKS,

The Chipmunks, Liberty LRP 3132...... 1 FOLK SONGS SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CL 1316......24

MORE MUSIC FROM PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LPM 2040......24

BEST SELLING STEREOPHONIC LP'S

15 17 QUIET VILLAGE. Martin Denny. Liberty LST 7122...... 3 (30) = THE MUSIC MAN. Original Cast. Capital SWAG 990.......25

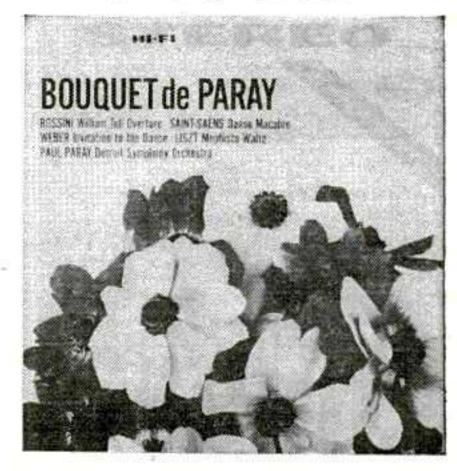
THIS WEEK	ONE WEEK AGO	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.	WEEKS ON CHART
0	1	SOUTH PACIFIC, Sound Track, RCA Victor LSO 1032	28
2	3	HEAVENLY, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 8152	10
3	5	THE LORD'S PRAYER, The Mormon Tabernacle Choir, Columbia MS 6068	3
1	4	HERE WE GO AGAIN, Kingston Trio, Capitol ST 1258	4
(5)	2	KINGSTON TRIO AT LARGE, Capitol ST 1199	22
6	12	GEMS FOREVER, Mantovani, London PS 106	17
0	6	OKLAHOMAI Sound Track, Capitol SWAO 595	26
(8)	11	FOR THE FIRST TIME, Mario Lanza, RCA Victor LSC 2338	5
9	7	MY FAIR LADY, Original Cast, Columbia OS 2015	28
(10)	8	PETER GUNN, Henry Mancini, RCA Victor LSP 1956	28
(1)	14	TCHAIKOVSKY: 1812 OVERTURE/RAVEL: BOLERO, Morton Gould, RCA Victor LSC 2345	4
(12)	9		14P.Z
(13)	15	BLUE HAWAII, Billy Vaughn, Dot DLP 25165	21

	7	
WEEK	K AG0	
THIS WEEK	ONE WEEK	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.
16	18	GIGI, Sound Track, M-G-M SE 3461 ST
(1)	10	NEAD VAII Dogge Williams Vann VS 1117

THIS	ONE WE	TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.
16	18	GIGI, Sound Track, M-G-M SE 3461 ST28
1	19	NEAR YOU, Roger Williams, Kapp KS 11125
(18)	20	NO ONE CARES, Frank Sinatra, Capitol SW 122114
19	30	TCHAIKOVSKY: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 1, Van Cliburn, RCA LSC 2252
20)	13	FILM ENCORES, VOL. I, Mantovani, London PS 12428
21)	21	COME DANCE WITH ME, Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 106928
22)	23	GYPSY, Original Cast, Columbia OS 201712
23)	24	THE KING AND I, Sound Track, Capitol SW 74016
24)	22	TILL, Roger Williams, Kapp KX 10814
25)	27	MORE JOHNNY'S GREATEST HITS, Johnny Mathis, Columbia CS 8150.18
26	29	BELAFONTE AT CARNEGIE HALL, Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LSO 6006
27)	25	TABOO IN HI-FI, Arthur Lymon, Hi-Fi Record SR 80626
(28)	26	CONCERT IN RHYTHM, Ray Conniff, Columbia CS 802211

(29) 28 PARTY SING ALONG WITH MITCH, Mitch Miller, Columbia CS 8138 9

Album Cover of the Week



BOUQUET DE PARAY—PAUL PARAY AND DETROIT SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA. Mercury SR 90203. Standout cover designed by George Maas. Eye-catching flowers in shades of brick-red and violet, with black centers, were photographed by Henry Ries.

Best Selling LP's on the Racks

This chart has been tabulated from the sales made by the nation's leading rack service merchandisers and jobbers. Over a four-week cycle, it covers the main types of packaged records sold from racks. These include: Best-Selling LP's (\$3 or more suggested retail price); Best-Selling Low-Priced LP's (\$2.99 or less suggested retail price); Best-Selling EP's, and Best-Selling Kiddle Records

1. Let's All Sing With the Chipmunks David Seville and the Chipmunks, .Liberty LST 7132

3. No One Cares

4. Songs by Ricky

5. More Music From Peter Gunn Henry ManciniRCA Victor 1.PM 2040

6. Party Sing Along With Mitch 7. Como Swings

8. More Johnny's Greatest Hits

9. Kingston Trio at Large

10. That's All

Best Selling Pop EP's

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size, and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University

1. Heavenly 2. Hymns 3. Spirituals

4. Exotica Martin DennyLiberty EPL 1-3034

5. Songs by Ricky

6. Kingston Trio at Large

7. More Sing Along With Mitch

8. Side by Side 9. No One Cares

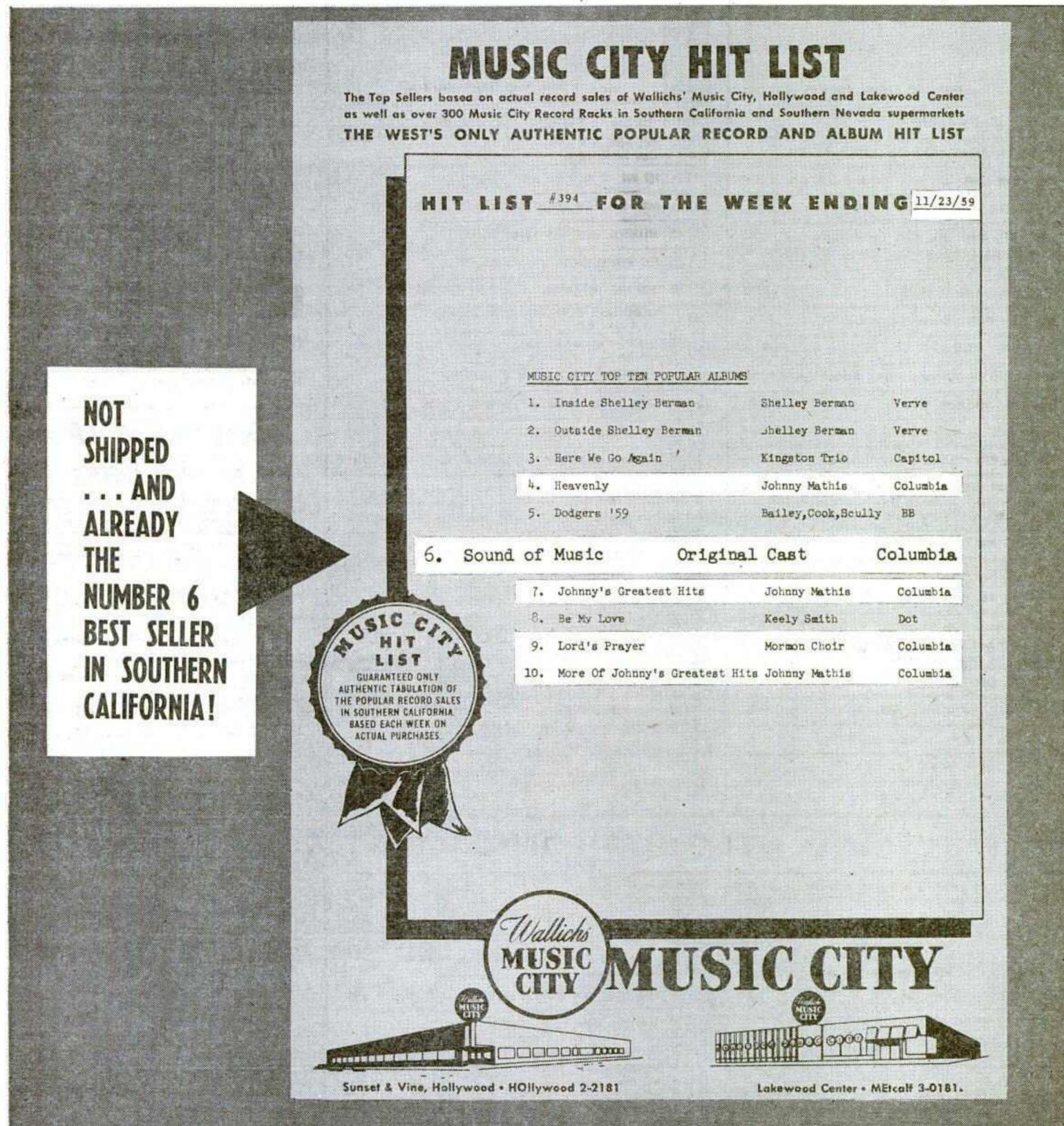
10. South Pacific

Copyrighted material

THE SOUND OF MUSIC TO KOS 2020

KOS 2020 (STEREO)

ORIGINAL BROADWAY CAST ALBUM RECORDED NOVEMBER 22nd ON COLUMBIA, OF COURSE!



Congratulations to Clyde Wallichs for an outstanding display of aggressive merchandising. Without the Album itself to sell he used his own Gift Certificate to zoom the Columbia Original Cast Album of "The Sound of Music" to No. 6 on the Music City Best-Seller Chart. And he did it in just two weeks!

Now Columbia's "The Sound of Music" Gift Certificate is available to Dealers. Call your Columbia Distributor today. Be sure you have enough to meet the initial demand—don't get caught short at Christmas either!

ALBUM WILL BE SHIPPED AS QUICKLY AS POS- COLUMBIA RECORDS SIBLE TO FILL ALL GIFT CERTIFICATE ORDERS!



*"Columbia" "Masterworks" *

Marcas Reg. A division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S LP'S

The pick of the new releases: TLIGHT WINNERS OF THE WEEK

Strongest sales potential of all albums reviewed this week.

A WINTER ROMANCE



Dean Martin. Capitol ST 1285. (Stereo & Monaural)-A fine new Dean Martin album that should have solid appeal. The tunes are all on the winter kick, including "Let It Snow," "The Things We Did Last Summer," "I've Got My Love to Keep Me Warm" and "June in January." Martin sings them with his usual ease and nonchalance, and the ork backing by Gus Levine is excellent. A potent waxing for the holiday season.

LATIN AFFAIR



George Shearing Quintet. Capitol ST 1275 (Stereo & Monaural)-Shearing serves up his usual, lightly swingy, delicately phrased instrumental treatments of a group of Latin themes and standards ... all dressed up in an infectious Latin beat. Selections include "All or Nothing at All," "Mambo Balahu, "Afro No. 4," etc. A variety of Latin rhythm instruments are heard on backing along with Shearing's piano, vibraphone and guitar.

A MIS AMIGOS



Nat King Cole. Capitol SW 1220 (Stereo & Monaural)-An earlier Spanish album, called "Cole Espano," did fine business and this similarly slanted set can do likewise. Again the vocals are in Spanish and Cole seems to be equally at home in that language. Recordings, which feature colorful and swingin' Dave Cavanaugh arrangements were made during Cole's recent tour of Latin America. The set can win him additional friends there as well as in the United States. This set moves in fine style.

AND THEN I WROTE THE MUSIC MAN



Rini & Meredith Willson. Capitol ST 1320 (Stereo & Monaural) - Meredith Willson's latest book (about the years he spent on "Music Man") called "But He Doesn't Know the Territory," is chalking up almost as many sales as his hit musical "Music Man" did at the box office. He and his wife tell and sing the musical here, as they did during the numerous auditions they performed before the show was produced. Folksy, sincere performances with sure-fire appeal for show album collectors.

Pop Low Price -

MERENGUES AND MAMBOS



Fred Astaire Dance Studio Ork. Camden CAL 558-A companion to the Astaire Studio cha-cha disk. An eight page booklet is included. Offering self-instruction diagrams on how to dance the mambo and merengue. The band devotes one side of the album to each type of dance, and plays will if not brilliantly. Instruction book gimmick is a strong one, and combined with Astaire's name, should make for substantial sales, especially as rack merchandise.

LOUIS ARMSTRONG MEETS OSCAR PETERSON



Verve MGV 8322—Here's an interesting combination with solid commercial possibility. Armstrong is at his showmanly best on a group of nostalgic standards, while Peterson provides fresh, tasteful backing. Selections include "That Old Feeling," "Blues in the Night" (with brief trumpet solo by Armstrong). Backing is by ace jazz men Herb Ellis, Ray Brown and Louis Bellson.

EVERYDAY I HAVE THE BLUES



Joe Williams, Count Basie Ork. Roulette R 52033-Joe Williams, the man who can sing the blues, comes thru with some first-rate readings of a wonderful collection of blues here, including the title tune that he made a smash hit a few years back. Others are "Going to Chicago, "Shake Rattle and Roll," "Cherry Red" and "Good Mornin' Blues." He sings them with emotion in his own meaningful style, backed by the swinging Count Basie ork. A potent package for the jazz and pop fan.

Classical

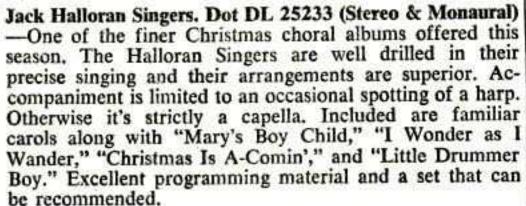
KHACHATURIAN: VIOLIN CONCERTO: SAINT SAENS: INTRODUCTION AND RONDO CAPRICCIOSO



Mischa Elman, Violinist; Vienna State Opera Orch. (Golschmann). Vanguard VSD 2037 (Stereo & Monaural) -The master's tone is still arresting, and the performances here are in the grand manner-being, in effect shining *** CAREFREE examples of tasteful virtuosity. Vanguard has engineered the disks well. Dealers should display this and demonstrate it for good sales.

Christmas

THE LITTLE DRUMMER BOY



BALLADS WITH GUITAR



Burl Ives. United Artists UAS 6060 (Stereo & Monaural) -The great balladeer has a very impressive package here. Cover is book-style and includes lyrics. Ives' performances are superb. The material includes "Two Maidens Went Milking," "Boy Willie," "Henry Martin," etc. Buyers of folk material will find it hard to put down, and dealers with that kind of clientele would display it prominently.

Spoken Word

NORMAN THOMAS REMINISCES



Spoken Arts 759—Norman Thomas sums up his many, many years as leader of the American Socialist Party on his most important and most enlightening new disk from the label. It illustrates how a man can appear to lose every battle and yet win the ultimate victory. Thomas has lived to see many of the things he fought for eventually come true, even if under the Democratic or Republican parties. He has lived a courageous life devoted to principle, and yet he tells about it in a completely selfeffacing manner. An important documentary recording.

CHARLTON HESTON READS THE FIVE BOOKS OF MOSES



(2-12") Vanguard VRS 9060-1; VSD 2049-50. (Stereo & Monaural) —The text covers the early events of Moses' life and the exodus out of Egypt. Heston reads the scriptures with moving conviction, and support and background music by the Robert De Cormier Chorale lends dramatic emphasis. Packaging includes the text. Dramatic cover photo of the narrator will attract.



The following albums have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories, because in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

FOLK

ALAN LOMAX PRESENTS FOLK SONG FESTIVAL

Jimmy Driftwood, Memphis Slim, Muddy Waters, Stoney Mountain Boys. United Artists UAS 6050-There's an unusual collection of folk artists here-unusual in that they represent the extremely broad range of American folk music today. Alan Lomax collected them for a program at Carnegie Hall earlier this year; and the sides are from that show. Included are performances by Jimmy Driftwood, Stoney Mountain Boys, Muddy Waters and Memphis Slim. A very good buy.

- SPECIALTY -

THE FUZZY PEACH PIE AND OTHER LUNACIES

Leonard Elliot and Irma Jurist. Monitor MP 570-There's a take-off on Menotti's operas here that alone is worth the price of this disk. Many of the other musical satires included are also hilariously successful and even those that don't quite make it are good fun. One needn't be a musical sophisticate to enjoy the broad take-offs on German lieder, canonic music, show tunes, etc. Leonard Elliot and Irma Jurist render this mad mish-mash with no holds barred.

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ***

**** WITCHCRAFT

Chris Connor. Atlantic 8032 - A fine new album by Chris Connor that should gas her many, many fans. The thrush is featured here on an outstanding group of pop tunes, including such wonderful items as "Witchcraft," "I'll Never Be Free," "Baltimore Oriole," and "Like a Woman." And she sings them with the style and taste that mark all her work. The arrangements by Dick Wess swing too. A strong new slicing by the thrush with a most exciting cover.

Paul Weston, Capitol ST 1261, (Stereo

ments are light and swinging, and the selections are first rate. Tunes include such strong items as "What a Difference a Day Makes," "Hooray for Love," "Spring Is Here," and "Give Me the Simple Life." The orchestral work is excellent and the stereo sound is very good.

*** GEE, BABY AIN'T I GOOD TO

Donna Hightower. Capitol ST 1273. (Stereo & Monaural) - Expressive, perceptive readings by the thrush on uptempo blues and ballads with fine swinging back-"Everyday I Have the Blues," "All or Nothing at All," and title theme.

& Monaural) - A fine new album by the *** HYMNS FROM THE HEART ever listenable Paul Weston crew that Rosemary Clooney. M-G-M SE 3782. should rack up healthy sales. The arrange- (Stereo & Monaural) - With a mixed

chorus assisting, Rosemary Clooney does a sincere-sounding Job on 14 well-loved hymns. Her distinctive voice is heard in satisfying interpretations of such old favorites as "The Old Rugged Cross," "It Is No Secret," "Jesus Loves Me" and "Onward Christian Soldiers."

*** DANCE WITH LAWRENCE

Dot DLP 25224. (Stereo & Monaural) -This set shows off the instrumental sections and soloists in the Welk band while providing danceable music. Altho nobody can call these avant garde arrangements, there's no denying the ability of the musicians who are shown off here playing such pop faves as "Old Black Magic," "Easy to Remember," and "Willow Weep for Me." They also adapt to their simple beat such lazz derived numbers as "Clarinet Marmalade," "South," and "Plenty of Brass."

*** C'MON LET'S DANCE Freddie Martin Ork. Capitol ST 1269. (Stereo & Monaural) - Veteran maestro Martin serves up danceable, melodic instrumental medley treatments of 40 memorable standards-mostly Cole Porter, Jerome Kern and Rodgers & Hammerstein, Good stereo sound. Selections include "Who," "It's De-Lovely," "My Heart Belongs to Daddy," and "I Love Paris."

*** THIS MUST BE THE PLAS

Plas Johnson. Capitol ST 1281. (Stereo & Monaural) - Eye-catching photo of curvacious red-head gives package solid display value. Johnson's tasteful, warm sax solo work is heard to advantage on a group of oldies, with excellent swingy backing by vibes, guitar, bass, drums, organ and piano (by Paul Smith). Spinnable wax for jazz jocks and hip pop deejays. Tunes include "Too Close for Comfort," "Poor Butterfly,"
"Just One of Those Things."

*** SOLOMON AND SHEBA Sound Track. United Artists UAS 5051.

(Stereo & Monaural) - Handsomely packaged double-fold album is solid display item. Exotic score, composed and conducted by Mario Nascimbene, concentrates mainly on exciting battle-scene styled music, but there's a few pretty love themes for jocks. The Yul Brynner-Gina Lollobrigida film should be a big office item, which will help sales.

*** PAUL WHITEMAN'S CAVAL-CADE OF MUSIC

Grand Award 244 SD. (Stereo & Monaural) - Maestro Whiteman leads a brilliantly recorded big ork thru a series of older tunes, none of which has been new for at least 25 years. The band plays "St. Louis Blues," "Gypsy Love Song," "I Got Rhythm," "Stardust," "I Wish I Could Shimmy Like My Sister Kate," etc. The recording Job, supervised by Bob Fine, is superior and should prove a real treat to the two-channel fans.

*** BOBBY SCOTT PLAYS THE MUSIC OF LEONARD BERNSTEIN

Verve MGVS 6065, (Stereo & Monaural) -An exceptionally pleasing set. Scott plays both piano and vibes to the accompanimnet of fine, rich arrangements for strings. The song material, too, taken from the works of Leonard Bernstein has seldom been recorded in this type of program and it makes for fine listening. Tunes include selections from "On the Town," "West Side Story," "Candide," and "Wonderful Town." Nice, well-recorded listening.

*** ON THE BEACH

Original Soundtrack. Roulette R 25098 --This moving score for the new movie "On the Beach" was composed, and here conducted, by Ernest Gold. The various orchestral treatments of the wistful and melodious theme of "Waltzing Matilda" are woven in and out of the score with great effectiveness. Some of the highlights of the composition are "Boat Race," "Australian Summer Night," "Mysterious Signal," and "There's Still Time." The flick, based on best-selling novel by Nevil Shute, should really pull in the coin for this disk.

*** TAKE ME ALONG

Frankie Carle, Piano & Ork. RCA Victor LSP 2142, (Stereo & Monaural) -Tasteful arrangements of the tunes from the new Broadway show, "Take Me Along." Frankie Carle with his inimitable piano stylings enchance the entire program. Highlights include: "Take Me Along," "Little Green Snake," "Thinkin' Things," and "But Yours." Stereo sound is good. Disk has good potential.

*** F (sharp) ... WHERE THERE IS MUSIC

Ernest Maxim Ork, Top Rank RM 307 -An elaborate packaging job by Rank features a tie-in between the aibum and a new perfume scent, known as "F Sharp," being marketed by Faberge. The music is appealing by Sid Feller Ork. Selections include ing in the mood groove and is strictly instrumental, Package itself, which carries an imaginative high fashion drawing in black and white, is the subject of a heavy promotion by the label. Plenty of interest

(Continued on page 30)

ONLY EVEREST SELLS MONAURAL AND STEREO AT ONE PRICE!

PUS 15000 DISCOUNT FROM NOW TO JAN. 1st! BUY NOW

for deliveries timed for peak selling!

EVEREST RECORDS



360 Lexington Ave., New York 1314 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 2707 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles

PRODUCT OF BELOCK RECORDING CO., DIVISION OF BELOCK INSTRUMENT CORP.



DUMONT RECORD DISTRIBUTORS
1280 Tremont
Boston, Mass.
FRONTIER DISTRIBUTING CO.
7042 Highway 80 East
El Paso, Texas
MARNEL DISTRIBUTING CO.
1622 Fairmont Ave.
Philadelphia, Pa.
WHIRLING DISC RECORD DISTRIBUTORS
140 West 5th St.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Cinal-seti Ob

LEONARD SMITH, INC.
30 North 3rd St.
Albany, N. Y.
DAVIS SALES
1724 Arapahoe St.
Denver, Colo.
S&S DISTRIBUTING CO.
3927 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, Mich.
MARNEL
6 East Mt. Royal Ave.

Raltimora Md

KEYLINE DISTRIBUTING CO.

118 Tenth St., North
Minneapolis, Minn.

ASSOCIATED RECORDS

76 Tolland St.
East Hartford, Conn.

H. W. DAILY

314 East 11th St.
Houston, Texas

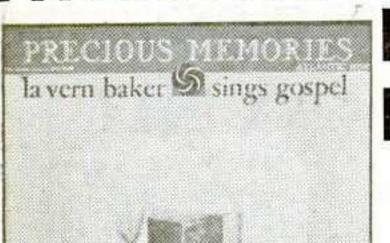
MIDWEST DISTRIBUTING CO.
2642-22 Olive St.

MELODY SALES CO.
512 Brannan St.
San Francisco, Calif.
BENART
327 Franfort Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio
C & C DISTRIBUTING CO.
708 Sixth Ave., North
Seattle, Wash.

Copyrighted material

3 GREAT NEW LP's FROM ATLANTIC





PRECIOUS MEMORIES

LaVern Baker Sings Gospel 8036



THE WILDEST GUITAR Mickey Baker 8035



THAT'S A PLENTY Wilbur de Paris

All these LP's available in Stereo

MONAURAL 8000 Series, \$3.98 MONAURAL 1300 Series, \$4.98 All Atlantic Stereo Discs, \$5.98

Atlantic Records

VARIETY IS THE SPICE OF THE ATCO LP LINE . . .



THE COASTERS' GREATEST HITS The Coasters 33-111



AMERICAN COUNTRY SONGS Helen Merrill 33-112*



HAVE TENOR SAX, WILL BLOW King Curtis 33-113*



CHRISTMAS BELLS Paul & Nancy Play Traditional Christmas Carols on Swiss Handbells & Tuned Sleighbells

*Available Stereo & Monaural MONAURAL LIST PRICE, \$3.98 STEREO LIST PRICE.

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 28

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

<u>JAZZ</u> ****

*** JACK TEAGARDEN AT THE ROUNDTABLE

Roulette R 25091-Jack Teagarden and his band are featured here recorded live at The Roundtable in New York. Teagarden is, of course, one of the giants of jazz and on this new set he gets many chances to show off his fine trombone work as well as some "preachin" vocals. Tunes include "South Rampart Street Parade," "St. James In-firmary," a strong reading of "Big Noise From Winnetka" and "St. Louis Blues.

*** CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD Count Basic. Roulette R 52032-This LP shows off the composing and arranging as well as performing talents of members of the Basie band, all but one having been cleffed by Thad Weiss, Frank Wess and Frank Foster. The sole exception is the product of ex-Basie sax player Ernie Wilkins. The mood ranges from delicate to romping, with a few sounds (such as flute) not usually heard from Basie. The results always point up the high degree of talent and cohesion of the group.

*** LIKE WOW!

Marty Paich, Guest Artist Art Pepper. Interlude MO 514-Top flight solo efforts by each of the four participants are the feature here. Marty Paich's sensitive piano is the stickout, but there are also expressive outings by Carl Pepper on alto, Joe Mon-dragon on bass, and Larry Bunker on vibes and drums. Three original Paich compositions add interest to such standards as "I'll Remember April," "Lullabye of the Leaves" and "Jump for Me."

**** HOT SKINS

driving Latin beat that makes this collection. jump. Piano, guitar and two bass fiddles round out the unusual group, and it's a special treat for fans of the Latin riff. Specially worthy of note is the treatment given such numbers as "Nightingale," "Too Marvelous" and "Sometimes I'm Happy."

*** THE KENTON TOUCH

Stan Kenton, Capitol ST 1276 (Stereo & Monaural)-Capitol's stereo is at its most effective here, enabling one to explore the ingredients making up Stan Kenton's own brand of big band jazz. It's evocative, moody, impressionistic as cleffected by Kenton and Stan Rugolo. Some of the works are not new, but have a fresh sound, including "Elegy for Alto" and "Painted Rhythm." Others make their wax bow an effective one. All have moments of freshness and real interest. Kenton's piano and Laurindo Almeida's guitar are strong solo

CLASSICAL ***

*** BOUQUET DE PARAY Detroit Symphony Orch. (Paray). Mercury SR 90203. (Stereo & Monaural) -A fine collection of light works played brilliantly here by the Detroit Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Paul Paray. The four works include Rossini's "William Tell Overture," Saint - Saens' "Danse Macabre," Von Weber's "Invitation to the Dance," and Liszt's "Mephisto

*** MOUSSORGSKY: PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION

Minneapolis Symphony Orch. (Dorati). Mercury SR 90217. (Stereo & Monaural) -The Minneapolis Symphony under the baton of Antal captures the noble mood of Moussorgsky's work with this performance. Surfaces are flawless. Second side also includes excerpts from "Khovanshchina," namely, "Prelude" and "Dance of the Persian Slaves." A modernistically - de-signed cover will draw buyers.

LOW-PRICE CLASSICAL ***

*** TCHAIKOVSKY: SYMPHONY

Vienna State Opera Orch. (Golschmann). Vanguard SRV 112 SD; SRV 112. (Stereo addition to the superior sound quality, with any similar disk, regardless of price.

Golschmann's sensitive reading of the "Pastoral" symphony is competent in every respect. Low-price tag will attract economy buyers, and those already familiar with the label's demonstration series can be easily sold.

LOW-PRICE CHILDREN'S ***

*** RINGLING BROS, BARNUM & BAILEY CHIRCUS

Don Forbes. Cricket 14-All the exciting and familiar circus sounds are reproduced in careful detail on this set beginning with the stirring opening announcement and the big band sound as it accompanies a flock of acts. Animal sounds are also faithfully depicted. A great production for the kiddies who've been to the circus and for those who have not yet been, this will make 'em want to go.

*** LET'S HAVE A PARADE

Cricketeer Marching Band, Cricket 18-The Cricketeer marching band plays a program of familiar martial strains which would be ideal for accompaniment to children's games like Musical Chairs, etc. Numbers include "76 Trombones," "Stars and Stripes Forever," "El Capitan" and "River Kwai," among others. Excellent sound thruout.

*** ONCE UPON AN ORCHESTRA & THE STORY OF CELESTE

David Wayne, Paul Tripp, George Kleinsinger, The Cricket Symphony (Eastman). Cricket 16-David Wayne proves an effective narrator on these two sides which should capture the fancy of kiddies right away. Side one, "Once Upon an Orchestra," is a story built around the orchestra and features the instruments in a sort of talking Shelly Manne and Others, Interlude MO and shouting role. "The Story of Celeste," 513-Drummers Shelly Manne and Frank on the flip relates a tale of a little melody Geurro, plus Mike Pacheco on bongos and that nobody wanted. Cute imaginative mate-Carlos Vidal on conga drums, produce a rial well performed by Wayne and the

> *** SING-A-LONG WITH THE MERRY MAILMAN

Ray Heatherton. Cricket 24-Ray Heatherton, whose TV role of the Merry Mailman has won a place in the hearts of the kiddie population, turns to a group of familiar and oft-performed folk songs here. As he sings, the Cricketone Children's Chorus joins in, just as listening groups of children probably will, too. Tunes include "Blue Tail Fly," "Skip to My Lou," "Waltzing Matilda," "Polly Wolly Doodle," etc. Cute

*** SMILEY BURNETTE AND HIS RODEO SONGAREE

Cricket 11-Long a favorite of kids as a result of his movie and TV work, Smiley Burnette has assembled a cheerful collection of songs here. Some are traditional Westerns, such as "Red River Valley," "Buf-falo Gals" and "Clementine." Others tell the kind of stories youngsters are most apt to enjoy, such as about the prairie dog who ran off with the bottom of the hole, the "Smart Alec Crow," "The Thievin' Burro" and "Gran'pa Frog."

CHRISTMAS ****

*** SING WE NOW OF CHRISTMAS

The Harry Simeone Chorale. 20th Fox SFX 3002 - The original '58 Christmas Waltz." Well recorded, with the stereo efhit, "The Little Drummer Boy," is confect excellent, the album should have steady tained in this package, now made available in stereo for the first time, This tune plus 30 other popular Christmas selections as well as some not too often performed are all plus quantities. A highly attractive cover, a painting by Huldah plus fine work by the chorus makes this an even bigger attraction than it was last year when it was available in mono only. Stereo adds depth but both mono and stereo will sell and exposure of "Drummer" will help immeasurably.

LOW PRICE RELIGIOUS ★★★★

**** HYMNS OF SALVATION

Jane Pickens and Salvation Army Choir. Lion L 70131-Fifteen of the most revered hymns are sung definitively on this disk. The Salvation Army Choir is an aggregation who sing with strong and true voices which make the most excellent arrangements. Jane & Monaural) - Vanguard offers another Pickens sings the lead sweetly and without fine disk in its excellent lab series. In affectations. This LP can stand comparison

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR ***

tive thrush in her performances of a group of current hits for other artists. Her work *** TEN TOP HITS

Margaret Whiting. Dot DLP 25235.

(Steren & Manaural) = Miss Whiting as been a threat as a single had it been available earlier. Other songs included

Www.americanradiohistory.com

Melody," "Til There Was You," "Three Bells," etc. Good programming on the basis of new versions of familiar hits.

*** HAPPY CHA CHA CHA

Laurindo Almeida. Capitol ST 1263. (Stereo & Monaural) - A happy group of cha chas featuring guitarist Almeida arranged and composed all of the tunes in the set, and many of the tunes here were used in the flick "Cry Tough." With Almeida are a group of potent jazz names who perform the tunes with spirit. A very good set for cha cha fans.

*** MORE TEA FOR TWO CHA

Warren Covington, the Tommy Dorsey Ork. Decca DL 8943 - Warren Covington and the Tommy Dorsey Ork come thru with many more bright readings of swinging cha chas here. The tunes include "Tea for Two," "Dream," "Sweet and Gentle," and "You Go to My Head." Spirited cha cha

*** ROCK & ROLL BANDSTAND

Various Artists, Roulette R 25093 -This is a collection of hit singles released by the label over the past few years featuring top rock and roll artists such as Buddy Knox, Jimmy Bowen, the Playmates, Valerie Carr, Cathy Carr, and Ronnie Hawkins. Some of the tunes are fairly current such as "Forty Days," others date from a year or more back like "Party Doll," and "Jo Ann." But it's all very listenable and the younger set will dig these rock and roll

*** BORN TO BE BLUE

Anne Phillips. Roulette R 25090 - Anne Phillips, young thrush who has been one of the leading lights of the Ray Charles Singers for the past few years, makes a good record debut here. The tunes concern sad love affairs, and love that is over, and she sings them all with a warm and meaningful style that is most appealing. Titles include "A Stranger in Town," "I Don't Want to Walk Without You," and "Born to Be Blue." She purrs them touchingly over smooth arrangements by Kermit Leslie.

(Continued on page 54)

"... As Usual, Request Records, Presents the Unusual . . . "

in Monaural and Stereophonic Space Sound

For full-color catalog of timeless international best sellers contact

REQUEST • RECORDS, INC.

443 West 49th St., NYC 19, N. Y. Few areas still available for distribution.



The World's First Stereo-Scored Orchestra



Perry's great new Christmas single

THE LORD'S PRAYER





Convictment mater

HONOR ROLL OF HI

TRADE MARK REG.

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES For survey week ending November 21

		.,	Veeks 1				Veeks
This Week		Last Week	on	This Week	La We	nt.	on Churt
1.	Mack the Knife By Weill-Brecht-Blitzstein—Published by Harms (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Bobby Darin, Atco 6147. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Louis Armstrong, Col 40587; Owen Bradley, Dec 29816; Did Hyman Irio, M-G-M 12149; Eric Rodgers Irio, London 1645; Caterina Valente, De 30978; Billy Vaughan, Dot 15444.	ck	13	6.	Misty By Garner & Burke—Published by Vernon-Octave (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Johnny Mathis, Col 41483. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Georgi Auld, Coral 65513; Chris Connor, Atlantic 2037; Erroll Garner, Mer 30037; Jane Harvey, Dot 15885; Bill Shepherd, Signet 12012; Sarah Vaughan, Mer 71477.	2	5
2.	Mr. Blue By Dwayne Blackwell—Published by Cornerstone (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Fleetwoods, Dolton 5.	2	11	7.	So Many Ways By Bobby Stevenson—Published by Brenda (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Brook Benton, Mer 71512. RECORD AVAILABLE: Varetta Dillard, Savoy 1153.	9	5
10000	Don't You Know By Bobby Worth—Published by Alexis (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Della Reese, Vic 7591. Heartaches by the Number	3	9	8.	By J. Garland-A. Razas—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Ernie Fields, Rendezvous 110. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Andrews Sisters, Dec 28482; Bulawayo Sweet Rhythm Band, London 1491; Hutch Davie, Atco 6123; Crazy Otto, Dec 29449; Jerry Gray Ork, Dec	0	7
) 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	By H. Howard—Published by Pamper (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Guy Mitchell, Col 41476. RECORD AVAILABLE: Ray Price, Col 41374.	•	A.T.	9.	Primrose Lane By Callender-Shanlin—Published by Music Productions (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Jerry Wallace, Challenge 59047.	7	11
5.	Put Your Head on My Shoulder By Paul Anka—Published by Spanka (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 10040.	4	12	10.	Seven Little Girls (Sittin' in the Back Seat) I By Hilliard-Pockriss—Published by Sequence (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Paul Evans & the Curls, Guaranteed 200.	3	8
		Se	cond	l Te	n ——————————		
11.	Deck of Cards	6	9	16.	Be My Guest	7	4
	By I. Texas Tyler—Published by American (BMI) BES1 SELLING RECORD: Wink Martindale, Dot 15968. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Tex Ritter, Cap 1665; T. Texas Tyler, King 5249; Tex William Dec 28809				By Domino-Marascalco-Boyce—Published by Travis (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Fats Domino, Imperial 5629.		en e
12.	We Got Love By Kal Davis-Bernie Lowe—Published by Kaimana-Lowe (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Bobby Rydell Cameo 169.	14	4	17.	Oh, Carol By Neil Sedaka & Howard Greenfield—Published by Aldon (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Neil Sedaka, Vic 7595.	9	6
13.	Lonely Street By K. Sowder-W S. Stevenson-C. Belew—Published by Four Star (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Andy Williams, Cadence 1370. RECORD AVAILABLE: Carl Belew, Four Star 1701.	8	10	18.	Dance With Me By Lebish-Glick—Published by Tredlew-Tiger (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Drifters, Atlantic 2040.	8	4
14.	The Enchanted Sea By Metis-Starr—Published by Volkwein (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORDS: Martin Denny, Liberty 55212; Islanders, May Flower 1	11 6.	5	19.	Unforgettable By Irving Gordon—Published by Bourne (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Dinah Washington, Mer 71508.	0	5
15.	By Weatherly—Published by Bossey & Hawkes (ASCAP) BEST SELLING RECORD: Conway Twitty, M-G-M 12826. RECORDS AVAILABLE: Sil Austin, Mer 71442; Al Hibbler, Atlantic 911 & 107 Joni James, M-G-M 12369; Glenn Miller Ork, Vic 0040; Slim Whiteman, Imp 8201.	16 t;	7	20.	Teen Beat By Nelson Egnolan—Published by Drive-In (BMI) BEST SELLING RECORD: Sandy Nelson, Original Sound 5.	15	12
-		T	hird	Ten		SSE 1	_
21.	You Were Mine By Paul Gialcalione—Published by Dara & Good (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Fireflies, Ribbon 6901; Rudy West, King 5276.	22	6	26.	Marina By Rocco Granata—Published by Maxwell (BMI) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Willy Alberti, London 1888; Rocco Granata, Laurie 3041; Jacky Noguez, Jamie 1137; Tony Martin, Vic 7633; Joe Vina, Allied Record Sales 7778.	-	1
22.	Uh! Oh! By Sascha Burland-Don Elliot—Published by Janson (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Nutty Squirrels, Hanover 4540.	_	1	27.	WOO-HOO By G. D. McGraw—Published by Shapiro-Bernstein & McGraw (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: Rock-A-Teens, Roulette 4192.	23	5
23.	The Big Hurt By Wayne Shanklin—Published by Music Productions (ASCAP) RECORD AVAILABLE: Toni Fisher, Signet 275.	_	1	28.	Come Into My Heart By Harold Logan & Lloyd Price—Published by Prigan (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10062,	-	1
24.	Always	28	2	29.	El Paso	_	1
Ä	By Irving Berlin-Published by Berlin (ASCAP) RECORDS AVAILABLE: Guy Lombardo Ork, Dec 23817; Dorothy Shay, Imperial 546 Sammy Turner, Big Top 3029; Victor Young Ork, Dec 27288.	2;			By Marty Robbins—Published by Marty's Music (BMI) RECORD AVAILABLE: Marty Robbins, Col 41511.	30	
25.	Scarlet Ribbons	- 	1	30.	Reveille Rock 2	5	2

WARNING-The title 'HONOR ROLL OF HITS' is a registered trade mark and the fistings of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of

RECORDS AVAILABLE: Harry Belatonte, Vic 0321; Browns, Vic 7614; Kingston Trio,

By Jack Segal-Evelyn Danzig-Published by Mills (ASCAP)

Cap 3970; Enoch Light, Grand Award 1035.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales, sheet sales and disk jockey performances as

By King Conatser-Published by Vicki (BMI)

RECORD AVAILABLE: Johnny and the Hurricanes, Warwick 513.

33

Another 6ig one POP-ing!

Billboard Spotlight Cashbox Pick of the Week Music Reporter Scoop of the Week Variety Best Bet

"WHIRLPOOL OF LOVE"

DECCA 31021





FOR THE WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 6

Billboard Hott 100

STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this upward progress on the Hot 100 this week. STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this upward progress o	STAR PERFORMERS showed the greatest upward progress on the Hot 100 this week. S Indicates that STEREO SINGLE version is available. S ITTLE, Artist, Company, Record No.
1 2 1 MACK THE KNIFE	68 63 59 34 MORGEN 16
2 3 3 4 DON'T YOU KNOW	69 56 46 — 1 DIG GIRLS
3 2 1 2 MR. BLUE	70 43 26 14 POISON IVY
4 5 10 HEARTACHES BY THE NUMBER 9 37 23 25 24 BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC 13 Guy Mitchell, Columbia 41476	71 57 64 66 PRETEND
5 8 11 13 IN THE MOOD	72 83 98 — I'LL WALK THE LINE 3
6 9 12 SO MANY WAYS	73 78 92 — GOODNIGHT MY LOVE 4 Ray Peterson, RCA Victor 7635
5 4 3 PUT YOUR HEAD ON MY SHOULDER S 14 Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 10040 74 —— IT'S TIME TO CRY	79 74 93 ONE MORE CHANCE 4
8 10 12 21 WE GOT LOVE 8 61 — FRIENDLY WORLD S 2 Bobby Rydell, Cames 169	75) 49 48 51 POCO LOCO
14 17 22 BE MY GUEST	Santo and Johnny, Canadian-American 107
12 13 9 7 LITTLE GIRLS (SITTIN' IN THE BACK SEAT) 12 Paul Evans & the Curls, Guaranteed 200 12 13 9 7 LITTLE GIRLS (SITTIN' IN THE BACK SEAT) 12 Martin Denny, Liberty 55212	77 68 85 83 THE HUNCH
11) 7 *8 7 DECK OF CARDS	78 71 82 78 THE HUNCH
15 20 20 MISTY	79 52 52 76 TENNESSEE WALTZ
19 19 16 OH, CAROL	80 45 27 19 ('TIL) I KISSED YOU
18 14 11 DANNY BOY	→ — — MARINA
20 16 23 DANCE WITH ME 8 The Drifters, Atlantic 2040 8 75 69 58 FIRST NAME INITIAL 6 Annette, Vista 349	82 84 93 — GILEE
16 11 6 5 LONELY STREET	83 87 TALK THAT TALK
9 10 8 PRIMROSE LANE	84 81 90 - THERE I'VE SAID IT AGAIN 3
36 55 — THE BIG HURT	85 91 79 77 STARRY EYED
24 35 56 ALWAYS	——— MIGHTY GOOD
20 21 18 17 UNFORGETTABLE	87 94 95 — MARINA
33 50 75 SCARLET RIBBONS	88 97 89 84 JUST TO BE WITH YOU 7
22 17 15 18 THE ENCHANTED SEA	89 96 83 87 HAPPY ANNIVERSARY 4
23 16 21 25 W00-H00	SYMPHONY 1
24 22 26 YOU WERE MINE	91 85 71 85 FANCY NANCY
50 70 86 UH! OH!	92) 67 53 27 HEY LITTLE GIRL 15
(26) 13 7 6 TEEN BEAT	93) 100— — WE TOLD YOU NOT TO MARRY 2
Sandy Nelson, Original Sound 5 51 73 88 EL PASO	94) 69 75 53 MARY LOU
Marty Robbins, Columbia 41511 (28) 25 29 45 REVEILLE ROCK	95) — — SHADOWS 1
29 26 37 43 BELIEVE ME	96) — — BEYOND THE SUNSET
30 35 47 44 COME INTO MY HEART	97) 77 44 35 THE ANGELS LISTENED IN 16
Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10062 Larry Hall, Strand 25007	The Crests, Coed 515
Clovers, United Artists 180 Frankie Avalon, Chancellor 1848	Bill Black's Combo, Hi 2018
Fabian, Chancellor 1044 Fabian, Chancellor 1044 Tommy Edwards, M-G-M 12837	99 TEACH ME TIGER
33 34 42 57 (IF YOU CRY) TRUE LOVE, TRUE LOVE. Drifters, Atlantic 2040 5 67 70 97 — (NEW IN) THE WAYS OF LOVE S 3	100 82 77 90 HAPPY ANNIVERSARY Four Lads, Columbia 41497 material

BEST BUYS

These records, of all those on the Hot 100, have begun to show NATIONAL sales breakout action this week for the first time. They are recommended to dealers, juke box operators and disk jockeys as having the greatest potential to go all the way. Previous Billboard Spotlight Picks are marked (*).

POP

*WHY Frankie Avalon
(Debmar, ASCAP) Chancellor 1045
*I WANNA BE LOVED/MIGHTY GOOD Ricky Nelson
(Hillard, BMI) (Hillard, BMI) Imperial 5615
*TEARDROPSanto and Johnny
(Trinity-Climax, BMI) Canadian-American 107
SANDYLarry Hall

(American, BMI) Strand 25007

RUNNING BEAR Johnny Preston

(Big Bopper Music, BMI) Mercury 71474

*HE'LL	HAVE TO GO	*(*(*)*(*)*)		Jim	Reeves
	(Central	Songs,	BMI) RCA	Victor	£ 7643

(Tree, BMI) Mercury 71514

R&B — No selections this week.

In order to speed record reviews, The Billboard requests that all singles be sent to The Billboard Music Department, 1564 Broadway, New York 36,

BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100

These records, while they have not yet developed enough strength thruout the country for inclusion on any national chart anywhere, already have stimulated considerable regional action. Rank position indicates relative potential to earn an early listing on the Hot 100.

1. EBB TIDE Bobby Freeman, Josie	
2. CANDY APPLE RED	
3. COO COO-U	
4. MY LITTLE MARINEJamie Horton, Joy	
5. TELL HER FOR ME	
6. A YEAR AGO TONIGHT The Crests, Coed	
7. LET'S TRY AGAIN	
8. I LAUGHED AT LOVEJoni James, M-G-M	
9. BLUES GET OFF MY SHOULDER Dee Clark, Abner	
10. RUN, RED, RUN	
11. EBB TIDE	
12. SHIMMY SHIMMY KO KO BOP	
Liffle Anthony & The Imperials, End	
13. DARLING LORRAINE	
14. SAY MAN, BACK AGAIN Bo Diddley, Checker	
AT NO LOVE HAVE I WALL Diagram Dance	

HOT 100: A TO Z

Always Among My Souvenirs Angels Listened In, The	5
Battle Hymn of the Republic Be My Guest	2691
Clouds Come Into My Heart	5
Dance With Me Danny Boy Deck of Cards Don't You Know	1
El Paso	2

I'm Movin' On 49

Marina (Noguez) 87 Mr. Blue 3 Misty 12

(New In) The Ways of Love .. 67

Sandy 64 Say Man 61 Scarlet Ribbons 21 7 Little Girls (Sittin' in the Back Seat) 10
 Shadows
 95

 Smokie (Part II)
 98

 Smooth Operator
 57

Talk That Talk 83

Tiny Tim

Way Down Yonder in New Wont'cha Come Home 52

Woo-Hoo 23

You Got What It Takes 34

REVIEWS OF

THIS WEEK'S SINGLES

The pick of the new releases: SPOTLIGHT WINNERS OF THE WEEK

ANDY WILLIAMS



THE VILLAGE OF ST. BERNADETTE (Ludlow, BMI) -FM SO LONESOME I COULD CRY (Acuff-Rose, **BMI)** — The classy chanter has a top-notch side on this oft-recorded tune from Europe. It's lushly and sensitively handled and should score. The flip, a great ballad by Hank Williams, can also pull many a spin.

Cadence 1374

BROOK BENTON

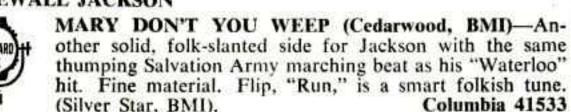


THIS TIME OF YEAR (Vanessa, ASCAP) — NOTHING IN THE WORLD (Eden-Sweco, BMI)-Benton sounds better all the time and both these fine sides will bear that out. Top side is a poignant holiday tune, handled with much heart. Flip is a pretty ballad that's just as tasty. Watch them both. Mercury 71554

THE QUAKER CITY BOYS

GOODBYE 50'S, HELLO 60'S (Barbrob, ASCAP) — YOU CALL EVERYBODY DARLIN' (Mayfair, ASCAP) Two good, contrasting sides. On top, the boys have the Mummers Philadelphia marching sound applied to a mighty infectious tune. Flip is a rockin' hand-clapper version of the old Al Trace hit. Two fine sides that could take off. Swan 4045

STONEWALL JACKSON



PATTI PAGE



THE SOUND OF MUSIC (Williamson, ASCAP)-LIT-TLE DONKEY (Chappell, ASCAP)—The lovely title song from the Rodgers and Hammerstein hit is an ideal showcase for Miss Page and she handles it in fine, tasteful style. Flip is an appealing holiday side with touching lyrics. Both can get action. Mercury 71555

THE FONTANE SISTERS



LISTEN TO YOUR HEART (Roosevelt, BMI)—PLEASE BE KIND (Harms, ASCAP) — In their first outing in a spell, the gals turn it on with a fine and strongly gospel flavored tune by Otis Blackwell coupled with "Please Be Kind," a revival of the song made famous by Benny Goodman and Martha Tilton. Two smart, spinnable sides.

www.americanradiohistory.com 16014

ROY ORBISON



UP TOWN (Acuff-Rose, BMI) — PRETTY ONE (Acuff-Rose, BMI) - The smart rockabilly artist packs a lot of emotion and punch into "Up Town," a tune with strong teen appeal. Flipside has a bluesy content and it's sold Monument 412 with equal power.

DELLA REESE



NOT ONE MINUTE MORE (Ross-Jungnickel, ASCAP)— YOU'RE MY LOVE (Hollybrook, ASCAP)—The thrush has a pair of warm and listenable sides. On top, there's a fine rendition of a dramatic theme in the mood of her recent hit. Flip is a theme associated with the Ed Sullivan show. Both show much promise. RCA Victor 7644

THE ADDRISO BROTHERS



GONNA SEE MY BABY (Bobby Tune, Aztec, ASCAP)— VEN AMI (Bobby Tunes, Aztec, ASCAP)—The boys with the countryish harmony flavor take off on a halfspoken, half sung effort on the top side which has a hit sound. Flip is a pretty waltz with a Neapolitan flavor Del-Fi 4130 which could also score.

FERRANTE AND TEICHER



LOVERS SYMPHONY (United Artists, ASCAP) -DREAM CONCERTO (Malin, ASCAP)—The duo pianists have a strong coupling in this pair of versions of Tchaikovsky themes. Both enjoy lush ork support behind the pianistics and both could happen. Watch them.

United Artists 196

THE FIREFLIES



I CAN'T SAY GOODBYE (Trinda, ASCAP) — WHAT DID I DO WRONG (Trinda, ASCAP) — The group has done mighty well with "You Were Mine," and either of these could be repeats. Top side is a rockaballad effort while the flip is a ballad with a teen lyric. Both feature a good lead job by Richie Adams. Ribbon 6907

Christmas -

DINAH WASHINGTON



THE LIGHT (De Larue, BMI) - OLE SANTA (Eden, BMI) — The thrush has been mighty hot lately and these two holiday sides can keep things moving. On top there's a warm, inspirational type message well-keyed to the season, while the flip offers a pleasant, nostalgic yule theme. Mercury 71557 Strong wax either way.

THE LOLLIPOPS



MISTER SANTA (E. H. Morris, ASCAP) — LITTLE DONKEY (Chappell, ASCAP) - Here's a fine coupling by a mighty appealing young fem group. Top side is a rewrite of "Mr. Sandman" and the gals handle it with much charm. This could be the big one this year. Flip is a touching Christmas tune in another and more sacred The Variety Club's Personality of the Year' again proves his greatness by a truly inspired performance of a magnificent song.

The recording session was one of the most thrilling experiences of my life.

I pay sincere tribute to the great artistry of Andy Williams - and to the creative genius of Eula Clark, the composer of The Village of Saint Bernadette.

Archie Bleyer

Reviews of THIS WEEK'S SINGLES



The following records have been picked for outstanding merit in their various categories because, in the opinion of The Billboard Music Staff, they deserve exposure.

POP TALENT -

RON MURPHY

CLIMB EV'RY MOUNTAIN (Williamson, ASCAP) — HOLDING HANDS AND MAKING LOVE (Sheldon, BMI)-A fine new chanter bows on these good sides. First is the beautiful melody from "The Sound of Music," and the chanter hands it a rich bit of warbling. Flip is a tender ballad reading in which he sounds equally at home. Watch the lad. M-G-M 12848

POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING —

THE FOUR ACES

'TIL TOMORROW (Sunbeam, BMI) — The Aces have probably the strongest entry yet of numerous diskings of the lovely tune from the new hit, "Fiorello." It's a smart bit of wax and it's bound to find audience favor. Flip is a revival of Cole Porter's "I Love Paris," (Buxton Hill, ASCAP). Decca 31027

CHAD MITCHELL TRIO

WALKIN' ON THE GREEN GRASSES (Sanga, BMI) — UP ON THE MOUNTAIN (Cindy, BMI) - A pair of interesting sides by the new folk-oriented group. First, there's a soft, pretty ballad effort in a calypso vein. Flip is a fast tempoed "Ghost Riders" type tune with a flute and drums backing. Very spinnable sides.

Col-Pix 136

VERY STRONG SALES POTENTIAL

CRASH CRADDOCK

*** I WANT THAT — COLUMBIA 41536 — A good, steady rocker by the artist with a persuasive rhythm. He has the solid rockabilly sound and he could go with this effort. It's worth watching. (Sigma, ASCAP)

*** SINCE SHE TURNED SEVENTEEN—A slow ballad with the rock triplets in support. Craddock hands it a tender croon and he sells it nicely. A classy effort and it should be watched. (Cedarwood, BMI)

HANK BALLARD & THE MIDNIGHTERS

*** LOOK AT LITTLE SISTER — KING 5289 — A real, down home effort by Ballard and his crew. This one has a pounding blues sound and the message can get thru too. Watch this side. It can move. (Lois, BMI)

*** I SAID I WOULDN'T BEG YOU—A strong vocal effort by Ballard in the lead spot, backed by a chorus in the Lloyd Price style. Has a persistent beat that can attract. (Lois, BMI)

FRANCK POURCEL

*** ANYTIME — CAPITOL 4315 — The old Eddie Fisher hit is presented in lush instrumental fashion with mildly r.&r. tempo. Fine jockey side. (Hill & Range, BMI)

** Champagne Cocktail — Sweeping instrumental treatment of a frothy theme. (Beechwood, BMI)

CHARLIE BLACKWELL

*** CHOPPIN' MOUNTAINS — WARNER BROS. 5132 — A happy, folk type effort has a snappy beat and Blackwell gives it a vocal reading to match. Watch this side. (E. H. Morris, ASCAP)

** The Girl of My Best Friend — A persistent rhythm tune by Blackwell. The tune has a good, teen-slanted message which could find some interest. (Hill & Range, BMI)

JERRY HOWARD

*** SNAKE IN THE GARDEN—IMPERIAL 5632—Strong performance by Howard on an interesting rockaballad with folksy flavor and a lyric based on Adam and Eve theme. Effective backing. (Calaban, BMI)

** My Every Heartbeat—Howard sings with feeling and sincerity on a good rockaballad. Flip side rates the edge. (Calaban, BMI)

JOHNNY BURNETTE

★★★★ SETTIN' THE WOODS ON FIRE—LIBERTY 55222— Johnny Burnette comes thru with a sock reading of the hit of a few years ago. It has a money sound, and if exposed it could be big. (Milene, ASCAP)

** Kentucky Waltz—The country-styled warbler sells this waltz item from Kentucky with a lot of feeling, as he tells about the girl he met doing the "Kentucky Waltz." Two strong sides. (Peer, Int'l, a restry hallad from the new musical hit at I find I flad Buown—Another slow

LOUIS PRIMA

*** HEY! BA-BA-RE-BOP - DOT 16009 - Prima chants in showmanly fashion on the swingy rhythm oldie. Can catch plenty of play. (Leeds, ASCAP)

** My Cucuzza-Exuberant warbling by Prima on a bouncy novelty with Italian phrases scattered thruout the lyric. (Milnac, ASCAP)

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

RUSS & RUSSANNE ELMORE

** Big Words - DOLTON 14 - Cute | (Sunbeam, ASCAP) chirping by Daughter Russanne and father Russ Elmore on a catchy ditty with amusing lyrics. Funny jockey side. (Cornerstone,

** What Does Santa Claus Want for Christmas-Brisk piping by Elmore and daughter on an appealing holiday side. Merits exposure during yule season, (Cornerstone, BMI)

MIKE CLIFFORD

** I Don't Know Why - LIBERTY 55219-A slow, rocking version of the standard, pleasantly chanted by Clifford to a chorus background which also features a repetitive sax figure. Spinnable wax. (Ahlert, ASCAP)

★★★ I'm Afraid to Say I Love You-A good rocker with a nice strummed guitar rhythm effect. Clifford sings the upbeater with style. also programmable. (Mappa, ASCAP)

HOLLYWOOD STUDIO SYMPHONY ORK

** Theme From the Wonderful Country - UNITED ARTISTS 194 - Pleasant pastoral movie title theme is wrapped up in lushly effective instrumental treatment. Nice mood wax for late-night segs. (United Artists, ASCAP)

** Theme From Solomon & Sheba-Exotic instrumental and choral treatment of haunting new movie theme. Equally spinnable for the late hours. (Unart, BMI)

THE STRANGERS

*** Hill Stomp-TITAN 1702-A gutsy upbeater instrumental. Guitars take the lead on the blues-styled effort. Teens can go for this. (Dolly Bee, BMI)

** A Lost Soul-An interesting instrumental side with a tenor sax taking the lead in front of an echoey guitar sound. Slow and danceable. (Dolly Bee, BMI)

GOOGIE RENE

** Serenade la the Night-CLASS 262 -This somewhat rocking version of the standard is taken from Rene's new album "Romesville," and it's a good jock side. (Mills, ASCAP)

** Caesar's Pad-This deals with the wild days of Ancient Rome, and the powers Caesar enjoyed. It's a wild side-more on the Henry Mancini "Peter Gunn" kick. This is also from the album. (Rene, ASCAP)

FRANK D'RONE

*** I Love You-MERCURY 71544-The wonderful tune penned by Cole Porter, receives a very smooth reading from D'Rone, and the arrangement is attractive. Good side, (Chappell, ASCAP)

*** Serenade in Blue-The chanter sells this smooth version of the hit nicely, while the ork plays triplets behind him. It could get spins. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP)

THE MAJESTICS

** The Lone Stranger-20TH FOX 171 -The Majestics come thru with an exciting reading of a rather old-fashioned styled rocker. But the boys' performance gives a chance for exposure. (Conley, BMI)

** Sweet One-The boys turn in another good reading here, this time of a rockaballad that tells a familiar story. Group is good. (Reis, BMI)

EARL DAVIS

** Walk With Me-DEL-FI 4129-A big reading of a pounding rockaballad by the chanter over an ear-catching arrangement. A side that could turn into a big one. (Maravilla, BMI)

** In the Middle of the Night-A soulful reading of a minor key ballad, on which the chanter asks his girl to return to him for good. (Maravilla, BMI)

and chorus treatment. This can get spins.

** Prelude & Ben Hur Theme -Sweeping dramatic theme from the epic movie is handed impressive treatment, via ork and non-lyric chorus. Also spinnable. (Robbins, ASCAP)

THE FOUR PREPS

** Listen Honey - CAPITOL 4312 -Attractive folk-flavored ditty is wrapped up in pleasant group vocal. Nice jockey wax. (Lar-Bell, BMI)

** Down By the Station - Catchy tune with teen-appeal lyrics is handed an okay reading by the boys, (La Bell, BMI)

ANNE SHELTON

** The Village of St. Bernadette -EPIC 9351 - This is the original British version of a tune covered here by several artists. Canary sings with rich sincerity on the inspirational song. (Ludlow, BMI)

** Living in Vain - Okay performance by the British thrush on a pleasant ballad, but flip is side to watch. (Bloom, ASCAP)

RICHIE ROBIN

** Strange Dreams-GONE 5083 - A slow, slow ballad by Robin who is assisted by an ethereal sounding fem chorus. | ** I Just Can't Believe-Dee Dee Ford Simple background here. Spinnable. (Lyco- handles this typical rockaballad, helped by Real Gone, BMI)

** Branded-Robin hands this rhythm effort a worthwhile go to an interesting rhythm background. Nice effort. (Gil, BMI)

RONNIE HAWKINS

*** Southern Love-ROULETTE 4209-After an offbeat chanted start, Hawkins gets into an insistent rhythm pattern in a minor flavor. Chorus helps here. (Patricia,

** Love Me Like You Can-A pretty ballad chanting effort by Hawkins. Chorus also is heard on this pleader side. (Patricia,

THE ECUADORS

** Say You'll Be Mine - ARGO 5353 -A smart up-rhythm effort with stops. Good lead and group support. Spinnable side. (Arc, BMI)

** Let Me Sleep Woman - An interesting novelty side somewhat in the Coasters style. Also worth a hearing. (Arc, BMI)

BUDDY MERRILL

** Goin' Away-DOT 16011-Lawrence Welk protege, Merrill, contributes tasteful guitar work on haunting theme. Nice jockey side. (Von Tilzer, ASCAP)

* San Antonio Rose-Cheerful guitar solo treatment of the happy country-pop hit. (Bourne, ASCAP)

JERRY LEWIS

★★★ Makin' Whoopie-DECCA 31019-Sincere chanting by Lewis on the infectious oldie. Should pull play. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP)

** Have a Girl, Have a Boy-Moving reading by Lewis on a tender ballad. (Patti Enterprises, ASCAP)

NELLIE LUTCHER

** My Mother's Eyes-CAPITOL 4319 -Miss Lutcher thrushes the tune made famous by George Jessel. She sings it to a simple piano and rhythm backing, with rhythm in the triplet groove. Pleasant styling. (Feist, ASCAP)

* The Heart of a Clown-A string-filled ork backs Miss Lutcher on this ballad reading. Pretty wax should please the gal's fans. (Hill & Range, BMI)

THE TEAM MATES

** You Must Pay-LE CUM 706-A slow rockaballad with an insistent triplet in the piano. The lead offers a moral lesson about paying for mistakes in the clink. Tune is based partly on "Beautiful Dream-

rhythm in the piano. Flip rates the nod here. (Le Bill, BMI)

ROGER STEVENS ORK

*** Love Me Forever-PARIS 540-This was a vocal hit on the same label a couple of seasons back. Now Stevens and his combo have a nice version on the instrumental side with harmony saxes leading the way. Danceable and listenable. (Greta, BMI)

** Under Foreign Stars-Saxes in harmony take the lead here in a rhythm that would appear to have a Hawaiian base. It's pretty and listenable. (Greta, BMI)

BUZZ AND AL

*** Caring for You - JIMSKIP 909-The boys turn in a pretty ballad in a style reminiscent of the Everly Brothers. The rendition has a strong country flavor with nice guitar accompaniment. Side is worth spins, (Jimskip, BMI)

** Will You, Huh-A bouncy rocker done in pleasant fashion by the duo. Good sound here with a trick guitar break at the end of phrases. Flip may have an edge. (Jimskip, BMI)

JERICHO JONES

** Black Magic—TODD 1038—Jericho Jones sells this insinuating rocker with feeling over a swinging guitar. It's a driving cutting that could make it if exposed. (Drake-Jamil, BMI)

** Can a Young Love-On this side the chanter asks the eternal question, how can love die so soon? Another good side, more in the traditional style. (Jamil-Drake, BMI)

DEE DEE FORD

★★★ Good Morning Bines-TODD 1049-The familiar blues is chanted solidly here by the thrush over good backing by the chorus and ork. This could get some loot. (Bregman, Vocco & Conn, ASCAP)

a chorus and ork. (Skidmore, ASCAP)

DICK FARRELL

** Sixteen Cavalry Men-DOT 16007-This is a tale about 16 cavalrymen who were slain by Indians many years ago. Farrell turns it into an exciting disking, over an intriguing arrangement. This could happen, (Gil, BMI)

** Epitaph-On this side Farrell talks about a love that has died due to a thoughtless girl. Flip is stronger. (Gil, BMI)

LILLIAN BRIGGS

** Diddy Boppers - CORAL 62156-Robust thrushing by the canary on an exuberant rocker with good beat. Watch this one, it could get hot. (Roosevelt, BMI)

** Hooray for the Rock-Gal belts out a catchy rhythm-rocker. (Grant, BMI)

CHUCK & CHUCKLES

** One Hundred Baby-SHAD 5015-The duo turn in a medium rhythm job employing a flock of recent and current song hit titles. Side is done to a Kansas City type rhythm. Worth a listen. (Trinity,

** Bury the Hatchet-A slow rocker with a pounding rhythm. Boys give it a lively reading, in Coasters style. (Trinity, BMI)

MARTY GINO

** I Was It-TIME 1018-Gino chants somewhat in the style of Fats Domino on this novelty effort. It's on the up-rhythm side and the chanter gives it a good sound. (Brent, BMI)

** Protect My Love-A pleader ballad gets an okay reading by Gino but the flip would rate an edge. (Brent, BMI)

DAVID HOUSTON

★★★ Kalua—NRC 47—A Hawaiian type ballad with Houston essaying the Island style of singing with a sliding, almost yodeling effect. It's a nice ballad, well rendered. (Darby, ASCAP)

** It's Been So Long-Houston gives this ballad much feeling with a chorus assist, It's done to slow rock rhythm backing. (Lowery, BMI)

MARGARET ANN & JA-DAS

*** Secret - WARNER BROS. 5124-Tune has an old-fashioned flavor and the gal hands it a spirited reading. Banjos and a chorus are heard in the backing, Catchy side. (Ardmore, ASCAP)

** Bill Bailey, Won't You Please Come riome—A snappy, upocal version by Mar-





with the nation's oldest & largest

ME-STOP

Record Service

Guaranteed immediate delivery in one prompt, postage-saving shipment to onywhere in the world. Any label, any hit . . . Musical Sales' has it at . . .

DISTRIBUTOR WHOLESALE

Nothing over!

- Singles
- Tapes



331/3 R.P.M.

> Write, wire or phone your order today to The

Musical Sales Bldg. Seeburg Dist for Md- Va- D.C. altimore 1, Md. VErnon 7-5755

THEEAST You Can Count On FOR PRICE--SERVICE--DELIVERY 286 KINDERKAMACK RD. RIVER EDGE, N. J. OR 3-7380 . N. J.: HU 9-5687

a new selling force

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

Discovered in a musty collection of ancient phonograph records by "Jubilee U.S.A.'s" producer, Bill Ring, is a 1909 release by one Don Richardson on the Columbia Graphanola label. Tunes are something-less-than-stirring fiddle solos of "Old Zip Coon" and "Arkansas Traveler." Latterday Don R., "Jubilee's" veteran writer-publicity man, came no nearer recording immortality with "Dirty Rack-a-Frack," peddled earlier this fall as a vocal novelty on Decca, with the '59-model Don using the pseudonym of Tom Thumb. Still another wearer of the Don Richardson tag is a New York-based director of network television and the Broadway stage. The Ozarkian member of the clan (actually the three are unrelated) has recently affected an attention-getting Sr.

Garth Gibson, editor of Country

and Western Spotlight, published in Kelso, Otago, S. I., New Zealand, writes: "I'm a regular reader of The Billboard, particularly the c.&w. section, and find it invaluable for keeping up with the latest developments. As editor of the only c.&w. magazine south of the equator, I'm always in urgent need of material and c.&w. music. I'm doing my best to promote country music down here and am having an uphill battle. New Zealand has the highest record sales in the world, per capita, but nearly all record companies say c.&w. disks are uneconomical to issue. This is due to the fact that the governmentowned radio monopoly in this country gives c.&w. music practically no exposure (we have no TV) and the most played by any station would be about half an hour a week. Thus, a potential market for high c.&w. sales is being choked, but there are still plenty of c.&w. fans here, as proved by the reception Johnny Cash received on his recent visit here. I'd like to make an appeal for all sorts of promotion and publicity material on c.&w. music and artists-biographies, photos and the works." All such material may be sent to Gibson at the above address.

Doug LaValley and Jean Marie and the Country All-Stars, heard regularly, Monday thru Friday, 8:30-9 a.m., on CKCW-TV, Moncton, N. B., have embarked on a personal-appearance tour that will carry them thru New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Maine, Quebec, Prince Edward Island, Vermont, Rhode Island and Massachusetts. . . . Rusty Adams has just completed a deejay tour thru Southern Virginia to plug his new Tip Top waxing, "Chance of a Lifetime" b.w "Your Lying Lips." Deejays everywhere may obtain a copy by writing to Rusty at Station WRVA-Radio, Richmond, Va. . . . Dusty Miller and His Colorado Wranglers have been engaged to play weekends at Brownie's Tavern, Amsterdam, N. Y., until after the first of the year.

With the Jockeys

Crossroads of the World, Hollywood 28, has on hand a supply of deejay samples of Johnny Cash's End of Everything." . . . Country new Columbia release, "The Little Drummer Boy." A line on your station's letterhead will get you a of a new release, "Timbrook" b/w copy. . . . Buck Owens and Dusty "Yankee Doodle Dixie," Write to

of their "Under Your Spell Again," which they claim is going like a house afire. Mail will reach them at Box 241, Puyallup, Wash. . . Davie Davis, deejay at WRWH, Cleveland, Ga., typewrites that the country music festival held there recently pulled well, with the result that plans are already being made for a similar venture next year. Davie reports further that Gene Wood's "Why Should I?" on the Friddell label, has hit the station's charts with big smoke.

Chubby Stewart, of KUZN, West Monroe, La., reports that the station's Saturday night show, "Twin City Jamboree," recently inaugurated its 1960 season, after its usual fall layoff, and that business to date indicates that c.&w. entertainment hasn't lost any of its lustre in that sector. Featured with the live seg is Tim Johnson, a newcomer in the business, who has just had his initial release on the Leo label, "Yes, Indeed" b.w. "A Memory of Mother." Deejay samples may be had by writing to Stewart at the station, P.O. Box 1147, West Monroe. . . . Copies of Bill Deaton's new TNT release. "Just For a Little While" b.w. "You Are Responsible," may be obtained by writing to TNT Records, 1122 W. Popular Street, San Antonio.

Station WOOW has just completed the job of moving its facilities from Washington, N. C., to new studios on Evans Street in Greenville, N. C. The station's new control room is showcased in the front of the building in ful view of passersby. Jay Ball. WOOW c.&w. deejay, reminds that they are dependant upon the record companies for new material, as local dealers don't stock the new re leases until they are already off the charts. . . . Bill Martin, formerly of Atlanta and organizer of the World-Wide Country Fans' Association back in 1953, is now serving as news director and deejay of the closed-circuit radio station WIND aboard the air craft carrier U.S.S. Independence Bill says he is programming considerable c.&w. material and is in need of promotion records. His address is Station WIND, U.S.S Independence, S-3 Division, APO New York, N. Y.

Alan B. Porteous, of CHEX Radio, Peterborough, Ont., shoots a plea for better service on country and western records. "Being in Canada," typewrites Alan, "we have to wait for U. S. disks to be released in this country, and this sometimes can take up to two months. We program country music Monday thru Saturday in an urban-suburban area with money. Country music artists from the States appear from time to time at our Memorial Center. Recently we entertained Ernest Tubb and His Texas Troubadours, Hawkshaw Hawkins and Skeeter Davis. We do a good job in promoting country artists in our market, and with good service on new records we can do even better.

Bill Anderson invites jockeys to write to Tree Music, 319 Seventh Johnny Cash Enterprises, 1516 Avenue North, Nashville, for a copy of his latest Decca recording, "Dead or Alive" b/w "It's Not the Jim Howell, of WTJH, East Point, Ga., offers brother jocks a sample Rhodes in a prize to the desk in- bim atwitheerstation or coto Balnh's mile

Billboard

No.			180		
IS W	WEEK 1	TWO WEEKS AGO	THREE WEEKS AGO	FOR THE WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 29 TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.	WEEKS ON CHART
0	1	1	1	COUNTRY GIRL, Faron Young, Capitol 4233	20
2	2	5	5	SAME OLD ME, Ray Price, Columbia 41477	8
3	3	7	10	THE LAST RIDE, Hank Snow, RCA Victor 7586	7
(10	26	26	EL PASO, Marty Robbins, Columbia 41511	4
(5)	7	4	9	THERE'S A BIG WHEEL, Wilma Lee & Stoney Cooper, Hickory 1107	7
6	4	2	3	I AIN'T NEVER, Webb Pierce, Decca 30923	20
1	5	6	4	UNDER YOUR SPELL AGAIN, Buck Owens, Capitol 4245	9
8	8	10	7	FAMILY MAN, Frankie Miller, Starday 457	9
9	11	_	-	UNDER YOUR SPELL AGAIN, Ray Price, Columbia 41477	2
10	6	3	2	THE THREE BELLS, Browns, RCA Victor 7555	18
11)	15	9	11	A WOMAN'S INTUITION, Wilburn Brothers, Decca 30968	6
(12)	12	17	22	AMIGO'S GUITAR, Kitty Wells, Decca 30987	4
(13)	9	8	8	HEARTACHES BY THE NUMBER, Ray Price, Columbia 41374	30
(4)	16	12	6	I GOT STRIPES, Johnny Cash, Columbia 41427	17
(15)	13	11	15	DECK OF CARDS, Wink Martindale, Dot 15968	7
(16)	18	13	12	JIMMY BROWN THE NEWSBOY, Mac Wiseman, Dot 15946	16
1	19	21	21	CABIN IN THE HILLS, Lester Flatt and Earl Scruggs, Columbia 41389	26
(18)	26	23	_	FACE TO THE WALL, Faron Young, Capitol 4291	3
(19)	14	16	20	NEXT TIME, Ernest Tubb, Decca 30952	10
20	20	18	19	MY LOVE AND LITTLE ME, Margie Bowes, Hickory 1102	10
21)	17	24	_	CHAIN GANG, Fred Hart, Columbia 41456	3
22	24	-	-	BIG HARLAN TAYLOR, George Jones, Mercury 71514	2
23	28	30	-	SCARLET RIBBONS, The Browns, RCA Victor 7614	3
24)	23	28	29	I DIDN'T MEAN TO FALL IN LOVE, Hank Thompson, Capitol 4269	4
25)	21	20	-	RIVERBOAT, Faron Young, Capitol 4291	3
26	25	22	25	GOODBYE LITTLE DARLING, Johnny Cash, Sun 331	4
11	22	25	-	BLACK SHEEP, Ferlin Husky, Capitol 4278	
28)	27	15	13	DON'T TELL ME YOUR TROUBLES, Don Gibson, RCA Victor 7566	16
29		29	23	ARE YOU WILLING WILLIE, Marion Worth, Cherokee 503	-

- 27 17 HOMEBREAKER, Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor 7570.....



SMASHING NATIONALLY! JACK AL TRADES WITHOUT SOUL



Phillips

International

3549

Eugene Church #261

\$1

Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet musis jobber level.

Week This	Last	Weeks on Chart
1. MACK THE KNIFE (Harms)	1	1 11
2. MR. BLUE (Cornerstone)	2	2 6
3. HEARTACHES BY THE NUMBER (Pamper)		7 3
4. THE THREE BELLS (Harris)	3	14
5. MISTY (Vernon-Octave)	1	5 4
6. PUT YOUR HEAD ON MY SHOULDER (Spanka)	(5 5
7. DON'T YOU KNOW (Alexis)	5	3
8. PRIMROSE LANE (Music Productions)	4	5
9. LONELY STREET (Four-Star)	8	4
10. SEVEN LITTLE GIRLS (SITTIN' IN THE		
BACK SEAT) (Sequence)		. 1
11. TILL THERE WAS YOU (Frank)	10	17
12. (TIL) I KISSED YOU (Acuff-Rose)	11	9
13. TALK TO ME (Barton)		3 320
14. BROKEN-HEARTED MELODY (Mansion)	12	15
15. DECK OF CARDS (American)	14	5

Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

(For week ending November 21)

This Week		ast eek
1. TRAVEL	IN' LIGHT-Cliff Richard (Columbia)	1
2. MACK	HE KNIFE-Bobby Darin (London)	2
The second secon	O YOU WANT TO MAKE THOSE EYES AT ME FOR?—	4
4. RED RIV	ER ROCK-Johnny and the Hurricanes (London)	3
5. OH! CAI	ROL-Neil Sedaka (RCA)	12
6. TIL 1	CISSED YOU-Everly Brothers (London)	5
7. PUT YOU	UR HEAD ON MY SHOULDER-Paul Anka (Columbia)	7
8. WHAT I	O YOU WANT?Adam Faith (Parlophone)	20
9. SEA OF	LOVE-Marty Wilde (Philips)	5
10. BROKEN	HEARTED MELODY-Sarah Vaughan (Mercury)	10
11. TEEN BI	AT-Sandy Nelson (Top Rank)	15
12, SEVEN	LITTLE GIRLS—The Avons (Columbia)	22
13 SNOW C	OACH—Russ Conway (Columbia)	17
13. MAKIN'	LOVE—Floyd Robinson (RCA)	11
15. HIGH H	OPES-Frank Sinatra (Capitol)	8
16. THREE	BELLS—The Browns (RCA)	9
17. ONE MO	RE SUNSET-Dickie Valentine (Pye)	14
17. POISON	IVY—Coasters (London)	17
19. MR. BLU	E-Mike Preston (Decca)	16
20. RAWHID	E-Frankie Laine (Phitips)	23

Epic Distrib Holiday Deal

NEW YORK - Epic Records has set up a 25 per cent return privilege on all Christmas albums shipped to distributors up to and including December 24. If a distributor does not return the full 25 per cent of his net purchases, he will be entitled to 121/2 per cent in cash credit of his unused merchandise. Privilege applies to nine album; including Lester Lanin's "Christmas Dance Party," and "A Christmas Cantata" by Honneger.

New Label, Studio Make Bow in Mass.

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — A new label, Raycraft Records, and a new recording plant, Raycraft Recording Studio, have been launched here at 1974 Massachusetts Avenue, with Eugene Raschi in charge of both operations.

Country music singers and entertainers Doug LaValley and Jeane Marie, formerly heard on Cape Records, have joined Raycraft and will soon give the firm its initial release, "Have You Seen Suzie?" b.w. "Alone With You."

MONEY SAVING SUBSCRIPTION

Order



The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of \$15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate \$30.

STyrn of Berringes

The Billboard's Music Popularity Charts . . . POP RECORDS

OUR STAFF OFFERS FINER RECORDING, MASTERING



QUALITY IS AN ART...AND AN RGA TRADITION

RCA "Custom Quality" means: the industry's most highly-trained, most experienced technicians, operating the most advanced precision equipment available today. Live recording, rerecording, editing and mastering...all are available in each of four handy locations. You can record in spacious, sound-engineered RCA Custom studios at Nashville, New York, Chicago or Hollywood. The choice is up to you. All the rest is up to RCA Custom Record Sales!



 NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK - MURRAY HILL 9-7200 445 N. LAKE SHORE DRIVE . CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS . WHITEHALL 4-3215 1510 NORTH VINE STREET . HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA . OLDFIELD 4-1660 IN CANADA BEAL VICTOR COMPANY, LTD. 1001 LENGIR STREET, MONTREAL MUSIC

A Bigger and Better-Than-Ever

U D I T I O

to help you buy . . .

SIGNED

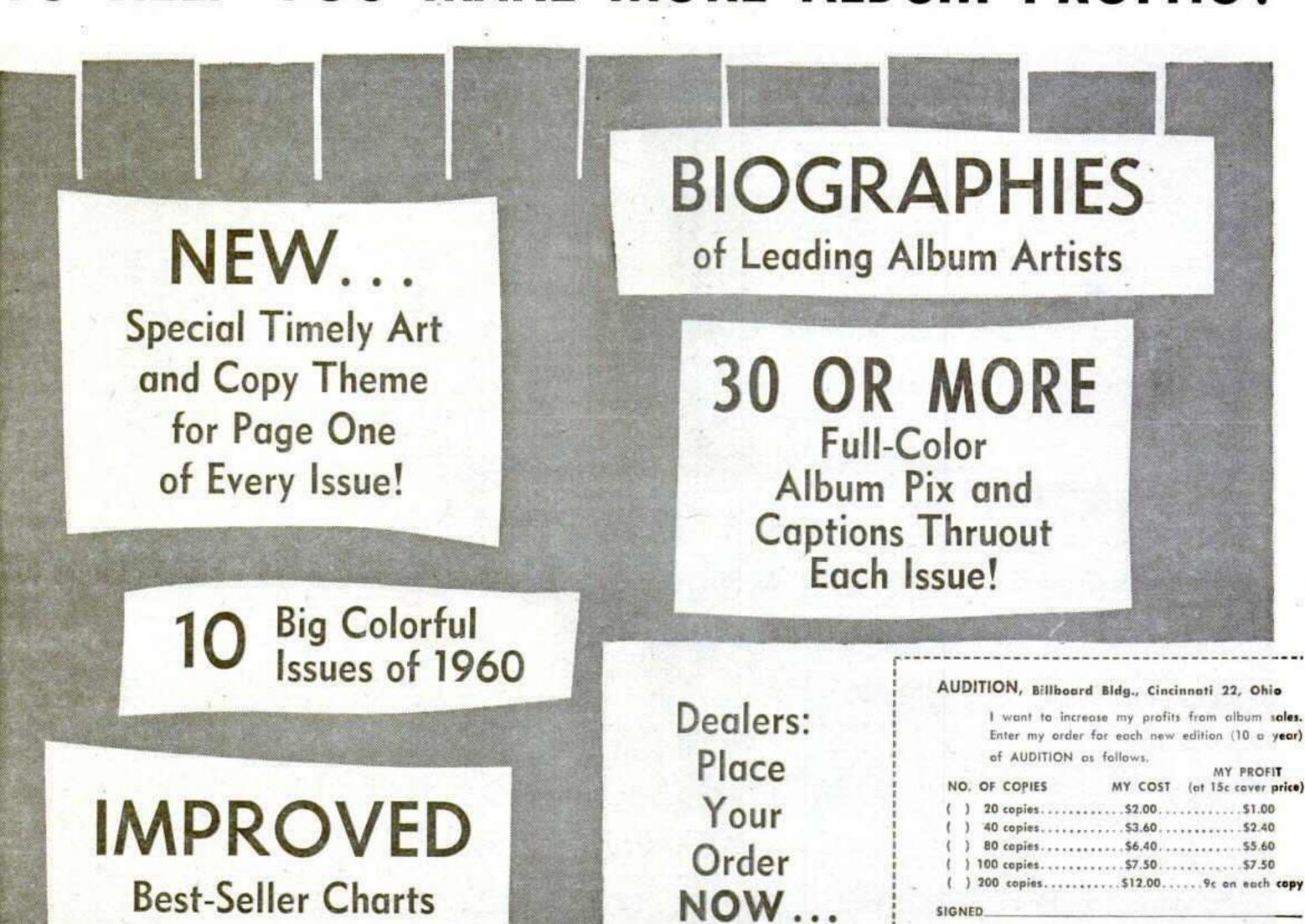
ADDRESS

ZONE STATE Golden Material

Please include nostal rose

to help you sell . . .

IO HELL LOO WAKE WOKE BIROW LKOLIIZI



TODAY!

Billboard

FOR THE WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 29

TITLE, Artist, Company, Record No.

1 3 3 DON'T YOU KNOW, Della Reese, RCA Victor 7591..... 8 9 - COME INTO MY HEART, Lloyd Price, ABC-Paramount 10062 2 4 1 2 SO MANY WAYS, Brook Benton, Mercury 71512...... 7

3 4 11 MR. BLUE, Fleetwoods, Dolton 5 8 7 13 THE CLOUDS, Spacemen, Alton 254.....

(10)

15 - - PRIMROSE LANE, Jerry Wallace, Challenge 59047.....

20 15 14 YOU GOT WHAT IT TAKES, Mary Johnson, United Artists 185......

12 20 5 (IF YOU CRY) TRUE LOVE, TRUE LOVE, Drifters, Atlantic 2040..... 7

22 18 21 DANNY BOY, Conway Twitty, M-G-M 12826.....

24 - LONELY STREET, Andy Williams, Cadence 1370......

29 23 19 PUT YOUR HEAD ON MY SHOULDER, Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount 10040 11

— 30 23 UNFORGETTABLE, Dinah Washington, Mercury 71508......

- - HEARTACHES BY THE NUMBER, Guy Mitchell, Columbia 41476..... 1

IT'S HOT FROM Coast to Coast! "TUXEDO JUNCTION" **DUD BASCOMB**

"I CRIED LIKE A BABY" NAPPY BROWN =1575

RECORD CO

A BILLBOARD PICK!! Sandy NELSON DRUM

IMPERIAL RECORDS 6425 Hollywood Blvd.

IT'S A HIT!

SISTER SADIE

b/w "BREAK CITY"

HORACE SILVER QUINTET **BLUE NOTE 45/1750**

Presents JIM BACKUS 'I WAS A TEENAGE REINDEER" b/w OFFICE PARTY

Dico #D 101

ALLIED RECORD DISTR. CO. 1041 No. Las Palmas, Hellywood 36, Calif.

Reviews of New Pop Records

· Continued from page 37

GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

banjo backing. Gal sings it with a Beatrice Kaye touch.

RALPH MARTERIE

** Bwana-MERCURY 71547-A wild. throbbing instrumental with a touch of the African flavor is portrayed neatly by the Marterie crew here. Listenable side with a chance. (Pure, BMI)

** Trumpet Soliloguy - Attractive instrumental features a listenable trumpet solo by Marterie. (Judy, ASCAP)

COZY COLE

*** Stained Glass-KING 5287 - Happy rocker is played with spirit by the Cozy Cole combo on this bright instrumental cutting Could get spins. (Kip. BMI)

** D'Mitri - Latinish rocker is handled neatly here by the combo but flip has an edge. (Kip, BMI)

MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

HARRY JAMES ORK

** Bess You Is My Woman - M-G-M 12842-James takes a pretty solo on his horn on this memorable tune from the "Porgy and Bess" score. A programmable rendition. (Gershwin, ASCAP)

** Shiny Stockings-A danceable, medium paced instrumental by the James big band. Good juke side, with lots of blaring brass. (Jatap, BMI)

MORT GARSON

** Gas Light Village - TODD 1050-Attractive old-timey ditty is performed in sprightly fashion by the ork with piano featured. A good jock disking, (Cornell, ASCAP)

** Drum Tango-On this side the Garson crew turns in a bright reading of a tango effort that features drums and a trumpet. (Copar, BMI)

LONNIE JOHNSON

** Tomorrow Night-KING 5293-Johnson chants this medium beater with a good bit of feeling. Chorus assists. (Bourne, ASCAP)

★★ Pleasing You—A pleasant rockaballad reading by Johnson. Chorus is also heard on this side. (Lois, BMI)

RUTH CHRISTIE

** My Mother's Eyes-LIBERTY 55225-The second version of the tune in a week. It's a slow version of the song made famous by George Jessel. Fair wax. (Feist,

★★ Let Me Love You-An okay ballad effort by the thrush, (Capha, BMI)

Christmas

PEGGY LEE

*** The Tree - CAPITOL 4311 -Bouncy yule ditty is accorded sprightly vocal treatment by the thrush and a kidchorus. Can get good jock action. (Denslow, ASCAP)

*** The Christmas List - Appealing holiday tune is sung with sweet simplicity. Also a good programming item. (Denslow, ASCAP)

TOMMY DEE - CAROL KAY *** Merry Christmas, Mary - CREST 1067 - Dee offers a sincere Christmas ballad effort with a spoken interlude in the middle. Thrush Carol Kay handles the answer section. It's a strong message for the teens. (American, BMI)

*** Angel of Love - A snappy medium rhythm effort. Dee hands it a nice vocal with listenable help from the group backing. (American, BMI)

LOU MONTE

** All Because It's Christmas-RCA VICTOR 7641-Feelingful interpretation by Monte on a moving ballad with tender holiday lyric. Nice jockey wax. (Romance, BMI)

** Santa Nicola-Goodnatured chant-

Vanguard LP's Spotl't Elman

NEW YORK - Vanguard Records new album release is highlighted by Mischa Elman's performances of the Mendelssohn "Violin Concerto" and Lalo's "Symphonie Espagnole" and a three volume set, tagged "Newport Folk Festival, 1959.

Featured on the Elman album are the Vienna State Opera Ork with conductor Vladimir Golschmann. The Newport set was recorded during last July's folk festival in Newport's Freeport Park, and spotlights everybody from Pete Lorca.

Buckner to Cut First LP for Argo

CHICAGO-Milt Buckner, currently hot with an album-plucked single, "Mighty Low," has been signed by Argo Records by its a.&r. chief, Jack Tracy. Tracy is flying to New York Wednesday (2) to cut Buckner's first Argo album to feature guitarist Kenny Burrell.

Seeger and Earl Scruggs to Sonny Terry and Brownie McGhee.

Other new Vanguard packages include LP's by folk singer-guitarist Cisco Houston and Germaine Montero in readings and songs from. the Spanish poet Federico Garcia

"AMERICA'S ZANIEST QUARTET" THE VAGABONDS



SEE THEM PERFORM THEIR SMASH

"HEY JULIUS"

on the ED SULLIVAN SHOW, Dec. 6th

VIVA RECORDS

1138 N.E. 2nd AVENUE MIAMI, FLORIDA

Distributed Nationally by ALLIED

1041 N. LAS PALMAS HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

MERRY CHRISTMAS TO YOU

(And a Glorious Blessed Birthday, Dear Holy One) Music & Lyrics by E. J. Stude

MISS ALL THE SONGS

(Arranger Abie Baker) Produced & Recorded by Al-Brite Records SILVER LEAF RECORDS

2314 86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

D. J.'s: Send for Sample Copies



ATTENTION, DEATERS!

HEAVEN "SCENT"

Just in Time for Christmas . . . the Most Exciting Album of the Year!

* TURN TO THE BACK COVER OF AUDITION *

\$2.47-\$3.10-\$3.71

1812 WEST CHICAGO AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS (HUmboldt 6-5204) 6920 S. HALSTED, CHICAGO 21, ILLINOIS (RAdeliffe 3-3144)

SINGER ONE STOP

78's-76¢

45's-65¢

Free Strips

HEARTBREAK STATION Ray Norman

Nasco 6030

NASHBORO Record Co., Inc.

Brand New Pop Release!

Deejays - If you haven't received

DRUMMER BOY Original Version by the HARRY SIMEONE CHORALE Fox #121 look to ... % 20 FOX

THE LITTLE

Nat'l Dist. Wanted

THE BALLAD OF ANGEL

by BOBBY SWANSON

'Picked to Click" by over half radio stations which have record. Spun several times on Dick Clark's American Bandstand. Will make good deal to solid op. Airmail or wire

IGLOO RECORDINGS P. O. Box 493 Anchorage, Alaska

Don Costa

b/w Catwalk

UNITED ARTISTS 7297th AVE. N.Y. 19, N.Y.

RELIABILITY-QUALITY RECORD PRESSING Originators of the Patented

rim drive; thick-thin type record RESEARCH CRAFT CO. 1011 NORTH FULLER HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

m.

CASH

BOX

6522 Tanglewoodlane

Another

oig one

From

WARWICK

TOP RANK

AL-BRITE RECORDS

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

• Continued from page 30

* * * GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

Valerie Carr. Roulette R 25094 - Valerie Carr, who has made some noise in the pop field with a couple of single hits, turns to a group of standards here and comes thru strongly on this album. Her big, emotional style is neatly fitted to such standards as "Always," "I'll Be Around," "While We're Young," "I'll Never Smile Again," and "Why Was I Born." Set could grab sales if displayed and exposed.

*** PROVOCATIF

John McFarland. United Artists UAS 5053. (Stereo & Monaural) — The popularity of "natural sound effects" albums including animals and natural sound sources along with music should also help this collection. John McFarland's six-man group plays some strikingly original numbers with jazz motifs, a couple of humorous items, and understated treatments of "Tangerine" and "Where or When" that are truly lovely. The sound effects are used sparingly.

*** OLE TORME

Heading for the "Top"

"The Most Refreshing Sound on Record"

"I DON'T KNOW

WHAT IT IS"

By The Bluenotes-Brooke-111

-Distributed Nationally by-

THE FIRST NATIONAL RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO.

LA 4-4516

B/W THE CHASE

A GREAT SINGLE FOR CHRISTMAS PROGRAMMING

WHEN SANTA COMES OVER THE BROOKLYN BRIDGE'

b/w "What Would You Like to Have for Christmas"

by JIMMY ALLEN & TOMMY BARTELLA

#A-1300 (Arranger: Abie "Available" Baker

D. J.'s, Send for Free Sample Copies

Distributors: Some Territories Still Available

MORTY CRAFT, PRESIDENT 701 SEVENTH AVENUE NEW YORK 36, N. Y. CITCLE 5 4680

A Civision of United Telefilm Records, Inc.

ATTENTION, DEALERS!

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED

IN DOLLARS FOR A SCENT,

Turn to the Back Cover

of Audition!

2314 86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

"Pick of the Week"

"Looking Ahead"

Mel Torme. Verve MGVS 6058. (Stereo & Monaural) - Husky-voiced Mel Torme gets strong support from Billy May's band in a dozen Latin-paced favorites. The results are gratifying, notably because Torme uses his voice knowingly and because May's distinctive ork supplies exciting arrangements as backing, Included are "Mala-guena," "Frenesi," "Perfidia," "Baia."

*** SING ALONG WITH THE MIGHTY WURLITZER

BILLBOARD

"Bubbling Under the Hot 100"

Cleveland 31, Ohio

M-517

Dick Scott. United Artists UAS 5058. (Stereo & Monaural) - Shades of the

*** EV'RY HOUR EV'RY DAY OF | thirties! Organist Dick Scott has recreated most realistically the sound as well as the feeling evoked by countless movie house organists of another generation. The "bouncing ball" style is, in its own way, just as effective now as then as backing for a group singfest. Sing-along fans should like this album. Lots of old-timers included, with lyrics on the back of the jacket.

Crazy Otto. Decca DL 8919 - Crazy Otto's host of fans have a fine new album to go for. The German planist with the distinctive honky-tonk style puts his off-key instrument to work on a collection that includes such diverse items as "Mack the Knife," "Hernando's Hideaway," a Chopin polonaise, "Tammy," and "Autumn Leaves." Top-flight party record.

& Monaural) - After a few efforts, this is the initial LP by a lad whose work augurs a strong potential. Jack Jones is the son of former stars Allan Jones and Irene Hervey, and he has been playing nitery dates with his dad in Las Vegas and Los Angeles. He shows a feeling for a swinging rhythm, an ability to project his personality and a pleasing way of styling a ballad. Strong backing by Bobby Hammack's ork.

arrangements and a snappy beat make this

Patrol" and "Dixie,"

show tunes. He is backed by massed violins, which all adds up to a listenable program of background music, 'Love for Sale," "Embraceable You," "Moonglow," "April in Paris," and "The Man I Love," are samples. Salable product, recorded in Germany by Duetsche Grammophon.

*** MUSIC FOR WISE GUYS AND BOOSTERS, CARD SHARPS AND CRAP SHOOTERS

Turk Murphy. Roulette R 25088 - This is really an unusual collection of a segment of American music - typical of the ways of card sharps and smart alecks. Disk buyers who hoard Americana will find this interesting; and guys and gals who like to derive some nostalgic fun from their records will love it. Tunes are "Ace in the Hole," "Silver Dollar," "A Good Man Is Hard to Find," etc.

JA22 ***

*** WORK!

Thelonious Monk, Sonny Rollins. Prestige 7169-These recordings by Thelonious Monk were made back in late 1953 and 1954, when Monk was not yet the idol nor the leader of the new jazz movement. On this album the planist is not at his best, but he displays many of the stylings that set him apart from other pianists. The tunes with Monk alone are "Friday the Thirteenth," "Work" and "Nutty," and with Sonny Rollins' group "The Way You Look Tonight" and "I Want to Be Happy."

*** PLEASE MR. JACKSON

Willis Jackson. Prestige 7162-Here's a different Willis Jackson, no longer the "Gator Tail" of yore but playing a soft, sweet tenor sax that is listenable and warm. The tunes are originals with an occasional standard, including "Cool Grits," "Come Back to Sorrento" and "Dinky's Mood." A good waxing by the tenorman, helped by Bill Jennings on guitar.

*** I GET A BOOT OUT OF YOU Marty Paich. Warner Bros. WS 1349. (Stereo & Monaural)-Here's a pleasant, lightly swinging album featuring good work by the Marty Paich crew in the modern idiom. The tunes are all fine standards from "It Don't Mean a Thing" to "Cottontail." And they all move very neatly sparked by the Paich arrangements and the strong ork work, And the cover is mighty attractive.

*** COLEMAN HAWKINS ENCOUNTERS BEN WEBSTER

Verve MGV 6066 (Stereo & Monaural)-A great package for jazz buffs who dig these tenormen and a wonderful group including pianist Oscar Peterson, drummer Alvin Stoller, guitarist Herb Ellis and bassist Ray Brown. Tasteful material, fine performances, well-recorded, and a set of discerning

*** JIMMY ROWLES AND HIS UPPER CLASSMEN

Interlude MO 515-Neat but not gaudy small group jazz is the product of the sepet fronted by Jimmy Rowles on piano. Nobody blows too hard and the result is a

** Tweety's Twistmas Twouble - WAR-

NER BROS. 5129-Mel Blanc comes thru

with an okay reading of a Christmas item in which he is "Tweety" the cartoon charac-

ter. For the very young. (M. Witmark,

** I Keep Hearing Those Bells-Mel Blanc

sells this cute Christmas effort neatly, It's

aimed strictly at the under eight trade.

** (Santa Claus) What Would You Like

For Christmas - EVEREST 19322 - The

youngster who took Eddie Hodges' place in

"The Music Man," turns in a cute, kiddleslanted holiday item. Some jocks may like.

** A Baby in a Basket-An interesting tune about a baby who's left on somebody's front door step on Christmas Eve. (Se-

mmmmmmmmmmm

ATTENTION

RECORD DEALERS

Listings of the latest popular records

by titles and artists rushed each week

by first-class mail. Big books of over 225 pages of current and older numbers by titles and artists sent monthly. Each month complete in itself with no need to refer to pre-

vious issues. Three months' trial, \$10.00 or economical yearly, \$35.00

Further information and samples sent

Don't Lose Sales-Order Today.

RECORDAID, INC.

O. Box 5765, Philadelphia 20, Pa.

this group of standards, many of which are | also strong contributions from Pete Candoli (trumpet), Harold Land (tenor), and Larry Bunker (vibes), with Red Mitchell on bass and Mel Lewis on drums. Included are "East of the Sun," and a moody waltztempo "Lullaby of Birdland."

*** PEPPER POT

Art Pepper, Interlude MO 512-Art Pepper, former first alto with Stan Kenton, is the key man here, abetted by piano, bass and drums. Pepper's best work is on the slower-paced ballad, to which he brings feeling as well as dexterity. Thus, some outstanding moments are achieved in "Over (Continued on page 55)

Top Country Number Breaking for a Pop Hit— The Big Ballad of 19601 Are You Willing Willie!

MARION

WORTH Guyden ±2026

RECORDS 1330 W. Girard Ave. Phila., Pa. ST 2-3333

This is the big one!

WILLY ALBERTI



READY"

LARRY WILLIAMS

chess 1745



WILLIE"

"IT'S CHRISTMAS ONCE AGAIN"

SPOTLIGHT WINNER!

SHIMMY SHIMMY KO KO BOP

> LITTLE ANTHONY and THE IMPERIALS End #1060

HIS SMASH FOLLOW-UP TO

"KISSIN' TIME"

Bobby Rydell

Cameo #169

1405 Locust St., Philadelphin. Par.

Neapolitan-flavored ditty. Change of pace | turns in an okay reading of the Irving Berlin traditional item. It's listenable but the flip may have a better chance. This is also done to a Latin beat. (Berlin, ASCAP)

MEL BLANC

(M. Witmark, ASCAP)

PAUL O'KEEFE

(Sequence, ASCAP)

quence, ASCAP)

for holiday programming. (Romance, BMI)

★★★ A Little Star Came Down-LIBERTY 55220-Three young little girls tell about a star that came down the night

the holiday season. (Monclare, BMI) *** Are My Ears On Straight-Here's a cute record about a doll that was broken and now want's to know if her ears are on straight. It has a chance for some action if exposed, especially with the

RUTH LYONS

DEE 502-Likeable reading by Cincinnati TV star Ruth Lyons on a cheerful holiday song with kiddie appeal. (Candce, ASCAP)

Miss Wright on a wistful holiday ballad with lyric penned by Ruth Lyons, (Candee,

★★ Santa Cwuz-Little Mario and other kids chant baby-talk lyric on okay yule

The group of little Puerto Rican boys give the Latinish Christmas tune a cute whirl. It has an infectious melody and rhythm and figures as an item for jocks. *** Chree-See-Mus — CADENCE 1375—

COMANDER SHEA SCHOOL

ASCAP)

White www.manteneau

*** GOLSEN AWARD SONGS

*** THIS LOVE OF MINE Jack Jones. Capitol ST 1274. (Stereo

*** SWEET LEILANI

Hal Aloma. Dot DLP 25228. (Stereo & Monaural) - This collection can be recommended strongly to anyone seeking a collection of popular Hawaiian songs rendered on traditional instruments with a bright, modern sound. Aloma's steel guitar and a rhythm section featuring ukuleles play such standards as "Sweet Leilani," 'Song of the Islands," "Blue Hawaii," 'Hawaiian War Chant," etc. Sparkling a stickout among Island collections.

*** MOST HAPPY ORGAN

Milt Herth. Dot DLP 25226. (Stereo & Monaural) - Milt Herth is the man who makes a Hammond organ sound like a full orchestra. This ability, plus a swinging tempo and arrangements that enable him to sound uncannily like a trombone, trumpet or clarinet, as required, have contributed to his popularity over the years. Current collection includes several numbers of blues and jazz origin, plus up-tempo versions of such items as "Loch Lomond," "American

*** ROMANTIC STRINGS

Helmut Zacharias. Decca DL 8949 - smooth-flowing, easy listening set. Barney Violinist Zacharias is much in evidence on Kessel's guitar is a big help, and there are

Reviews of New Pop Records

Continued from page 53

THE LITTLE SISTERS The Christ was born. Spinnable during

younger set. (Glenwood, BMI)

*** Christmas Marching Song - CAN-

** This Is Christmas-Pretty piping by

AL & DICK & THEIR CHILDREN'S

*** Wish You a Merry Christmas-CORAL 62157 - Bright chirping by kid chorus on a pleasant holiday theme. (Topper, ASCAP)

item. (Topper, ASCAP)

BOYS' CHOIR

Reviews and Ratings of New Albums

Continued from page 54

* * * GOOD SALES POTENTIAL

the Rainbow," "Melancholy Madeline" and "Diane."

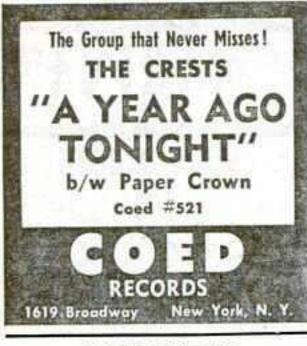
CLASSICAL ***

*** BERLIOZ: GRANDE SYM-PHONIE FUNEBRE ET TRIOMPHALE

Musique des Gardiens de la Paix de Paris (Dondeyne). Westminster WST 14066. (Stereo & Monaural) - Good reading and performance by the Musique des Gardiens de la Paix de Paris under the direction of Desire Dondeyne. This composition is not often performed, and has not been overlyrecorded. However, this top level recording should aid in promoting interest for the neglected work. Good item for Berlioz fans.

CHILDREN'S ***

*** THE STORY OF PAUL BUNYAN





TEDDY RANDAZZO

#10068

Dennis Day. Cricket 21 - Dennis Day proves himself an adept tale-spinner as well as singer by telling the story of Paul Bunyan, indulging in occasional vocal gymnastics to play various roles. Some original songs, altho they slow down the action, do underline the key points and provide a tuneful change of pace. For the under-teen

CHRISTMAS ***

*** CHRISTMAS IN YOUR HEART Reginald Foort, Organ. United Artists UAS 5057. (Stereo & Monaural) - Veteran organist Foort performs with deft showmanship on the Wurlitzer Pipe Organ, simulating various instrument tones effectively. Rich sound. Selections include "Silent

"White

FOLK ★★★

Christmas."

*** AN EVENING WITH JOHN JACOB NILES

Night," "Jingle Bells," and

Tradition TLP 1036 - One of the more arty of the folk song genre, John Jacob Niles offers his own interpretations of 14 tunes of widely varying backgrounds-from Western North Carolina to the very old 15th Century material from Europe. For fans, these performances will prove highly rewarding and Niles has also added his own interesting notes on the background of the songs presented. Good specialty folk merchandise.

*** GREAT FOLK BALLADS

Mac Wiseman, Dot DLP 25213, (Stereo & Monaural) - This material is folkoriented rather than country, and includes such items as "Lamplighting Time in the Valley," "Jimmy Brown the Newsboy," Barbara Allen," etc. Wiseman has the true sound.

*** COUNTRY BLUES

Lightnin' Hopkins, Tradition TLP 1035 -Hopkins is one of the great primitive blues artists, and buyers of blues - or those interested in folk material generally -will find this package of much interest. The performances and material are completely authentic. Cover is attractive, and should be given display space.

*** AMERICAN HIGH SCHOOLS SING AMERICAN FOLK SONGS

Request RLP 8036 - High school choirs, chosen from different sections of the country, sing a total of 17 notable folk songs, such as "My Wanderin'," "Yellow Rose of Texas," "Lone Prairie," etc. The voices are fresh and vibrant and present a picture of musical American youth across the land. An attractive cover sets off the package. A good value.

INTERNATIONAL ***

*** KOREA IN SONG & DANCE Various Artists. Bruno 50100-Here are

10 selections of varying patterns and rhythms representative of the culture of Korea. There is a mixture of solo vocal, choral and instrumental material some with a typical Oriental flavor and others with a highly individualistic quality. This is another

of recording quality. Strictly for the folk the background arrangements do not aloriented shops.

*** FIRST CLASS TO EUROPE

Various Artists, Panarama PLP 2003-A listenable set of European recorded melodies. Featured instrumentation of soloists-Pete Hendriks on accordion, Sepp Weiler on zither and Henk Master on street organ, give the package an offbeat quality. Tunes are representative of various West European nations including Holland, Switzerland and Germany. Unusually well recorded album could generate interest, if properly exposed.

*** MOSCOW EVENINGS

Kapitalina Lazarenko, soprano and other soloists, Moscow Variety Theater Orch. Bruno BR-50095-Sixteen pop songs which are favorites in Moscow are performed here recent Soviet exhibit here. Title of the album is derived from the pop song which is tops in Moscow. Music is all pleasant if not memorable. Half of the contents of this disk are identical versions on a Monitor disk titled "Moscow Nights."

*** AN EVENING WITH THE ZAPOROZHSKY COSSACKS VOL. 4

Various Artists. Bruno BR 50101-There's a mixed bag of Russian contents here. Ukrainian folk songs, arias from folk operas, ensemble numbers on the bandura, nostalgic songs by an excellent basso, and an accelerating tenor solo by a singer identified as Bruno Ronty, coincidentally the name of the label's top man. All numbers are excellently performed and would satisfy those who appreciate this type of folk music.

RELIGIOUS ***

*** KURT KAISER, PIANO

Word W 3093-As religious albums go, this is decidedly unusual. Kaiser is the young a.&r. director of the Word label, and obviously a pianist of some inventiveness and ability. Here he provides his own keyboard interpretations of some well-known religious songs, hymns and even a couple of spirituals. His approach is acceptable both from the musical and religious standpoint.

MODERATE SALES POTENTIAL

POPULAR **

** WINGS OF SONG

Phillip Green Ork. Jaro JAM 5002 -The new J. Arthur Rank disk organization shows off British maestro Phillip Green with a collection of pop tunes, each of which contains the name of a bird in its title. Green's arrangements give them all satisfying treatments, emphasizing the strings but with the rhythm section supplying a beat and necessary emphasis.

** THE STEPHEN FOSTER CA-RILLON

Bell Deagen Carillon. Decca DL 8923 -The Stephen Foster Carillon is located in White Springs, Fla., and is the largest set of tubular bells which can be played either manually or automatically. On this new LP carillon, June Albright plays a familiar group of Stephen Foster songs on the giant bells. They are recorded well, even to catching the sounds of the birds and crickets in the early Florida morning.

** CARMEL QUINN SINGS OLD IRISH-AMERICAN FAVORITES

Headline HLP 500M - One of America's favorite colleens, sings the songs of her native land with warmth and sincerity. Miss Quinn presents "The Rose of Tralee," of the Bruno "Around the World" series "River Shannon," "Mother Machree," and and is one of the better efforts in terms other favorites of this genre. Unfortunately

REG OWEN'S

ways provide the best showcase for the gal's own good performances.

** MY FAIR LADY & GIGI

Rosa Rio, organist. Vox VX 26150 -Another addition to the long list of performances of tunes from the pair of Lerner and Loewe scores. Six numbers from each are included here, with Miss Rio playing an attractive brand of organ, along with a rhythm trio in the backing. Set can spark some interest altho the field of Lerner and Loewe music is highly competitive.

** COME RAIN OR COME SHINE Rosa Rio, organist. Vox VX 26010 -Organist Rosa Rio, who is familiar as the accompanist to numerous radio and TV soap operas, as well as a soloist in her

by Russian bands and vocalists, including own right, programs this set on the basis Miss Lazarenko, who was featured at the of tunes associated with several kinds of weather - rainy or stormy and clear. On the first side, we have "Rain," "Stormy Weather," "September in the Rain," etc., while "Over the Rainbow," and "Sunny Side of the Street," are found on the bright side.

** BERNIE GREEN SWINGS THE BLUES

Enrica LP 2002-Bennie Green, aided by tenorman Jimmy Forest, comes thru with some good readings of a group of original blues here, most of them penned by himself. He handles his trombone in warm fashion and his stylings are listenable. Sound is good, too.

** FLAUTISTA

Herbie Mann. Verve MGVS 6074 (Stereo & Monaural)-Flautist Herbie Mann and a group of Afro-Cuban rhythm men get together for an occasionally interesting album of Afro-Cuban music featuring Mann's flute work. But mostly it is rather uninspiring. Tunes are almost all originals, except for the oldie, Duke Ellington's and Juan Tizol's "Caravan."

CHILDREN'S ★★

** KIDDIE "POP" PARADE

Playhour Players, Cricketone Chorus & Ork. Cricket 20-This is for kiddles who are just starting to play their own records. It contains fairly entertaining versions of numbers as "Zippity Doo Da," "Over the Rainbow," "Me and My Teddy Bear" and novelties such as "Bimbo" and "Tweedle Dee-Tweedle-Dum." A feature is a miniature version of the story of "Around the World in 80 days."

CHRISTMAS **

** THE JOY OF CHRISTMAS

The Bison Glee Club. Word 3092 -The youthful voices of the glee club of Oklahoma Baptist College are blended nicely on a collection of hymns and Christmas songs, as well as some lighter numbers, such as "Winter Wonderland," and even "Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer." Where the choral approach is desired, this is an acceptable collection.

** SONGS OF THE AMERICAN

Lucile Turner. Colonial C 17001 - Miss Turner sings with a big, dramatic voice, and she has selected an interesting repertoire, including train songs, gambling songs and other folk-styled material. Included are "One Arm Tom," "Midnight Train," "John Henry," etc.

** GODS AND DEMONS OF BO-LIVIA

The Morning Stars. Vanguard VRS 9054. (Stereo & Monaural) - Here's an album that will please folk music fans. It features Bolivian folk music performed by the Morning Stars, also known as Pepe Cadona (Khosinaira) and Tito Yapanqui and accompanied by guitar and native instruments. The music is intriguing with a touch of the East as well as Spanish influences. The performers are now stars of Mexican TV, but their music is still primitive and

** SONGS FROM ERIN'S GREEN

spirited and fun to hear.

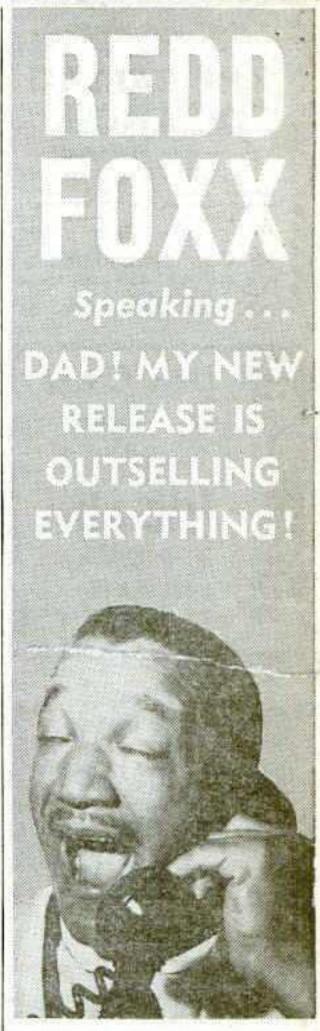
SHORE

Willie Brady. Avoca AV 115 - Bright, cheerful Irish ballads tastefully sung with feeling by Brady. A solid package for listening with special attention to the cute, sad and comical lyrics recommended. Brady, with a simple approach wisely lets the material do the job of winning the listener. His sincerity and pleasant voice adds much to the over-all attractiveness of this package. Backing is highly suitable. Dealers should push to their Irish clientele.

INTERNATIONAL

** ESPANA IN HI-FI

Various Artists. Bruno BR 50065-Six of the 12 Spanish numbers here are presented by the Roland Zaninetti accordion ensemble. Altho well played, they lack the necessary Iberian feeling, sounding more like Parisian cafe music. Two flamenco guitar offerings by Gonzalo Ortega have a more authentic sound, and four paso dobles by the Andrew



DTL275

ORDER THE DOOTO HITS

Penguins, Medallions, Meadowlarks, Best Vocal Groups DTL204 • Billy Mitchell, Hattie Noel, Songs For Fun, DTL212 • Redd Fox, Laff Of The Party, DTL214, DTL219, DTL220, DTL227, DTL236, DTL265, Best Of Fox, DTL234; The Sidesplitter, DTL253, DTL270; Burlesque Humor, DTL-249; George Kirby, Night In Hollywood, DTL250 . Allen Drew's Stag Party, DTL259 • Sloppy's House Party, DTL266 • Earth Angel, 348 • The Letter, 347 • Heaven & Paradise, 359 • Back Home Again, Willie Headen, 703.

CALL YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

Arnold Dist. Co., North Carolina - Arizona • M. B. Krupp Dist. Co., Arizona • Superior Record Dist. Co., New York • C & C Dist. Co., Washington . Cadet Dist. Co., Michigan necticut . Microphone Music Co., Hawaii Milton Phono Records Co., California
 National Record Dist. Co., Georgia Pan American Rec. Sup. Co., Colorado Records Unlimited, Wisconsin Roberts Dist. Co., Missouri Leonard Smith, Inc., New York Sound Record Dist., California e Dumont Records, Massachusetts e Mid America Dist. Co., Iowa e S & W Dist. Co., Inc., Tennessee e Cosnat Dist., Ohio e Musical Sales, Maryland e Baker Record Dist., Texas e United Record Dist., Illinois







ASCAP Membership Meet

Continued from page 3

Fred Fox next took the micro- vote and other matters. He stated phone and presented a well-organized argument for rejection of the preponderant share of the money proposed order. He stated the rank | distributed. He questioned the eliand file had never been consulted and had no voice in the proposed order. He stated the proposed order was arrived at by the consent of vested interests who have exercised proposed order would bring no recomplete control since the inception of the Society. He noted that Ryan had refused to sign the proposed order, because there was lacking sufficient consent.

Fox charged that the administration and board identify themselves as ASCAP and "project the false theory that the welfare of the board is the welfare of the membership."

"This masquerade," he said, "is patently fraudulent." Warming up, Fox termed the board a "tight little oligarchy" rather than a democracy. The welfare of the board members is not consonant with that of the membership, but is diametrically opposed, he stated, then went on to attack the weighted



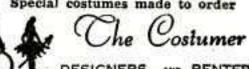
FAN MAIL GLOSSY

All sizes - quantities - color or black and white. Post cards, mounted blow-ups. It will pay you to see our free samples and complete price list before ordering anywhere. Write today for new low prices, samples, etc.

MULSON STUDIO Box 1941 Bridgeport, Conn.



350 W. 50 Street, New York 19. PL 7-3520 SANTA CLAUS HEADQUARTERS Circulars—Free
Dance—COSTUMES—Clown
Special costumes made to order



238 State St., Zone 5

Schenectady, N. Y.

the men who hold the vote get a gibility of the board members to serve the Society, in the light of past history; he felt the 1950 decree had been flouted and felt the

Urging rejection, Fox said: "Don't be intimidated by the bogey of dissolution. There will always be an ASCAP. . . . " He added that the government doesn't desire dissolution, and it won't be ordered by the court if the government doesn't seek it.

With regard to the weighted vote, Fox said that the board members, by transferring copyrights from a parent firm to subsidiaries, could retain complete control. He referred to "a handful of men who have twice been judged guilty" and are now up for judgment again. Fox urged the members not to confuse dissolution with government regulation. Fox also stated publishers would not withdraw, adding that according to a decision by Ferdinand Pecora (present on the dais) they could not do so and retain their catalogs. He also noted that individual publishers could not adequately police performances, and in this connection cited the withdrawal of Warners-and the firm's return to ASCAP - in 1935.

'Giant Step Backward'

Finally, Fox termed the proposed order a giant step backward with big publishers having life and death power with the sanction of the government. He noted the big publishers were not on the firing line and invited them to defend their position.

Fox received a big hand.

Adams stated that Fox, in reading from transcripts, read partially rather than whole. Someone in the audience stated, "So did Dean."

Burton Lane, AGAC chief, stated that the oppositionists seemed determined to "tear down the house" altho they're not clear as to the consequences. He urged the Society be kept functioning so that inequities may be solved from within. Apparently referring to rock and roll. Lane said, "The end of horrible sounds is near . . . the ASCAP writers will reap the benefit . . . let us be smart enough to take advantage of the situation . . . don't tear up the Society." He urged members to turn aside personal objections and give ASCAP a new lease on life. "The opposite to life is death" he said. Lane was applauded.

Sherman Edwards, speaking for the Current Writers Committee, strongly attacked the 30 per cent recognized works clause in the proposed order. He referred to it as "disenfranchisement in the womb." He stated BMI has a preponderance of today's hits; that BMI is getting the new talents; that ASCAP discourages new writers. He foresaw a decline in ASCAP revenues as BMI grew stronger and as more of ASCAP's standards went into public domain. He urged that instead of favoring old writers, ASCAP should favor new writers. "We need the hits if we are to remain a first class Society.... We should get ASCAP back into the music business."

Jack Lawrence, on behalf of the Committee for ASCAP, spoke in favor of the proposed order. A comic series of exchanges between Lawrence and Barney Young fol-

lowed, relative to who had paid for the mailing sent out by Vincent Lopez. Gloria Parker urged the audience to give Young a chance . Continued from page 3 to speak, and Young, now at the mike, agreed with Miss Parker. "The lady is right," he said. He added that Lopez is paying for the mailing. Young then launched into Freed is now scheduled to report him the page one banner an attack on the proposed order, terming it a "suicide plan." Addressing himself to "the little fellows," he stated, "You have bats the belfry if you vote for it." He ridiculed the threat of dissolution, and he said his royalties had dropped from \$30,000 to \$400. Young revealed data relative to correspondence he had had with the Borroughs people anent working out a survey method, and stated they offered to take the job at a cost of \$68,000 per month, for 300,000 plays a day.

Emotion Appeal

Pinky Herman, highly emotional, Saturday (28) program. stated "This great organization must be preserved. . . . It needs correction ... this will be done ... but it must be preserved." He urged all to have faith and added that ASCAP would come thru with flying colors. At this time Oscar Hammerstein, who has been present on the dais several hours, left. ASCAP publishers who will be December 7, was playing it the Pinky promised to write a book glad I'm off the air." covering 20 years of ASCAP.

Redd Evans stated that BMI existed in order to destroy ASCAP' and then asked: "How many publishers are purely ASCAP?" He stated many ASCAP publishers needed BMI money to exist, and he prognisticated that big ASCAP publishers would ultimately have buy." BMI firms. Evans charged the 1950 Consent has been "emasculated." He argued that there would be no dissolution in the event of a negative vote. "No reformation will come from within....only from without." He mentioned trade paper stories indicating large publishers had cornered the performances on big TV shows and termed the evidence shameful.

Posing the possibility of the government becoming ASCAP's friend Evans said this would be a good development; that the juke box battle would be more readily won; that performance income would increase. Hitting at the "arrogance" of men who kept the same system in effect for years, he urged, "Don't be afraid to vote No." "Show some concern for fair play and ASCAP" he concluded. Evans received applause.

Johnny Loeb stated the broadcasters were responsible for what was going on.

Calls for 'Reshuffle'

Kermit Goell, outlining his record of loyalty to ASCAP, stated that nevertheless he and his committee (Current Writers group) had decided to vote against the proposed order. Such a vote entailed no danger to ASCAP, he argued. He termed the current writers a group of active, non-radical members who produced up to 35 per cent of the Society's hits last year. He termed the proposed order "terrible." He attacked the 30 per cent recognized works clause. He pointed up the need to encourage young and current writers; noted that BMI has cracked the Broadway show front with "Fiorello"; and urged the proposed order be rejected and remanded to the Justice Department for a reshuffle.

The speeches continued on into the night.

Meanwhile, Wolfe Gilbert in New York received a wire from the West Coast stating the wives of a number of ASCAP immortals were voting for the proposed order. The signees were Eleanor Whiting, Grace Kahn, Jessie Kalmer, Virginia Monaco, Ruth Van Alstyne, Wallie Donaldson, Betty Ruby and Helen Dubin. The oppositionists, too, claimed to be get-

ing new supporters. Members will receive their ballots about November 30 or December 1, and these must be returned within 20 days.

Local Jockeys 'Misquoted'

a morning appointment to answer their questions about payola. to them Monday (30).

A spokesman for Freed on Friday (27) said that the jockey had decided not to make any more statements to the press, and that he had been "misquoted" in many of the articles.

Altho Freed was quoted by some of the dailies as saying he wouldn't finish out the week at WNEW-TV (his replacement Richard Hayes takes over the show this week). He did appear on the telecast and made a farewell speech at the beginning of Friday's (27) show. He had previously taped his almost every incident." Block

In his final TV appearance, Freed wore his trade-mark, a plaid it for opening and closing dates gave it to him in 1952. He said payola being offered to any jockeys. he was sorry to leave his fans, then deadpanned, "I know a bunch of

Veteran spinner Martin Block, WABC, New York (who testified comers.

Freed after he failed to appear for before the Grand Jury last week) was incensed when the New York Journal American last week gave story — headed "DJ Martin Block Charges Program Bosses Get Payola." The story claimed Block has accused 35 broadcast program directors of taking payola, and that he would name names when the

> Block was also quoted as saying "I have refused to play records which have been proffered me by management because I have felt for one reason or another they were not in good taste."

time came.

Bob Moss, Block's producer, said the jock was "badly misquoted on himself sent wires to all the dailies last week denying the story and stating he had never been jacket, remarking he always wore asked by management to play a record, and that he had no peradding that Jackie (his first wife) sonal knowledge whatsoever of

Meanwhile, Dick Clark, who is scheduled to testify in Washington cagiest of all, and politely issuing "no comment" statements to all

Clubs Work for Wis. Dealer

Continued from page 3

Victor's system also eliminates much of the nuisance aspects asso- gain in traffic move than compenciated with factory clubs. Records sates for lower markup. "Faces I in wrong jackets and defective rec- haven't seen for two or three years ords are taken care of on the spot. are starting to come back, with a There are no cards to return. One lot of brand new ones mixed in. of the most frequent complaints by They often buy non-club records

forgotten to return the card and received records they didn't want. The expense and annoyance of returning them soured many sub-

Good Profit

Profit-wise, Victor comes out ahead on his club even tho he operates on a lesser markup. The charge is based on the normal retail price plus 25 cents handling charge per record.

"It works like this," Victor explained. "At \$2.47 each, three records cost me \$7.41. Under fall stock or restock plans I get an additional 10 per cent which brings the price down to \$6.67. In lieu of the normal return privilege I get another 5 per cent off making it \$6.34. Deduct 2 per cent for cash and the price is \$6.21 for three

"The customer pays \$3.98 plus 25 cents handling charge per record which makes it 4.23 each. Double that is \$8.46 for the deal including the third free bonus record. Subtract \$6.21, my cost, from \$8.46 and the dollars and cents

New Rank Audio

Continued from page 3

chines being set up in the Long Island plant. Each is said to be capable of producing 8,000 disks per hour at a cost of about 31/2 cents each. The new development is expected to have extensive applications in publishing, education, drama, music, sales campaigns, fund raising activities and children's books.

The raw plastic material is presently being imported from Germany but a half dozen U. S. firms are said to be researching now to come up with a product which can be produced domestically.

MEN WHO READ BUSINESSPAPERS **MEAN BUSINESS**

what they're getting before they gross profit is \$2.25 or about 26 per cent.

Victor feels that the enormous club customers was that they had and my accessory business has gone way up," he said.

It took only a couple days of advertising on radio and local newspapers for the word to spread around town. Victor estimated that the club has brought in 30 to 40 new customers daily in each store.

"There's more than one way to skin a cat," Victor concluded. "My customers are happy and so am I. After 'batting my brains' against the clubs, it's wonderful having them work for me."



Midway believen the Capital and the While House 500 rooms. Air-conditioning.

Television. Finest Cuisine. Lamp Post Corner restaurant.

JOSEPH MASSAGLIA, JR., President HARRY P. GALLOWAY, Mgr.

Other MASSAGLIA HOTELS

- . SANTA MONICA, CALIF, Hotel Miramar SAN JOSE, CALIF. Hotel Sainte Claire
- . LONG BEACH, CALIF. Hotel Wilton
- . GALLUP, N.M. Hotel El Ranche
- ALBUQUERQUE, Hotel Franciscan
 DENYER, COLO, Hotel Park Lane
- WASHINGTON, D.C. Hotel Raleigh
- . HARTFORD, CONN. Hotel Bond
- PITTSBURGH, PA. Hotel Sherwyn
 CINCINNATI, O. Hotel Sinton
 NEW YORK CITY Hotel New Yorker
- HONOLULU Hotel Walkiki Biltmore CHICAGO HEADQUARTERS BOOKING OFFICE 200 E. WALTON DE 7-6144 BOSTON OFFICE 80 BOYLSTON ST. HU 2-9060

World-famed hotels Teletype service—Family Plan

THE BILLBOARD

DEarborn 2-3864

Jot down that number. It's important.

It's the telephone number of The Billboard's Servicenter at the outdoor convention which started at the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, the weekend following Thanksgiving Day.

Offered in co-operation with the Showmen's League of America, The Billboard's Servicenter provides many services to make your stay at the convention more pleasant.

Located in the Hotel Sherman lobby, The Billboard's Servicenter will offer a free paging service.

That is why the number above is important.

Anyone calling you at that number will be able to have you paged over a special public-address system.

Anyone leaving a message at that number will know that the message will be held until you pick it up.

Otherwise, The Billboard's Servicenter will serve to make your convention stay as enjoyable as possible.

House phones will be set up to enable you to locate people in the hotel.

Another valuable service is The Billboard's convention directory, listing room number of carnivals, booking agencies,

The Servicenter is open daily thru Wednesday, December 2, on the following schedules:

Wednesday (2) to 6 p.m.

GUIDED CLUB 22 YEARS

250 Honor Hamid Devotion to NSA

precedented event for this city's Basile, Mary G. Roebling, Showshowmen's club, a testimonial ban- men's League of America, Atlantic quet sellout, paid honor last week City Elks Club, Mayor Altman and to George Hamid Sr. While this the Atlantic City Commissioners, was but one more plaudit heaped and the National Association of on the onetime Lebanese tumbler's Amusement Parks, Pools and shoulders, it represented the thanks Beaches. The speakers agreed that of the National Showmen's Associa- without Hamid's leadership the tion, whose origin and progress he club would not have thrived. has piloted for 22 years.

the club's president emeritus before a full-house crowd in the Tropical Room of the Park Sheraton Hotel on Monday (23). The 250plus party-goers were well-treated for their trouble, for they not only had their testimonial intentions fulfilled, but also enjoyed a fine dinner, brief and to-the-point speeches, and a snappy four-act show.

This was the first time in a considerable stretch of years for a sellout banquet. It attracted a half dozen show owners and seven club

past presidents.

A series of speakers pointed out facets of Hamid's career in show business, with Dr. Jacob Cohen, physician of the club since its inception, striking a keynote in referring to the honored guest as "the pillar of strength that has brought this club to its present high standing." Further honors were expressed by Oscar Buck, representing carnival owners; club president Al McKee, for park members; Dan Edelman, for arcade people, and John Weisman, for bingo operators. Wires were received from Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Lewis, John

AREA MEETING IN RISMADOK'S MEDILL ROOM

CHICAGO—AREA's annual banquet will be Monday (30) in the Joseph Medill Room on the third floor of the Bismarck Hotel. Social hour will start at 7:30 p.m. and the dinner, speaker, and business session will follow.

NEW YORK - An almost un- | W. Levy, Josephine and Charley

The Ladies' Auxiliary also took Several speakers paid tribute to an active part in the program, with Mildred Peterson, its president, presenting a gift to Bess Hamid. The NSA gave Hamid a jeweled Masonic ring.

Thanks to Two Women

Hamid's remarks included recognition of the large number of visitors, which included Mayor Arthur Holland of Trenton, and praise for Mrs. Hamid and Dorothy Packtman, his secretary for more than 30 years. "Those two made me what I am today," he quipped. "I hope they're satisfied."

The rest of his talk was sprinkled with humorous digs at his acquaintances and family, and concluded with expressions of gratitude to the club for singling him

out for honors.

Louis D. King and Dave Brown were commended for their supervision of the night. There was an outstanding chicken dinner and a program managed by Al Rickard. With Nick Francis' band backing the show and playing for dancing, entertainment also included Artie Dann, comic and emsee; Veronica Martel, juggler, Roy Smeck, "wizard of the strings." and the four Johnny Conrad dancers, All women attending were presented with attractive cigarette lighters.

On the dais were the Hamids, Oscar and Carol Buck, Dr. and Mrs Cohen, John and Eileen Weisman, Al and Mae McKee, and Louis D. King, who introduced the speakers. Past presidents attending were Art Lewis, Joe McKee, Morris Batalsky, Frank Bergen, Bernard B. Allen, Weisman, and Buck. Show ownership included Bergen, Buck, Pat Reithoffer Jr., Al Howard, Mrs. James E. Strates, and Association holding its annual ban-

TORONTO TALKS ABOUT A 1967 WORLD'S FAIR

TORONTO — City fathers are talking in terms of a world's fair here in 1967the centennial of the founding of Canada.

The subject was first forwarded by Mayor Nathan Phillips but the Canadian Government Exhibition Commission warned it would cost a minimum of \$20 million for such an event.

A spokesman said that if Toronto decides on the fair, it would probably use the plant of the Canadian National Exhibition and would seek financial aid from other levels of government.

Ringling Circus, Hershey Arena Sign for 1960

HERSHEY, Pa.—Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus and the Hershey Sports Arena have signed contracts for a 1960, engagement. The circus will exhibit at Hershey May 27, May 28 and May 30. The show will be idle at Hershey on the intervening day, Sunday, May 29. The Sports Arena last had the circus in 1958.

Trenton, Mo., Fair Names 1960 Execs

TRENTON, Mo. - Lowell Moore has been elected president of North Central Missouri Fair here and Harold Pond vice-president. Elmer C. Posey has been named chairman of entertainment and concessions. No secretary has been named.

N. Y. Fairs Study Kid Shows, Ponies

Elect Fitser of Whitney Pt.; Meet Successful in Advancement from Jan.

the benefit of the Central New uary. York Association of Agricultural Societies. A gratifying increase in delegates and number of fairs represented, was noted at Saturday's (21) get-together here.

More than 85 persons representing 30 fairs turned out at the Hotel Syracuse. It marked an advancement in time from the usual January meeting, immediately preceding the State convention in Albany. Robert S. Turner of the Chemung County Fair, Horseheads, retiring secretary - treasurer of the group, said it was decided to retain the new November concept for future

SYRACUSE - A switch in years. Last year about 23 fairs meeting dates has worked out to and 70 persons attended in Jan-

Esty Succeeds Turner

Eugene Fitser of Whitney Point was elected president, succeeding Ted Curtis of the Canandaigua Fair. Vice-president is Alex Duffy of Watertown and secretary-treasurer is Charles Esty of Owego. Turner has held the last position for 15 years and cited other activities as his reason for stepping down.

Jim Carey of the State Department of Agriculture and Markets conducted a question-answer session during which many fairs re-

(Continued on page 67)

Beatty-Cole Signs Long Island Arena

April 15-24 Will Be Opening Run; 18 Miles From Wirth's L. I. Stand

Easter period, managers Frank McClosky and Walter Kernan announced. It, therefore, becomes the fourth circus to schedule an Easter date in the New York metropolitan

The dates are April 15-24, starting on a Friday and including two

COMMACK N. Y. - Clyde | weekends. From Long Island the Beatty-Cole Bros. Circus will open show will motor to the Washits 1960 season at the spacious ingtor area where canvas and new Long Island Arena here, with seating will be awaiting its arrival a nine-day date covering the for the start of the tenting season on April 26.

> Contracts for the Commack engagement were recently signed by Neil Berk for the show, and Tom Lockhart for the arena. The date will be accompanied by heavy billing on Long Island thereby putting it into conflict with the Frank Wirth Circus at Island Garden in West Hempstead some 18 miles away. The arena is on Veterans Highway in Suffolk County, 25 miles from the New York City

Long Island Arena has been open for exhibition basketball and regular Eastern Hockey League games. It has 5,000 cushioned folding chairs and no obstructions to vision. Initial hockey crowds averaged 1,500 patrons but attendances have built to 4,000 recently.

McClosky was due in New York last weekend, and Kernan will arrive December 3 prior to another European visit in search of new features, agent Floyd King reported. Three acts were signed there last year.

CONVENTION

Park Sessions Starting Today

CHICAGO - Convention ses- room is the Medill Room on the sions of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches will get underway today (30) at the Sherman hotel. Bill Veeck of the Chicago White Sox, will be one of the first-day speakers.

Prior to opening, John S. Bowman, executive secretary NAAPPB, said that the attendance promised to be large. All hotel space at the Sherman and the Bismarck had been reserved and late applicants were being accommodated at other Loop hotels.

The trade show of the convention opened Sunday (29). It and the convention sessions run thru Wednesday (2).

Mornings will be given over to specialized sessions for operators of kiddielands in one group and swimming pools in another. During the afternoons there are daily meetings for park operators generally.

Monday evening will see the American Recreational Equipment Morris, John, Babe and Phil Vi-yona. quet at the Bismarck hotel, a block from the Sherman. The meeting

quet and ball of the NAAPPB. It will be at the grand ballroom of the Sherman hotel. Robert Plarr is the

vice-president and program chair-

third floor of the Bismarck, and

the meeting will start at 7:30 p.m.

Tuesday night is the annual ban-

MEMPHIS FAIR SIGNS FOR PLANT SURVEY

MEMPHIS-The Mid-South Fair here has signed with Vandeburg, Linkletter Associates, Inc., of New York to make a detailed study of the fair's present plant and draft a plan for a 10-year improvement program, G. W. (Bill) Wynne, fair manager, announced.

Wynne said that he has reasonable assurance from city and county officials that they will go along with the program.

The study will take six months and one of the first items to be studied will be the erection of an air-conditioned coliseum. The study will be made under the direction of Clyde M. Vandeburg, president of the study group.

Boyd Arthur is the new president of the fair. Arthur has been first vice-president of the fair and chairman of the rodeo committee for the past two years. He is owner of Manufacturers' Rubber & Supply Company here. Copyrighted material

Charleston Fair Seeks Own Area

four possible sites for next year's borough reports. fair, to be played again by Amuse-

Moose's Rodeo In Okay Run At Greenville

Moose's RCA rodeo at the Memorial Auditorium here played a successful run for four days thru Saturday (21), it was reported by building manager Herman Penn.

The show featured Rex Rossi and Wanda Rossi and included Jerry Roberts, clown; Corrine Williams, vocalist; and Bob Estes, producer and stock contractor along with Moose. Attendance was reported at about 9,000 in the 4,500-seater for the four shows.

Promotion included a pony giveaway thru one grocery chain, a cutrate general admission ticket sale thru another grocery and distribution of 100,000 leaflets thru the latter. There also was a sale of script books thru various organizations, with the clubs getting 25 of weakened roof trusses. per cent of their sale.

building five months ago but is and it is unlikely the arena will switching to a fall schedule for the open before mid-January. City annual running. His connection officials say speed is essential bewith RCA has come since his pre- cause a heavy fall of wet snow vious event here.

CHARLESTON, S. C. - Ex- ments of America. The intent is to change Club sponsors of the coastal Carolina Fair are mulling this time, manager Robert Scar-

> The Meeting Street grounds will probably not be used again, he said. Once a location is chosen the club will proceed to macadam a race oval and erect a 3,000-seat grandstand for the 1960 fair, Scarborough added.

Dates will be October 31 to November 5, during which the program of diversions scheduled for this year will be repeated. Included will be quarter-midget racing and a local rodeo. In addition there will be three-quarter GREENVILLE, S. C. — Glen midget racing and stock car events.

Scarborough said a corporation is being formed to hold two stock car races weekly prior to the fair.

The 1959 fair was clobbered by rain and held over for a second week. Financial results on fair days indicated a strong potential in the area, and the gross managed to greatly exceed that of the previous season, when rain was also a factor. Scarborough said the accumulated income has prompted thoughts of permanent grounds and structures.

Closed for Repairs

GRANDE PRAIRIE, Alta.-Grande Prairie Memorial Arena has been closed indefinitely because

Engineers estimate cost of re-Moose had another rodeo in the pairs at from \$25,000 to \$30,000 would further damage the roof.

Western Fairs Assn. Meeting

THE BILLBOARD

NOTES OFF THE CUFF at the 37th annual Western Fairs' Association meeting which ended its three-day meeting in Sacramento Wednesday (18): Allen Ross has been named secretary-manager of Santa Barbara (Calif.) National Horse Show and Flower Show. . . . E. P. (Ned) Green, former manager of California State Fair, Sacramento, and now local administrator of the Federal Housing Administration, visited briefly Tuesday (17). . . . Dudley T. Fortin, manager of California State Fair & Exposition, will attend the International Association of Fairs & Exposition convention in Chicago. . . . Carl Mills, manager of Sacramento County Fair, has bought a home and moved his family to Sacramento from Angels Camp, where he was manager of the Calaveras County Fair & Jumping Frog Jubilee for 22 years. . . . R. M. C. (Bob) Fullenwider. secretary-manager of Riverside County Fair & National Date Festival, Indio, has moved to that city after residing in Corona for a number of years. . . . Bill Arballo, Date Festival press director, also attended the convention. He will make the Chicago convention to appear on the publicity panel. He was formerly head of press at the Southern California Exposition in Del Mar. . . . Bob McClure, recently named secretary-manager of Southern California Exposition, made his first convention since assuming his new post.

Duane (Spike) Hennessy, manager of Multnomah County Fair, Gresham, Ore., said West Coast Shows has played his fair for 29 years. The show started playing the date under the guidance of the late A. H. Lea, one of the deans of fair business. . . . John McMurray, manager of Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, was among those attending the sessions. . C. B. (Jack) Afflerbaugh, president and general manager of Los Angeles County Fair, Pomona, was also present, making it his first in several years. The fair was also represented by Phil Shepherd, assistant manager, and Tevis Paine, special events director. . . . Jimmy Zeno, veteran Alameda County Fair press director, assisted Joe Blenkle, WFA press supervisor, in covering the convention for out-oftown papers. . . . Newton (Carolina) and Jo Brunson, of the Hollywood Theatrical Agency, Hollywood, kept in touch with fair managers, but did little or no pitching. They have booked and produced shows at the Riverside County Date Festival for 14 years. . . . Larry (Bozo the Clown) Valli and his wife, Bess, greeted fair managers as he lined up dates for the little unfilled time he has in 1960. . . Ted Rosequist, co-ordinator of planning for California State Fair, had a rough schedule during the meeting. He divided his free time (what there was of it) in the interest of the Boy Scouts. . . . John Billsbury, who books from Hollywood, was on hand with material about the Atterbury Girls, the helicopter act. . . . Ralph A. Watkins Jr., who was named to succeed the late George Goodman as manager of Arizona State Fair, was only able to attend the last two days of the meeting. His fair closed only a

Santa Clara County Fair was represented by A. L. Christopher, board president; William A. Straub, secretary-manager; Sal Millan, press director, and Russell E. Pet-

few days before the sessions started.

TALENT

MCA Lists Talent Line-Up Packages for 1960 Season

The Music Corporation of America has released a portion of the talent it will be offering for fairs and special events in 1960. Including are seven package shows, including "Leave It to Beaver," with the entire family from the ABC-TV series; Spike Jones and his "Musical Insanities of 1960"; "Ken Murray, Marie Wilson and their "Blackouts"; "Truth or Consequences," with Bob Barker and El Bailey, from the TV show; Lenn Laden's "Holiday Watercade"; Hubert Castle's "Circurama," a circus presentation, and "Country America," a c.&w. show. MCA's Western stable will include Dale Robertson, Steve McQueen, Allen Case, Scott Brady, Peter Breck, Ty Hardin, George (Gabby) Hayes, Tex Ritter, Smiley Burnette, Jimmy Wakely, Leon McAuliff and His Cimmaron Boys, and the Browns. Non-Western names include Ricky Nelson, Betty Grable and Harry James, Guy Lombardo and ork, June Taylor Dancers, Homer and Jethro, Anita Bryant, Goofers, Chordettes, Vagabonds, Jill Corey, Rusty Draper, Jo Stafford, Crewcuts, Sportsmen, Don Cornell, Gordon (Tarzan) Scott, Johnny Cash, Tommy Sands, Four Aces, Fleetwoods, John Rait, Four Preps, Hilltoppers, Jane Morgan, Anna Marie Alberghetti, Modernaires, Jaye P. Morgan, Molly Bee, Erin O'Brien, Victor Borge, Gordon MacRae, George Burns, Liberace, Johnny Carson and Jeannie Carson.

Plus Ted Lewis and his revue, Bob Crosby, Abbe Lane and Xavier Cugat, Dennis Day, Kathryn Grayson, George Gobel, Phil Ford and Mimi Hines, Andre Previn, Carman Cavallaro, Martin Denny, William Bendix, Gateway Singers, Bill Hayes, Teresa Brewer and Carol Channing. The following batoneers and their orks are also on the list: Charlie Spivak, Ray Anthony, Sam Donahue, Ralph Marterie, Freddy Martin, Jimmy Dorsey under Lee Castle, Teddy Phillips, Billy Williams, Claude Gordon and Woody Herman. . . . J. L. Eisbrenner Jr., a 19year-old, reports from Rutland, Vt., that he's going into the fair grandstand revue business this season. Plans a revue with a 16gal line. . . . Jimmy Dean, TV and record topper, will be the name attraction at the San Antonio Livestock Exposition, doing 15 performances February 12-21. . . . Ralph Liese, Houston musician, is now also general manager of Stage Door, Inc., booking agency in that Texas metropolis.

TV-RADIO SHOWCASE: Don McNeill's "Breakfast Club," 26year-old program on ABC radio, will go on a Western tour in January under the March of Dimes. Show will come from the Paramount Theater, Phoenix, Ariz., January 4-8, and the Cocoanut Grove, Los Angeles, January 11-15. Talent set for the cast are the regulars, Anita Bryant, Dick Noel, Fran Allison, Sam Cowling, Cliff Peterson and Eddie Ballantine and his ork. . . . Jack and Jeannie Carson are slated for the December 1 Ford "Startime" show with Red Buttons. . . . Guesting on the December 6 Sunday Showcase with Jimmy Durante will be Ray Bolger, Jane Powell, Jimmy Rodgers and Eddie Hodges. . . . Perry Como will host Tommy Sands and Sandra Church on December 9, and Jane Morgan and the Weire Brothers December 16. . . . Along with Rosemary Clooney on the December 18 "Bell Telephone Hour" will be the Lennon Sisters. . . . English performer Frankie Vaughan will join Eddie Cantor and Mort Sahl on the January 22 Pontiac "Star Parade." Also set are Vicki Benet, Norman and Dean, and the Joanie. Johnny and Hal Trio. Vaughan will also guest on the December 20 Chevy Show with Dinah Shore. Charlie Byrnes

Chanteurs de Paris Return; Rockettes in Parade

Varel and Bailly with Les Chanteurs de Paris return to the U. S. in December, opening with a two-week date at the Tropicana in Las Vegas, then two weeks more commencing January 12 at the Monteleone Hotel, New Orleans. Concerts are set thru February and March in Chicago, Phoenix and Los Angeles. Cosmetto Artist Management has set the tour. . . . Thanksgiving show at Radio City Music Hall in New York has tenor Dino Zamaro, singer Sylvia Barry, comic Bob Lewis, and dancer Johnny Daenen and the Davis Dixie Band, both winners of the Music Hall Award of Merit on the Ted Mack Show. The theater's 36 Rockettes will take part in Macy's Thanksgiving Day Parade by riding in a 50-foot heated, transparent float shaped like a beribboned gift box. . . . Carnegie Hall concerts set by Herbert Management are soprano Ellabelle Davis, November 30; pianist John Browning, December 14; violinist Toshiya Eto, January 11, and pianist Benno Moiseiwitsch, March 14. National Symphony Orchestra of Washington, D. C. is included in the series. . . . Booker Ray Beaudet won the third race at Aqueduct on November 11, it would appear, but the victory was a horse named after him and previously owned by his family. It's now the property of sportsman Is Bieber. . . . Benny Goodman is playing at Basin Street East in New York. Little Jackie Heller is back at the Eden Roc, Miami Beach.

New bookings by Jolly Joyce include Dave (Baby) Cortez at the Casa Loma Ballroom in St. Louis, November 25-29, then to the Wilmington (Del.) AFB's Teen-Age Club, December 11-13; also Bill Haley and His Comets at the Fraternity, Wilmington, November 26; New Castle (Del.) AFB, 27; Erie Social Club in Philadelphia, 28-29; and two weeks of overseas Army bases in latter January; also Steve Gibson and the Redcaps for six weeks at Bill Miller's New Frontier Hotel, Las Vegas, opening last Thursday (19). Joyce has taken over Andy Rose of Coral Records for personal appearances. Irwin Kirby

October Christmas Rates Big at Atlanta



Even Santa Claus made an early appearance at Southeastern Fair this year. Brought in by helicopter, he scored quite a hit, and the Christmas Gift House registered solidly with patrons and exhibitors.

CANTA CLAUS was a new, added attraction at the Southeastern Fair. And his headquarters—the Christmas Gift House—also was a new, added lure at the Atlanta event.

Brought in by helicopter, Santa scored quite a hit, and the Christmas Gift House registered solidly with exhibitors and fair

patrons alike. An old exhibit building was converted into the gift house. The exterior was dolled up with colored garlands, a bell, Christmas wreath and bow. Two snowmen and flocked Christmas trees were spotted on the lawn in front of the building. Foundation shrubs and the lawn in front of the structure also were sprayed white. The sum effect was December-in-October.

Inside the exhibits gave a preview of gifts for Christmas The commercial displays were more colorful than the usual run at fairs, with those displays by decorating companies being par-

ticularly colorful.

The Christmas Gift House brought in many new exhibitors and the fair as a result sold more space than ever before. Proof of the success of the venture is that the fair decided to continue and expand further on it in 1960.

. . . Kenny Hofman, secretary- Hunt had been engaged to book tit, its former manager and also a manager of the California Mid- and produce the grandstand shows past president of Western Fairs. Winter Fair, Imperial, said George during the run in late February.

Hunt Lists Agents, Staffers for 1960

pleted before Christmas.

from their chasses and loaded on station, Goldie King. the Hunts' existing seating trailers, enabling each to do double duty. After the opening date at Palisades Amusement Park they will be stored until the 1961 park date, Harry Hunt reported. Work has been aimed at lining up the expanded seating, so that tickets can be ordered.

Line-up of acts will be forthcoming soon. On the staff side is the crew of advance contracting people working under Walter Long. They are James W. Grift, Maryland - Virginia - Washington, D. C. area; Russell Campman, Pennsylvania - Delaware area; Edward York; Ozzie New Andrews, Schleentz, New Jersey; Wally Beach, Connecticut and Southern Massachusetts, and Edward Hennessey, Eastern Massachusetts, Maine and New Hampshire.

Department Heads Named Also, Advance Car No. 1, Bob Dickman; Advance Car No. 2 Raymond Everett; press and public relations, Bob Goodwin; manager, Marvin Case; superintendent, Joe Gilligan; boss canvassman, Eddie Mellon, assisted by Vernon Clark, Harry Sherling and Tex Paladin; watchman, Bill Cody; boss property Bob Gaunt; lights, Tiny Marlotte; ring stock, Homer Wrisley, assisted sowsky, assisted by Milton Yale.

assistants; band, Stella Wirth, leader, Carl Woolrich, Charles Schlorbaum and Nick Altroth; painting, Show, Jack Turner; front door su- at least once. perintendent, George Gifford;

Alta. Rodeos Rename Dorin President

PONOKA, Alta.—Ernie Dorin, Bruce, Alta., was re-elected president of Central Alberta Stampede be expanded to 40 by 100 if the balloon selling could bring \$80 to Association at the 11th annual meeting here. Bud Younge, Hardisty, is vice-president, and Mrs. Ernie Dorin is secretary-treasurer.

Award winners were: Saddle bronk riding, George Myron, Viking; bareback, Brian Butterfield, Ponoka; bull riding, Leo Brown, Czar; steer wrestling, Bud Butterfield, Ponoka; calf roping, Cliff Vandergrift, Drayton Valley; allround cowboy, Keith Hyland, Black Diamond; chuckwagon, Ralph Vigen, Grande Prairie; amateur bronk, Garth Maxwell, Viking; wild horse race, John Cummings, Viking: wild cow milking, Alex Laye, Sounding Lake; boys' steer riding, Glen Daines, Innisfail.

Dates for 1960 stampedes were tentatively proposed as follows:

Hanna, June 1; St. Paul, June 3 and 4; Hand Hills, June 8; Hardisty, June 10 and 11; Rumsey, June 13; Lea Park, June 14 and 15; Wainwright, June 24 and 25; Ponoka, June 30 and July 1; Stettler, July 5 and 6; Rimbey, July 19 and 20; Bruce, July 25; Benalta, July 27; Drayton Valley, July 29 and 30; Edmonton Beach, August 1; Barrhead, August 2 and 3; Edson,

BURLINGTON, N. J. — Staff seats, Marvin Case; ticket takers, for the 1960 Hunt Bros. Circus Mary Mellon, June Woolrich and and Barnum & Bailey Circus drew tour was released this week as prep- | Florence Spitzer; novelties, Harold refurbishing and painting com- Mr. and Mrs. Al Lennox; candy, The seat wagons bought from McGee; ice cream, unassigned;

> perate over the winter. Harry Hunt ance and about 4,894 patrons ever, matched the 120,000 record on Saturday (21) of all servicemen will join him when contracting of were at the Friday (20) evening set last year. Cetlin & Wilson in uniform. It rained Saturday dates is nearly complete.

33,000 At Louisville

LOUISVILLE — Ringling Bros. about 33,000 people in its six-perbiggest crowd, 6,700, attended the Charles Hunt is en route to his Sunday (22) matinee. Some 4,200 Miami home, where he will recu- caught the Thursday (19) performshow.

WEST COAST ROUTE

Big John Strong Runs Strong Little Circus

By SAM ABBOTT

TIWO trained dogs that Ruth L Strong bought less than 10 John A. Strong Circus that plays a year and today has winter quarters in Thousand Oaks, Calif.

particularly the circus. It was after Neal in "First Man Into Tokyo" he and Ruth married in 1948 that elephant, four ponies, chimp, clowns. During the school term Hollywood. they play under auspices of the by Frank Habres; trainer John State 10th District Principals' Herriott; boss mechanic, John Wa- Association. To keep this important sanction, the show has to be kept Elephant department (eight ele- clean and educational, and Strong, phants). Roy Bush, assisted by who performs as a ringmaster, Leonard Clark and Albert Sharp; must watch his diction and patter. menagerie, June Badger and two This set-up gives the Strongs about 110 city schools in San Fernando Valley and 300 in the city as potential customers. In the city Popcorn, Walt Marczak; Snake they have played about 260 of them

The circus also is sponsored by Parent-Teacher Association groups. In schools, the funds paid to the Student Body Finance Association is used for items such as record cents. For 18 months Strong had players, and money earned thru eight different corners on the the performances has been used to build a hospital at least on one occasion.

The Strongs now own all of their San Francisco. equipment. This includes a big top, usually 40 by 60, which can homes when she learned that need arises. They have their own \$100 a day. Later she and John trucks, which Big John keeps in bought a marriage license and snow good shape, well painted with the cone and floss machines. Later old fashioned circus lettering and a firehouse red background.

In 1955, to keep their equipment his carnival. from collecting dust, they started of days they play here.

Big John comes by the circus by is a regular performer. inheritance. His father, John A.

to recuperate from a respiratory after the late brother of Elmer ailment at Lucille Ball's ranch in Jones. Little Johnny has two sisters, Broadcasting Company in Holly- adopted.

wood. After three months here, he was signed for pictures by Sue Carol (Mrs. Allan Ladd). He appeared in "The Canterville Ghost" years ago have grown into the Big with Margaret O'Brien and with Charles Laughton at Metro-Goldschools and fairs about 46 weeks wyn Mayer. Strong was under contract to RKO Pictures for a year and had speaking bit parts in Six-footer John Strong always movies with Jack Haley and Ann Auto Capades unit of Buddy Wag- tation staff. had a yen for show business, Jeffreys. He appeared with Tom and in three Leon Erroll films. In a good route, based on results at sored shows. Several such dates they both went to work to create 1944, Big John entered the night the show that today carries its own club business. He managed such spots as the Tropics, Radio Room, man. Donald Bumpus, assisted by monkeys, a raft of dogs and several the Stardust, and the Jade, all in Strong says that it is hard to get

show business out of the blood once it gets there. When he was 17 or 18 years old, he had a small tent show that presented hillbilly entertainment in Pennsylvania and New York. He also gave such shows as "Way Down East" and "Ten Nights in a Barroom." in a Barroom."

It was in 1946 that Strong decided that he could make more in his own way than he could movies. He sold cotton candy and was in on the ground floor with the rainbow bubbles, which he sold for 75 cents and \$1 before the department stores sold them for 10 weekends where he sold balloons with and for Alex Freedman, now owner of Freedman Concessions,

Ruth was a guide to movie stars' Strong sold booths for community fairs that Ben Martin played with

In 1950, Strong and Bill Dedplaying fairs. They have played the rick teamed up. Dedrick had dogs Polytechnic Institute in Virginia. Alameda County Fair, Pleasanton, and ponies. His cut was the money Included have been Scioto County for five years; Solano County Fair, from the circus, and the Strongs, Fair, Lucasville, O.; Ohio State Vallejo, for three; Fresno District often assisted by Big John's Fair, Columbus; Kentucky State Fair, four, and the Hillsdale mother, had the concessions. It was Fair, Louisville; West Virginia State Shopping Center, San Mateo, four. about three years after Dedrick Fair, Lewisburg, and Southern Returning to Santa Maria each year and Strong had teamed up that West Virginia Fair, Institute, for six years under P.-T. A. Coun- Ruth saw two dogs that Joe and W. Va. cil sponsorship, they now draw up- Della Ryan had trained. She bought ward of 3,000 during the couple them and began working them in contract p'ans, scaled down to an an act. Now she trains her own and inch for each 40 feet. Operational

Big John recalls that Elmer Strong Sr., was a juggler and con- Jones, now 86 and once the "king cessionaire. From 1919 to 1928, of the two-car shows," helped him he had novelties in Celoron Park, when he had the tent show in the Jamestown, N. Y., where John East, and John admired the former was born in 1920. Big John operation of the Jones brothers. practically grew up in Celoron So when an heir was born 11 months ago, Big John named the He came to California in 1942 son John Augustus Jones Strong

Ringling Draws 120,000 Equals '58 For Jacksonville

other 10-day run has been decided big Gator Bowl stadium available. on for the Greater Jacksonville the fair offered two free high arations continued. Aim is to have and Catherine Hunter; lunch stand, formance, four-day run here ending Agricultural and Industrial Fair, a school football games. This may Sunday (22). The Kentucky State Wednesday opening having worked be increased next year, possibly to Hazel Outen; boss butcher, Mac Fair and Exhibition Center was the out nicely this year. The 1960 three or four games, it is underpromoter and the show was held event will also begin on Wednes- stood. Children's attractions may St. John Terrell will be separated kiddie ride, Hazel Case; comfort in the 14,400-seat Coliseum. The day. The date will be November 9. also be offered.

A strong start last week tapered off when coldness and threatening weather set in. Admissions, how-Shows played the fair again and moved from here to winter quarters with a gross in excess of 1958's.

From every artistic viewpoint this was a superior fair. All departments exhibited more and better displays than previously, setting a standard to be aimed at.

year is a series of crowd-pulling perience.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. - An- promotions. With the use of the

Complicating the gate count was an increase in children's days from two to four, and the free admission morning but the day's attendance was estimated at 30,000-40,000 nonetheless.

Decision on the 1960 midway will be made at the annual meeting, the second Tuesday in January. Possibly influencing it will be Mayor Haydon Burns' published pronouncement that C&W's was Under consideration for next the cleanest in Jacksonville's ex-

Wagner's Rambler Unit Sets Mid-May Opening

PHILADELPHIA - A May 16 attend the Chicago convention. ner, five weeks ahead of that of last year. Early indications are for the Central New York fair meeting were played in 1959 with dealers in Syracuse.

ton, Henrietta and others, a larger tab. American Motors equipment sampling than achieved in the past. will be featured once more, Wag-

Working Dam At Many Fairs

Several fairs last season found their patrons entertained by a working dam model, complete to such details as locks and boats. Representing the Greenup Locks and Dam project on the Ohio River, the model was built to show the operation of a modern, high-lift dam of the kind being constructed on the Ohio River to replace the old wicket-type dams. Army engineer plans call for 19 modern dams to replace 46 obsolete ones.

Wherever the unit was shown it attracted interested spectators from all age groups at the 17 presentations it has made since being built. The geographical dispersion ranges all the way from the Texas State Fair in Dallas to Virginia

The model was constructed from features were simplified somewhat to provide necessary strength and simulate the prototype for demonstration purposes. For example, miter gates for the locks are operated by a screw jack which opens and closes a slotted scissors arrangement. It is extended and retracted by rotation of a crank

monkeys, dogs, ponies and the Gregory, Duke Meadows, Claude San Fernando Valley. When he had Sandra, 26 months, and Linda, 14 patter of small feet around the Rhea, Sonny Sammons, Jack recovered, he obtained a job park- months. Three kids in so short a trailer there's never a dull moment Thornton, Eddie Walker, Demar August 5 and 6, and Wetaskiwin, ing cars in the lot at the National time? Sandra and Linda were on the Big John organization, Watson and Mary Frances Hatch, material "The Circus in Miniature."

opening date is projected for the Ray heads the advance and exploi-

The show will again make use of Rambler dealer tie-ins in sponissuing free tickets in showrooms Wagner contracted Owego, Af- and picking up the performance He and brother Ray Wagner will ner said, and he will carry four Americans, four Rambler Rebels, four Rambler super sedans, two Metropolitans and two station wagons.

> Personnel set to return next season includes Hank Thompson, ramp-to-ramp cannon jump, Bobby Lynch and Dick Cobb, who returns after missing one season. Wagner also announced an advertising tie-in with Oilzum Motor Oil, a renewed and expanded arrangement from 1959.

dominated from the control panel. A tow moves thru the main lock chambers and travels upstream and downstream by movement of a flexible steel cable, which in turn pulls a small rarriage along a track. The turn-around at each end of the travel is accomplished by springactivated switches similar to those used in a railroad yard. Track, carriages, cable, etc., are mounted on a false bottom which is soldered underneath the riverbed.

A single control panel is used for all features of the model, and it retracts within the base of the model for portability purposes. A scale model of the Huntington District's towboat, Robert G. West, with a fleet of 12 barges of coal and hardware works in a realistic manner. The model, both portable and waterproof, is seven feet wide and 13 feet long. Sixteen-ounce copper was used in its construction. A concrete mold was first sculptured to scale, and the copper formed into this. All topographic and architectural features are also made of copper, accurately to

Millions of people have viewed the working model, not only at fairs but in banks and other public gathering places The Greenup project will be finished in early 1961 at an estimated cost of \$54,600,-000. Lt. Col. Harold Beaty, deputy district engineer, reports the model was built under supervision of Tracy S. Kitchen Jr., aided by Bill With 46 weeks of dates, Dawson, Richard Dillard, Lee of the District Engineer's office.

New beautiful rooms and suites



HOME | Close to business-

of the Famous TIP TOP

close to gay social activities and right in the heart of Chicago's "Magnificent Mile." Write for circular and rates ..

ALLERTON HOTEL MICHIGAN AVE. AT HURON ST. CHICAGO

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Grand Rapids Stand Big for 'Holiday' Icer

Auditorium here. Run closed Sunmatinees.

The icer has improved its overhead lighting so that all spots, floods and black lights are raised Black Pearl," starring Jinx Clark. into the air by eight electric lifts. Formerly the show hung six or eight banks of border lights around the perimeter of the ice by separate block and tackles. Now, similar red, white and blue floods are atpipes.

The show features Arnold Shoda, who made the Moscow showing; Pat, Debbie and Robbie Williams; Gail Marlowe, Tommy Allen, Tony and Donna Jeanne LeMac, Ray Balmer, Cathy Lynn, Alfredo Mendoza, John La Due, Baptist Schreiber and his chimps, Phil Hiser, Paul Andre ad Ives and French.

The 1960 production opens with a "Crystal Anniversary" number featuring four show girls in 10foot-high prop cocktail glasses and

GRAND RAPIDS, Mich.—The the ensemble in white wardrobe 15th edition of "Holiday on Ice" with headpieces that light up. "The showed to capacity houses during Lancers" number has the 24 girls its 10-performance run in the Civic and 12 boys as black-cloaked Moiseyev dancers and then disrobday (22) with 1:30 and 5 p.m. ing to reveal bright red coats to interpret the Ukrainians with long metal lances. Biggest production number is "The Legend of the

Following intermission Arnold Shoda stars as a Pagliacci in "Continental Circus." "Gaelic Holiday" has the ensemble in Irish costume and finishing with the wheel turn. The finale, entitled "Rhapsody in tached to the ends of the overhead Rhythm and Color," includes the Miracle Fountains and brings back the principals and ensemble interpreting various music and end-Jinx Clark, Tommy Collins, Alice ing with Sousa's "Stars and Stripes Quessy, new to the U. S.; Johnny, Forever." Paul Andres' vehicles are "Holiday in a Harem" and "At the Slender-Ease Salon," together with a hillbilly bit in the finale, teamed with Tommy Collins. An earlier slot in the program has a "cat," a "mouse" and the holdover "hound dog" in a pleasing routine for the youngsters. Staffers and producers remain virtually unchanged with this edition.

Jon Friday

Show at the Nebraska State Fair's Coliseum is set for March 17-20, reports Edwin Schultz, fair secretary. . . . Milwaukee's 16th annual holiday folk fair, sponsored by the International Institute, expanded this year to include not only the Auditorium but also the Arena. . . . American Seating Company recently acquired the Pacific Northwest operations of the Northern School Supply Company. Northern continues with its other operations and it also is distributor for American

New Manager Appointed

At San Angelo Coliseum

ARENA, AUDITORIUM

NEWSLETTER

SAN ANGELO COLISEUM in Texas has a new manager. He is

Tom Caskey, a city employee since 1955, who was appointed by the

Coliseum Board to succeed Jerry Burns. Burns had announced earlier

he was leaving the job. He was manager at the opening and initial

operation of the new building. . . . Arrangements have just been made for the Peter Hand Brewery's three sports racing cars to be at the

Chicago Automobile Show in January. Two of the cars were built by

Lance Reventlow. . . . Lincoln Vacation, Sports and Outdoor Living

Seating. New El Dorado Building Announces Future Bookings

NEW MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM at El Dorado, Ark., has future bookings that include Vienna on Parade, January 29; Whittmore and Lowe, piano duo, February 11; Johanna Martzy, violinist, February 19, and Hilde Gueden, Metropolitan Opera soprano, March 2. Robert Joffrey Theater Ballet was in November 24, advises K. W. Dodson. . . . A delegation of 14 Russian engineers who are touring New York, Washington, Detroit and other spots, made a tour of the Lakefront Exposition Hall, now under construction at Chicago. . . . Fairbanks, Alaska, has a high school auditorium and a civic center in the planning stage. Meanwhile, a pair of theaters, a high school gym, a baseball park and a winter hockey rink serve the town's auditorium-arena needs. Salt Lake City's Deseret News carried an article recently about the condition of Ute Stadium. The part built in 1927 is in need of repair and the part built in 1947 is in good condition. The stadium is operated by the University of Utah.

National Finals Rodeo Coming Up Over Holidays

UPCOMING ARENA EVENT that is likely to get wide publicity is the National Finals Rodeo at the new Coliseum of the State Fair of Texas, Dallas. Event is sponsored by the Rodeo Cowboys' Association and will be December 26-30, tied in with the 1959 Cotton Bowl Festival. This is the first annual National Finals Rodeo and the second also will be held at the State Fair of Texas building. This event will amount to a playoff in the determination of the champion cowboy of the year. . . . At Milwaukee, the County Stadium showed a 10 per cent decrease in income this year, due largely to a sag in attendance at baseball games of the Milwaukee Braves. The Braves pay the county 7 per cent after deduction of the admission tax and visiting clubs' shares. The team also pays 15 per cent of the gross from most concessions. In 1958 this amounted to a total of \$422,845. This year it was \$382,240. . . . The United States Bank of Omaha publishes a monthly program called Omaha Events. Most of the events that are listed are booked by the Civic Auditorium.

Buildings List Wide Variety Of Nov., Dec. Bookings

NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER events in auditoriums and arenas around the nation include scores of top-flight shows and other attractions. At the Omaha Civic Auditorium recently have been the Black Hills Passion Play, the Harlem Globetrotters, "Dear Liar," and "Two for the Seesaw," Manager Charles Mancuso states. . . . Public ice skating plus hockey games keep the Armory at Louisville busy, according to Manager Charles Graviss' schedule. . . . Public skating in a variety of classifications and hockey also make up most of the Sports Arena program at Toledo, Manager Andy Mulligan reports. He had the Johnny Horton Show, some auto model shows and other events as well. . . . At Lin Lueddeke's Auditorium & Exposition Building, Oakland, Calif., highlights of the December events are largely Christmas parties and concerts plus use of part of the facilities by the postoffice. In November the annual production of the Oakland Old Time Vaudeville and Dramatic Artists Club drew attendance of 1,600.

In November Vancouver's new Queen Elizabeth Theater offered the National Ballet of Finland, several symphony concerts, the Jim Bond Show, jazz programs and the Janz Brothers' gospel program, as well as other events, reported Manager John Panrucker. . . . Charleston (W. Va.) Civic Center this month had the Rev. Oral Roberts, a national automobile show and many local events. In past weeks it has had a dinner for 1,200 persons to hear Sen. John Kennedy, a stand by "Holiday on Ice" and local events. Future weeks will bring Roller Derby, Harlem Grobetrotters, many college and high school basketball games and, in March, the Ringling-Barnum circus, according to Manager Bill Bolden's schedule. . . . From Lansing, Mich., Charles Ziogas reported November events that included Bette Davis in "The World of Carl Sandburg," "Jazz for Moderns" with Dave Brubeck and others, and "Grand Ole Opry." October brought the Globetrotters and arial

a sellout by the Kingston Trio.

"Over \$24,000 gross in 56 days with 8 Arrow Antique gasoline cars."

Gas Light Village Lake George, N.Y.

"850,000 riders in two seasons-May '58 to October '59" (electric tracked auto ride using original contact shoes).

Knott's Berry Farm Buena Park, Calif,



Arrow Antique cars are 3/5 scale 2-passenger models of 1906 Maxwell and 1910 Ford, or 4-passenger 1911 Cadillac. Complete in every detailbeautifully turned out. Gasoline or electric. Simplified controls; anyone can handle. Get complete details at Chicago, Booth No. 106, or write:

243 Moffett Blvd. Mountain View, California YOrkshire 7-3334

We can deliver two rides immediately!

Don't confuse this ride with other rides of a similar nature! This is the ORIGINAL ride—built in Germany by an established manufacturer.

Engineered to proven trouble-free performance with Roller Coaster-type chain drive.

We are now operating four Wild Mouse rides in Canada!

Results that Count!

1959 16 Weeks' Gross \$63,405.00 at 25c CANADIAN NATIONAL EXHIBITION . . . 1958 16 Days' Gross \$44,322.25 at 35c 1959 16 Days' Gross \$48,028.05 at 35c

We would be interested in booking an original Wild Mouse Ride at established Amusement Parks in Canada and the U. S. A. Would also consider proposition from State or Class A Fairs in U. S. A. and Canada for independent bookings.

J. W. CONKLIN, FUN CARS LIMITED

P. O. Box 31, Brantford, Ontario, Canada Phone: Plaza 3-2619 or at HOTEL SHERMAN, Chicago, during the Convention.

AMUSEMENT PARK **OPERATION**

NAAPPB Trade Show Appears To Be Biggest in History

CHICAGO—Current showing of the NAAPPB's trade show this year named the International Outdoor Amusement Exposition-is believed to be the biggest in the show's long history, according to Executive Secretary John S. Bowman. The show was sold out, then some areas were redesigned and six more booths were created. Added exhibitors snapped up this space as well as the "cardtable spaces" that could be utilized in various small places around the exhibition hall. Bowman said that direct comparison is difficult since the number of booths, number of exhibitors, number of multiple-booth users, and space provided by the hotel all vary from year to year. However, this year's show of 172 booths appears to be the biggest, he said.

Park Owners to Hear New Safety Angles

A STANDARD topic will get new treatment at the NAAPPB convention Wednesday (2) at Chicago when a panel of experts familiar with the park field take on the subject and go on to evaluate the NAAPPB safety survey.

On the panel will be Adm. Joseph Fowler, vice-president of Disneyland; Gov. Howard Pyle, president of the National Safety Council, and Aulton Mullendore, safety engineer for the Associated Indemnity Company of Philadelphia.

The convention panel is expected to offer a new springboard for the NAAPPB's continuing effort to reach the public with its story of a genuinely high safety record thruout the industry.

Admiral Fowler will detail the industry's safety-conscious operations, beginning on the drawing boards and drafting tables as new attractions are designed, and continuing thru the training of personnel, development of the ultimate in inspections and enforcement of safetyfirst procedures.

The panel will consider the recent safety survey made of the panel will consider the recent safety survey made of the panel will consider the recent safety survey made of the panel will consider the recent safety survey made of the panel will consider the recent safety survey made of the panel will consider the recent safety survey made of the panel will consider the recent safety survey made of the panel will consider the recent safety survey made of the panel will consider the recent safety survey made of the panel will consider the recent safety survey made of the panel will consider the recent safety survey made of the panel will be used to be used

The industry is seeking public awareness of its good safety record. Such awareness is calculated to reduce the number of false claims filed INCREASES 24% for "accidents," and to reduce the cost of liability insurance.

Convention Chiefs Arrive; Winslows Have Film Makers

ROBERT L. PLARR, NAAPPB first vice-president and head of Dorney Park, Allentown, Pa., flew into Chicago Monday (23) by jet from Miami where he's been sojourning the last several weeks getting his strength built up for the upcoming 41st annual convention of NAAPPB. . . . As top veepee, Bob is banquet and social committee chairman, with the result that he had quite a few chores to perform before the convention opened Sunday. . . . His assistant, Margaret Lehr, of Dorney Park, and his daughter, Mrs. Robert Ott, were due to arrive Tuesday evening to start helping Bob with final banquet planning details. . . . Mrs. Ott's husband, also a Dorney Park executive, was to arrive Sunday (29) to round out the party. . . . Charlie and Enid Winslow, of Bay Amusement Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif. (formerly Newcomb Pier), write that they'll be too busy with their remodeling and expansion program to make the convention. Charlie reports they are still rebuilding the surface of their giant auto park and also are involved in a movie project. A movie company plans to film the Amie McPherson Los Angeles Temple on the Pier, using the ballroom building as the background. The shooting period will be December 7-17. One scene will have 2,500 persons. The Winslows had hoped to make the convention to renew friendships made while they were on the NAAPPB European tour. . . . Jack Gurtler, of Elitch's Gardens, Denver, brings the glad tidings that his dad, A. B. Gurtler Sr., an NAAPPB past president, will be coming to the 41st annual convention. The senior Gurtler has been unable to come to the last two conventions because of ill health. . . . The Alex Moellers and Torg Nelson, of Waldameer Beach Park, Erie, Pa., will not be able to make the convention because a lawsuit which they filed against the State of Pennsylvania a couple of years ago is finally coming to trial. . . However, their friends, the Carl Sinclairs, of Meyers Lake Park, will come. . . . John Phillips, of Dayton, O., chairman of the Pool & Beach program section of the convention, was to host his committee with cocktails and lunch Sunday noon (29) to talk over final plans for his three-day program. "I want this to be the best possible program," Phillips declared. . . . Bill Tarr, of Conneaut Lake Park, has arranged the annual Pennsylvania get-together as a luncheon meeting on Wednesday noon (2) in the Polo Room. . . . Bill Muar, the NAAPPB president, trailed Vice-President Plarr by one day, being scheduled to arrive on the scene Tuesday evening (24). His hostess for the ladies' tea Sunday will be his daughter, Mrs. Evelyn Muar Walsh. Assisting her will be Mrs. William B. Schmidt, vice-chairman, and Mrs. Jack Singhiser, co-ordinator. . . . Mrs. Singhiser is arranging an extra feature for the ladies Monday, a tour of the Merchandise Mart, followed by luncheon at the M & M Club. John S. Bowman, Secretary, NAAPPB

Carpenter Shows 1960 Model Cars

CHICAGO-Carpenter Amuse-

tion here last week.

The new model is a single seater that hits speeds of 30 miles per hour, according to Jim Carpenter, owner of the firm. The new model ments, maker of Power-Mij Speed- and the older three-seater have both day Racers, unveiled its new 1960 been equipped with a number of

Freedomland Spending 500G on Arrow Rides

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. -Freedomland, Inc., New York, by said.

Company has purchased three and one-half acres for a new plant that will centralize operations and with 10 ore cars, gags and sound speed production on orders for spring delivery for nearly every Company, Santa Cruz, Calif; four important park in the nation.

will be a two-story ride; two electronically guided trackless trains, two 19th Century Mine Trains, 40 streamline freeway cars, 30 Park, Calif. Cadillac 1911 cars, 68 tramway ning stage.

Schulze said that the steel strike Arrow Development Company will had been anticipated and construcdeliver approximately \$500,000 tion of the rides was started late worth of original theme rides to in the summer. A majority of the dark car rides, Cadillacs and trains the first of the year, Walter B. for Freedomland will be delivered Schulze, Arrow secretary-treasurer, late this year in anticipation of the July 1 opening.

Other rides on order include a 19th Century Electric Mine Train effects for the Santa Cruz Seaside Ford and Maxwell antique cars and Arrow is now making on order a 19th Century Mine Train with four dark car rides, one of which excursion type coaches for Adventure Land, Atlanta, and five electric trains with a mine type theme for Knott's Berry Farm, Buena

Also on the work schedule are ride buckets, one 72 - passenger modernization of dark rides by circuler turntable spinning top ride, Arrow for Riverview Park, Chiand other devices still in the plan- cago, and Coney Island, Cincin-

GLOBETROTTERS ADD TENNIS QUEENS EARLY

CHICAGO—Owner Abe Saper-, use magnetic tape for the lines so added tennis queens Althea Gib- not altered or damaged. son and Karol Fageros to the Trot-17 and business has increased perceptibly, it is reported.

time in the Trotters' games. They

AT DETROIT RUN

DETROIT—The Shipstads and Johnson 1960 "Ice Follies" wound up its Detroit engagement of 16 performances at Olympia Stadium 24.2 per cent ahead of last year on the gross. Attendance was estimated at close to 160,000, setting a record for an ice show for the equivalent number of performances, according to Nick Londes, Olympia's director of promotions. For the first time, the closing performance on Sunday night was

- MERRY-GO-ROUNDS -

1959 Jumping Carousels in 3 standard sizes-kiddie, 20 ft.; teen-age, 30 ft.; adult, 32 ft.; larger sizes on special order. Also KIDDIE RIDES, Ferris Wheels, Airplane Ride, Water Boat Ride.

> THEEL MFG. CO. Phone MU 2-4351 Leavenworth, Kansas

Surefire profits SMITH and SMITH RIDES

ADULT FERRIS WHEEL ADULT CHAIRPLANE KIDDIE SPACE PLANE

TRAILER-MOUNTED AUTO RIDE ATOMIC JET FIGHTER KIDDIE CHAIRPLANE SPEED BOAT RIDE Send for complete information

SMITH AND SMITH, INC.

SPRINGVILLE, ERIE CO., NEW YORK

The Famous CAGNEY STEAM TRAIN

15" 16" 24" 36" Track Gasoline Loco-motives. Cars now being manufactured

Eagle Locomotive—Cars 5 Water Street, South River, New Jersey

stein, of the Harlem Globetrotters, that buildings' basketball floors are

The two girls relinquished ters unit at San Antonio November | their amateur status to join the Globetrotters organization. Miss Gibson, 1957 and 1958 Wimbledon The tennis stars appear at half and U. S. singles champion, is understood to be guaranteed \$100,000 for the tour that extends to April Miss Fageros draws \$30,000. These figures might be upped, since the girls joined five weeks earlier than originally expected. Saperstein holds options and may take the girls on the Globetrotters' foreign tours following the regular

> Also in the half-time entertainment unit are Richard Berman, of England, and Norikazu Fujii, of Japan, table tennis stars; Kimi Yokoi, bicycle ballerina, and Carmenas, hand balancers. The San Francisco All-Nations and the Baltimore Rockets are supplying most of the playing opposition to the Trotters in December.



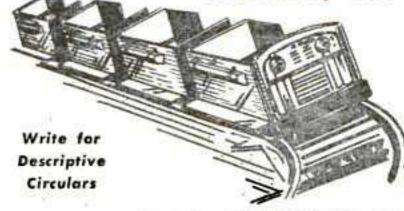
Merry-Go-Rounds • Miniature Trains • Boat Ride . Kiddie Auto Ride . Portable Roller Coaster . Jolly Caterpillar . Sky Fighter • Helicopter • Mad Mouse • Mite Mouse • "1865" Locomotive • Brownie Tractor • Roadway Ride • Rodeo • Twister Tank Ride • Buggy Ride • 18-Car Cat Record Player • Merry Go Round Records
 Tapes • Ride Timers • Canvas

ALLAN HERSCHELL CO., INC. . EST. 1880

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

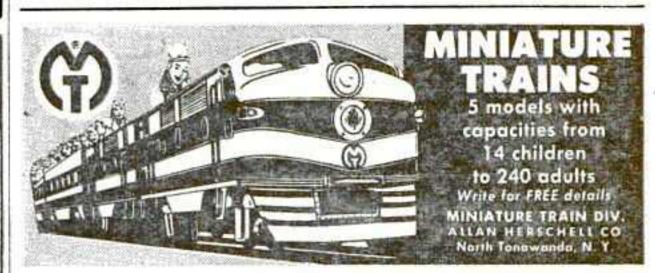
"THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF AMUSEMENT RIDES"





NATIONAL RIDES Century Flyer Trackless Trains Kiddie Ferris Wheels Kiddie Buggy Ride The Pony Ride Comet Jr. Coaster un Houses The Steeplechase Old Mills and Chutes Coaster Cars Mirror Mazes Complete Kiddielands

P. O. Box 488, VAC Phone: AMherst 3-2646 DAYTON 17, OHIO



High Quality KIDDIE RIDES

ROTO WHIP-KIDDIE WHIP-SPEED BOATS-PONY CARTS-GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL—FIRE ENGINES

Illustrated Circulars Free

W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y. Isrial ESTABLISHED 1888

Polack Completes 'Satisfactory' Tour

W. Va., executives of Polack Bros. Circus who converged on the show's Chicago offices this weekend characterized the season as "entirely satisfactory in view of the general trend of circus business."

They pointed out that while grosses dropped in some spots, imposing new records were set in others.

On the road since January 18, Polack had played a total of 53 dates in a coast-to-coast, borderto-border tour that embraced 22 States and British Columbia in Canada. Majority of dates were for Shrine auspices. Appearances were made for 20 Shrine temples and 13 Shrine clubs. Thirty dates were indoors; the remaining 23 were in ball parks, football stadiums and fairgrounds.

Longest run was 19 days in Henry Kyes and Win Danielson. Chicago, and week stands were played in Flint, Sacramento, Denver, Vancouver, B. C., and Baltimore. There was a tendency toward shorter runs, and more oneday stands were played than in previous seasons. A tally of the route, however, shows 18 two-day stands and 27 in excess of two days.

Four fairs played by Polack in 1959 were the PNE for the 12th time at Vancouver, B. C.; Southern California Exposition at Del Mar, Southwest Washington Fair at Chehalis and National Grape Festival at Lodi, Calif. Of six military posts on the itinerary, Camp Lejeune Marine Base in North Carolina was played twice, once in March and again in October.

Biggest increase of the season was at San Antonio, where switch was made from the downtown Municipal Auditorium to the Joe Freeman Coliseum and business was up 50 per cent.

Polack played to a turnaway and

PHONEMEN

Promoters, with and without crews. Police, Sheriffs and Firemen deals. Ready to start. Contact

C. MULLETT MOhawk 1-8570, Miaml, Fla. No collects.

Phonemen and Phonewomen

Some phones and towns open. Conn. State National Guard. 8th Year. Year around work. SUNDERLANDS Hartford, Conn. 721 Main St.

PHONEMEN

Established Dates. Phone: Dickens 3-8461, Days. Galesburg, III. Write P. O. Box 32, E. D. M. Sta., Des Moines, Iowa. Associated Productions.

PHONEMEN

Tickets and ads: Utah, Idaho and Nevada. No collect calls. Sid Harris, Paul Reynolds and Joe Morgan, call.

STAN EDWARDS or SAM MOE Salt Lake City, Utah

Wanted for Davenport, Iowa, Saturday Jan. 30, 1960. Matinee and Evening. Acts that do two or more preferred. Write, giving full details and lowest

SUNSET PRODUCTIONS CO. P. O. Box 74 Loves Park, III.

TELEPHONE SALESMEN

Advertising and Tickets, Rotary Club Christmas benefit. Call 9 to 5, phone 2-2241.

A. MARTENEY **Bowling Green, Ohio**

CHICAGO—Following the close | a capacity house its final day (22) of their 1959 tour of Charleston, in Charleston, after fair business the first three days of the run. A substantial increase over last year had been registered the previous weekend in Springfield, Ill., despite bad weather that sharply cut attendance opening day.

> Polack's 1960 season will be launched January 17. As usual, the opening spot will be Flint, Mich.

> The show's equipment and Besalou elephants remained in Charleston for the layoff. The elephants, in charge of Mack and Peggy Mac-Donald, are quartered at the Dunbar fairgrounds.

Florida was the destination of a majority of the show's personnel, including the Flying Alexanders, High Wire Coronas, Oscar and Pat Konyot with their chimpanzees,

George Hanneford Jr. and his wife Vickie headed for California to frame a new riding act. The rest of the Hanneford family troupe and Princess Tajana (Mrs. Tommy Hanneford) played the Evansville Shrine date before continuing to Florida.

Prince El Kigordo took his lions home to Williamsport, Pa., where he faced further hospitalization as a result of an attack by a lion August 31, which was his second of the season.

The Amandis, teeterboard and trampoline, had a series of dates to play before going to Blackpool Tower Circus in England in the spring. The Tong Brothers went to New York. The Reynoso Trio, Senor Cardona and Peluza, clown, returned home to Mexico City.

Among other clowns, the Sherman Brothers went home to Bellevue, Ky., before starting Christmas dates, Ray Sinclaire and John Thomson to Burlington, N. J., Bob Lorraine to Hollywood by way of Chicago, and Johnny Cirillino to New York.

play Christmas dates with their dogs and ponies out of their home recuperating there. base in New Jersey before going Bocklich in their new circus venture in 1960. They were accompanied by Mary Huber.

Strong Opening At Evansville; Sign Dobritch

EVANSVILLE, Ind.—The Evansville Shrine Circus opened with a heavy advance sale and swung into its run (26-29) with increased box office sales as well. Shrine officials told The Billboard that they have contracted with Al Dobritch to produce the 1960 show also. That will be their 27th annual circus and the fourth produced here by Dobritch.

Line-up for this year's show includes Eddie Kuhn's Wild Animals, Landon Midgets, Martells (Hannefords), Happy Kellems as producing clown, Princess Tajana, Golden Kids, Victor Julian, Joanides, Hunt Bros. Elephants (5) with Roy Bush, George Hanneford Family (6), Flying Ray-Dels, Antonucci Chimps, Seven Ashtons, Bobby Diamond, and Les Kimris.

Bobby Diamond, who plays a role in the TV show, "Fury," was booked by the Shrine as headliner.

Adams & Sells **Sets Opening** For April 19

CHICAGO — Owner Bill Griffith said here last week that his cuperating at his Middletown, Pa.,

The show now is quartered partly in Illinois and partly in Arkansas and Griffith expects to combine the sections at Mulberry, Ark.

He said the tour of his abbreviated winter show was unsuccessful, with only a few winning days in the two or three weeks it operated. His manager, Bob Couls, halted the show in Arkansas. His agent, Frank and Janet Burger were to Vera Himes; had a heart attack at Corpus Christi, Tex., and now is

Griffith said that he has some to Woodland, Calif., to join Sam of his equipment and his elephant playing Christmas dates now. The Griffiths have moved into a new home at Des Plaines, Ill.

Voise, Sponsor Paying Bills; See Happy End to Chi Date CHICAGO-Final settlement of Knights of Columbus or show pro-

the Knights of Columbus Circus ducer Harold Voise. appears to be imminent. Additional payments to performers, the buildings, and other creditors were made | building. He said that the perrecently, bringing their receipts to formers now have received more Vern writes from Charlotte, N. C., more than 70 per cent of their claims. Other bills have been paid the total of their basic contracts, or are being handled by either the

PHONEMEN

Harold Paxton, Geo. Burkette, Duke Fritsch, Cliff Darling and Les Harris, phone VAN, FRanklin 7-3678, Miami,

TELEPHONE SALESMEN

Can use reliable Salesmen who can sell and conduct themselves as gentlemen. Good sponsors. No layoffs. Call: PROMOTIONAL DIRECTOR Woodland 9-0412 Woodland 9-0410 Downers Grove, Illinois Dick Wise, please call.

HUNT BROS. CIRCUS 1960 SEASON

Want Cooks, first class, to take full charge of department. Musicians—Trombone, Baritone, Cornet, Double Drums, Attractive Pit Shows, Concession Help and other useful Help in all depart-HUNT BROS CIRCUS, Burlington, N. J.

Voise said he was responsible for settling with the acts and with the than \$21,000. This is more than which add up to \$20,315. Per-\$28,000 at the outset, but this inan eight-day basis. Voise said he expected to contact the acts inthe basis of their contracts.

Meanwhile, the Knights of Columbus were paying electricians, ushers and guards and already had paid the newspapers and arrived at settlements with the outdoor advertising firm and others.

Voise said he plans to stay in Chicago to make the fair convention this week. He will go soon to Sarasota, having stayed in Chicago until the K. of C. circus matter was straightened out. He said that when he leaves now both he and the sponsor will be in the clear, with all debts accounted for.

coming season, starting at Lansing. Mich.

CIRCUS TROUPING

By JON FRIDAY

EVERYONE IS SHYING away from Cuba this holiday season. Last week Arthur M. Concello confirmed that the Ringling-Barnum show would not make the Havana stand. The Tom Packs Circus, which was in town for Castro's revolution a year ago, will go to Mexico City instead. Cubans have contacted other circuses also, but none seems interested this time. . . . In England, Cyril and Bernard Mills are announcing plans for their annual London opening. The Marquess of Exeter will preside at a lucheon and the lord mayor of London will open the circus, December 18.

Col. Harry Thomas, equestrian director, and Mrs. Thomas now are making their home at Oak Lawn, Ill., Chicago suburb. He is making Orrig Davenport dates. . . . Rolf Lehmann, German circus historian, is in this country as a teacher at King College, Bristol, Tenn. He visited the Polack show at Charleston, W. Va. . . . Ernie Palmquist and Jean LeRoy, model circus builders and exhibitors, have combined forces and will start a season of combined showings at Waterloo, Ia. They will play shopping centers, home shows, fairs and stores. LeRoy formerly was a clown with Ringling and Cole. Palmquist wrote the song, "The Music Goes Round and Round." Both have had their miniature circuses on display tours prior to the combination.... Tom Packs Circus in New Orleans had a tie-in with Esso gas stations for discount tickets.

ALFRED MEDRANO, Austrian circus owner not to be confused with the French circus proprietors, now has his show in Israel and he has been visiting the Atayde show in Mexico. He tells that Hitler cost him his first show, the Russians took his second and now he has a third. John Ringling North helped him get started again. Top tickets are \$7 but there is a 30 per cent tax in addition to local permits and taxes in Israel. The government supplies and pays a 40-piece band. His center poles are of a piston type, using compressed air to extend them. He has 24-foot side walls for his big top, electric fans inside it, and 114 animals that include a gorilla, five elephants, 40 horses and 11 tigers. When the show makes an occasional jump by rail, wheels have to be taken off most of the trucks so as to clear tunnels. The circus normally goes over the road and includes 54 show wagons and 30 living wagons.

an automobile accident, and is re- Thomas F. Lavery, secretary. tracting agent for King Bros. Circus the past season, took over management of the Oceanside (N. Y.) Theater just two days after arriving at his Baldwin, N. Y., home. . CFA Marjory Towson visited in Chicago last week. The Rockford (III.) CFA tent was raised Saturday (21) at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Taggart. Elected officers include Francis Graham, president, Dixon, Ill.; Mrs. Irene Dean Peters, former Hagenbeck-Wallace Circus aerialist, secretary-treasurer, H. J. Lane, general agent and tent torian, Beloit, Wis. Some in a recent issue of his Mexico (Mo.) Evening Ledger.

Wimpey, clown, will sail for Europe December 17 aboard the Queen Elizabeth. He will tour the Continent, clown and visit circuses for at least two months. . . . Larry that Sylvia and Jim Hirschberg, formerly with King Bros.' Circus and recently with William T. Coltional officers include Frank Buf- operations were undergone.

George J. Konesny, former fington, president; Harvey E. agent, spent two weeks in the Priest, first vice-president; Tommy Harrisburg (Pa.) Hospital following Walters, second vice-president, and

Adams & Sells Circus will open its home. . . . Jack W. Burke, con-Richard Barstow, Margaret conferring in New York about the 1960 Ringling edition, before other staff members are briefed late this month prior to the start of rehearsals in January.... Barstow has been in constant touch with William Woodruff, Cristiani driver critically burned in an accident, Woodruff is in General Hospital, Muscatine, Ia., has undergone 17 operations, and would appreciate hearing from friends, Barstow says.

> Rockford, and Charles Kitto, his-show operator, is confined to Tal-20 madge Memorial Hospital, Auguspeople attended the meet, including ta, Ga., following an emergency Herm Linden, past CFA president, operation October 11. He expects and Don Sexton. Illinois State to be released by Thanksgiving and chairman of the CFA and organizer will return to Alamo, Ga., to reopen of the new tent. . . . L. M. White his school dates in January. . . . had an article on Herman Joseph Show folks around Blind Bill's News Stand, Hot Springs, include Guy Smuck, Francis and Elsie Kitzman, the Tom McLaughlins Bill and Jackie Wilcox, Lloyd Stoltz and wife and Jimmy Ray.... The marriage of George W. (Slim) Lewis, elephant handler and author of "Elephant Tramp," to Lillian Ware Godsey on November 21 at Seattle has been announced by her

Billy Barton (Mr. Sensation, formers put in claims totaling some lins Shows, have returned to their cloud swing) will play Christmas ranch near Charlotte. Troupers shows for Barney Rapp. Billy has cluded extras and some figured on visiting in Charlotte recently in- recovered from a knee injury suscluded J. C. Rosenheim, Ben tained in Chicago during his break-Thomas, Bill Hill, Jack Partlow, B. away, and also from a bout with volved to make final settlements on W. Huddleston, Bob Hagen, Billy pneumonia. He'll repeat dates for Dick. Bill Tumber, Mason and Harold Voise in 1960, Billy reports, Helen McConnell and Harry Fer- and is already booked at the Minnguson. . . . The Burnt Corkers, na- eapolis Shrine Circus. . . . Fan Bill tional minstrel show group, held a Montague of East Hartford, Conn., dinner Saturday (21) at the Floren- is convalescing after seven weeks in tine Restaurant, Columbus, O. Na- the hospital during which three

TURNING BACK THE PAGES: 10 years ago - Gargantua, famous gorilla with R-B since 1937, died in his cage at Miami on the last day of the season. . . . Jack and Jake Mills stated that their 10th anniversary season which closed November 14 at Wilmington, N. C., was the best ever in the show's history. . . . Dub Duggan reported the best season to date for the Pan-American Animal Exhibit. . . . Owner-Voise said he would concentrate | Manager Si Rubens closed the 40-week season of Roger Bros. Circus at at once on preparations for his Plant City, Fla., December 3. . . . Jack Tavlin, of Cole Bros. Circus, denied rumors that Olsen and Johnson were dickering for the purchase of the Cole show.

SHOW TENTS

Manufacturers of Concession Tents, Merry-Go-Round, Cookhouse Tops LARGE TENTS for RENT or SALE

For any purpose ACE CANVAS CORP.

Jersey City, N. J. 103 Greene Street Phone: DE 2-6893

IT PAYS TO BUY Zenz INSURANCE

RELIABLE INSURANCE CANNOT BE PURCHASED AT A BARGAIN COUNTER

CHARLES A. Zenz & ASSOCIATES

"The Showman's Insurance Men" 1492 Fourth St., North St. Petersburg, Fla. Phones: 5-3121 — 7-5914

CORRECTION NOTICE

The Phone Number for Vic Sturken which appeared on page 67 of the Nov. 23 issue was incorrect.

The correct phone number is TR 2-4869.

VIC STURKEN

R.R. #3, Box 473, Michigan City, Ind.

New De Luxe MINIATURE GOLF COURSES by ARLAND

New Designs-125 Styles of Holes-Fully Carpeted ARLAND, BOX 247 NEW HYDE PARK, N. Y. **WELLS 8-8676** America's Oldest and Greatest **Builder of Miniature Golf Courses**

HARRY SOMMERVILLE 516-518 East 18th St. Kansas City 6, Missourl Phone: Harrison 3026

Canvas Company

INSURANCE -

IDA E. COHEN

175 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO. ILLINOIS

INSURANCE For the Amusement Industry

SAM SOLOMON "The Showfolk's Insurance Man" 5017 N. Sheridas Road, Chicago, Illinois Phone: LOngbeach 1-5555 or 5576

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Carnival Routes

All American: *Don Prevost; (Fair) Walterboro, S. C.

Deggeller Show of Shows: Atlanta,

Deggeller Funland: Montgomery,

Greater Kastl: *Nobie Hammock; Las Cruces, N. M. (Season ends.)

Peter Paul Ams.: Sanford, Fla. Texas Funland: Florence, Tex. Turner, Scott, Rides: (Edgewater & Rugby) Orlando, Fla., 30-Jan. 2, 1960.

Circus Routes

Packs, Tom: Mexico City, Mex., Dec. 4-Jan. 7.

Miscellaneous

Matchstick Cities: Tampa, Fla., 30-Jan 1.

Arena Routes

Ballet Espanol: (Martin High School) Laredo, Tex., 30; (Evans Aud) San Marcos Dec. 1; (Edwards High School) Tupelo, Miss., 4; (Pascagoula High School) Moss Point 5: (Municipal Aud) New Orleans, La., 6; (Municipal Aud) Pensacola, Fla., 7: (Wescott Aud) Tallahassee 8; (Mayhall Aud) Lakeland 10.

Polish State Folk Ballet: (Civic Opera House) Chicago, Ill., Dec. 1-6: (Masonic Temple) Detroit, Mich., 8-12: (Milwaukee Aud) Milwaukee, Wis., 15.

Ice Shows

Holiday on Ice of 1960: (Sports Arena) Toledo, O., 30-Dec. 1; (Aud) Canton 2-6; (Memorial Arena) Green Bay, Wis., 8-13.

Ice Capades, 19th Edition: (PNE Forum) Vancouver, B. C., Dec. 3-12; (Civic Center) Butte, Mont., 15-20.

Ice Capades, 20th Edition: Coliseum) Springfield, Mass., 30-Dec. 6; (War Memorial) Rochester, N. Y., 7-13; (Coliseum) Charlotte, N. C., 15-20.

Ice Follies of 1960: Hershey, Pa., 30-Dec. 5; New Haven, Conn.,

Legitimate Shows

Dark at the Top of the Stairs: (Ellis Aud) Memphis. Tenn., 30-Dec. 2: (Robinson Memorial) Little Rock, Ark., 3-4; (Central High (Continued on page 67)

RIDES FOR SALE

Allan Herschell MGR, factory rebuilt, new horses: 8-Car Octopus, Roll-o-Plane, in good condition. Late model Caterpillar, fluid drive, new tunnel. KIDDIE RIDES, all in good condition, real bargain: Fire Engine, Water Boat Ride, Rocket Skyfighter, Cage Ferris Wheel, Choo-Choo Locomotive Train. Elephant Ride, Circus Ride, Busgy & Pony Ride.

R & B KIDDIELAND

603 Lafayette Blvd.
Long Beach, N. Y.

FOR SALE 5-IN-LINE ELECTRIC GROUP GAME

Left in an estate. Children disagree. No reasonable offer refused!

MARVIN D. FABER 1760 East 19th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.



PROGRESS

AT ATTOW

New rides now building...

for Freedomland, N.Y.

for your order

for first showing

Booth No. 106

at Chicago-

gasoline driven freeway car and many other rides

- 1. electronic guided trackless train
- 2. 2-story dark ride
- 3. "New" 19th Century Train with 3 types of cars, a) covered excursion, b) mine, c) ore.



Additionally, Arrow is pleased to announce that mechanical devices developed by Arrow for Disneyland (Turntable ride, 2-story dark ride, etc.) are now available to Arrow customers for use with completely new ride themes. For more details see Arrow at Chicago, or write:

DEVELOPMENT CO. ARROW

243 Moffett Blvd. Mountain View, California YOrkshire 7-3334

> Adv. No. 14638 - Arrow Development Co. 1 col. x 200 lines, Billboard - Steimle Co.

THE STANDARD OF THE AMUSEMENT RIDE BUSINESS

T\LT-A-WH(RL



America's Most Dependable Family-Type Ride

Simple Operation Consistent Money-Maker Never Goes Out of Style More Value for Your Money

the Amusement Operators Who

All orders filled on a first-come first-served basis. For Complete Information Write, Wire, Phone.

Sellner Mfg. Co. P. O. Box 306, Faribault, Minn.

COASTER

LOWELL STAPF AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

Amarillo, Texas **Exclusive Manufacturers** NORMAN BARTLETT, U. S. Patents #2,895,735

NEW MODERN AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT



KIDDIE RIDES ADULT RIDES MINIATURE TRAINS ROLLER COASTERS FERRIS WHEELS MERRY-GO-ROUNDS SHOOTING GALLERIES **FUN HOUSES** CONCESSION TRAILERS

Write today for complete catalog.

KING AMUSEMENT CO., INC. PHONE: HO 3-1562

MT. CLEMENS, MICHIGAN

ANCHORTENTS



The Showman's Choice

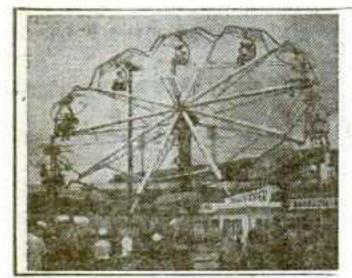
Finest materials-60 Yrs.' Experience

Flamefoil and New Nylon Fabrics Red-Blue-Yellow-Green-White

Aluminum Tent Frames-Light Weight Hinged Legs-Slip Joints Rustproof

Concessions—Show Tents—Ride Tops—Bingo —Merry-Go-Round—Cookhouse Tops Phone: Harrison 5-8105.

ANCHOR SUPPLY CO., INC. EVANSVILLE, INDIANA



NEW PARATROOPER RIDE

500 PASSENGERS PER HOUR

New version of the traditionally successful Spitfire. Unique seating arrangement Adaptable to any Spitfire with conversion kit. New truck-mounted units with builtin handling equipment or standard units for ground installation available. Ground units may be transported on 28-foot semi

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO., INC. 3495 25th St., S.E., Salem, Oregon Phone: Empire 4-6847

POPCORN-COTTON CANDY-SNO-KONES-APPLES

WE HAVE EVERYTHING YOU NEED

WRITE NOW FOR OUR 120-PAGE CATALOG

GO "GOLD MEDAL" ALL THE WAY

GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS CO.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Concession Equipment and Supplies 313 E. 3rd ST., CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

AMERICA'S ent & Awning (o.

CONCESSION TOPS • SHOW TENTS RIDE CANVAS BANNERS

BERNIE MENDELSON

4862 N CLARK ST Phone: Ardmore 1-1300 CHICAGO 40, ILL Field Representative; G. C. "MITCH" MITCHELL

AND AWNING CO. Established 1870. Over 88 Years of Specialized Experience. MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY: SARASOTA, FLORIDA 1230 N. EAST AVENUE PHONE: RINGLING 6-6316

Carnival—Concession—Any Size—Any Type—Banners—Ride Canvas. S. T. JESSOP GEO. W. JOHNSON

THE FINAL CURTAIN

CASS-Chester G.,

57, former Side Show performer. November 11 at Eau Claire, Wis., following a brief illness. Cass was seven feet six inches tall and appeared with the Al G. Barnes Circus, Pete Kortes Side Show, Sparks Circus, Johnny J. Jones Shows, the Sol Solomon carnival and Chicago vaudeville circuits. For the past 10 years he owned and operated the Colonel's Cupboard Restaurant in Eau Claire, Wis. Survivors include his widow, Adeline. Burial was at Eau Claire, Wis.

MORRIS—A. L. (Abie),

79, veteran outdoor showman and associated with The Billboard in its St. Louis office. November 21 following a heart attack. Death came while he was walking down a St. Louis street. His full name was Abraham Lincoln Morris. Morris was in The Billboard office for the past 30 years, during which time he made hundreds of friends thruout the business. Survivors include four sisters, all non-professionals. The diminutive Morris was a bachelor with the exception of one year of married life which was dissolved by divorce some 15 years ago. Funeral services were held Tuesday (24) in St. Louis.

ROSS-Frederick M.,

58, a "Mechanical Man" over 40 years, November 22 at Pine Bluff, Ark. Ross could maintain one position more than five hours without moving a muscle and held a record for immobility. Ross had been working in Ar-(Continued on page 67)

MRS. ROSE RUBACK

Who passed away December 4, 1950. Sadly missed by her friends.

MARTHA RODGERS & SOPHIE FRENCH



Who Passed Away December 1, 1957

MYLDRED and Tiny Son, Sam

In Loving Memory of MY DEAR WIFE and PAL ROSE MARY RUBACK



Who passed away Dec. 4, 1950 Jack Ruback

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

By AL SCHNEIDER

THE AMERICA ON WHEELS chain of rinks has announced its L schedule of championship fund parties, starting November 30 at Alexandria (Va.) Arena. Others will be held at Boulevard Arena, Bayonne, N. J., December 7; Mount Vernon (N. Y.) Arena, January 11; Twin City Arena, Elizabeth, N. J., January 25; Bladensburg (Md.) Arena, February 1; Levittown (N. Y.) Arena, February 1; Capitol Arena Trenton, N. J., February 8, and Hackensack (N. J.) Arena, February 17, The chain's competitive racing

program kicked off last month in South racing got underway October the Northern and Southern divisions. The debut in the North took place October 10 at Boulevard Arena, with dates following a Levittown, October 25; Florham Park (N. J.) Rink, November 14 and Mount Vernon, November 22. Twin City hosts the contests on December 5, followed by Capitol, December 20; Hackensack, January 9; Boulevard, January 24; Mount Vernon, February 13; Twin City, February 28; Capitol, March 5; Florham Park, March 20; Levittown April 2; Hackensack, April 24, and Twin City, May 28. In the

Rock-o-Plane

Roll-o-Plane

Fly-o-Plane Octopus

Midge-o-Racer

Bulgy the Whale

17 at Bladensburg, followed by National Arena, Washington, October 25; Alexandria, November 15; and Bladensburg, November 29. In succeeding weeks contests will be held at National, December 12; Alexandria, December 20; Bladensburg, January 10; National, January 16; Alexandria, January 31; Bladensburg, February 14; National, February 27; Alexandria, March 13; Bladensburg, March 27; National, April 23, and Alexandria, May 15.

SKATING RINK TENTS

42 x 102 53 x 122

IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES

NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER

CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO. 100 Central Ave.

MAKE REAL MONEY WITH Porto-Bilt

T. SHACKELFORD Box 425, Smyrna, Ga. Phone: HE 5-5978 Phone: 8-2183, Marietta, Ga. LOOP HOTEL ROOMS anytime to

PREFERRED **GUESTS ***

L During certain Convention periods, all available Chicago hotel rooms are frequently taken. The Hamilton guarantees (with advance notice) reservations anytime of the year to you, the preferred guest. Ask for your "Preferred Guest Card", today . . . at no obligation.

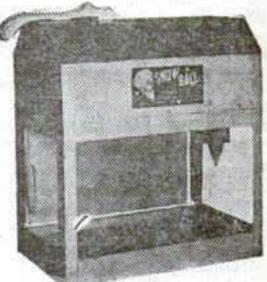
Rates \$5

THE NEW

> HOTEL 20 SOUTH DEARBORN Preferred by guests in

IN KANSAS CITY IT'S THE BELLERIVE HOTEL 100% AIR-CONDITIONED

Ice Shaver



A Style and Size for Every Need Write for full particulars

CLAWSON MACHINE CO., INC.

P. O. Box 5 Flagtown, N. J.

GOOFY-GOLF

A Complete 19 Hole, Pretabricated, Miniature Golf Course !

For permanent or temporary installa-tions that will compare with courses costing 3 times as much. Has more PLAY APPEAL and EYE APPEAL than most.
Includes EVERYTHING from Caddy
House, Lights, Illuminated Sign, Animated Obstacles, Clubs, Balls, Greens,
Fairways, Number and Par Markers,
etc. A COMPLETE PACKAGE . . . a
business that can be in operation within

a week! ALL Material is completely weatherproofed with an entire incasement of Hot Plastic to give long life to your course.
Detailed information and prices upon

Call or Write TODAY I

PHILLIPS AMUSEMENTS, INC. 208 S. Robinson St. Bloomington, Ill.

STAGECOACHES

New pony and horse size; Covered Wagons, Buckboards, Carriages, Carts and Wagons, Special vehicles built to order. Fire Engines, Street Cars, etc. Used Broughams and elegant Vehicles and Sleighs. Can furnish Horses and Ponies. Write for catalog.

CARRIAGE CRAFT

278 Scott Ave. Winnetka, III. Phone: VE 5-1360



R.O. BOX 1553 SOUTH SIDE STATION SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

when answering ads . .

THE BILLBOARDI

700-PLUS ENJOY NSA'S BLOWOUT

Success Height of McKee Regime; Lennons, Barry Highlight Program

By IRWIN KIRBY

NEW YORK — With more than 700 mirth-makers sharing in postseason revelry, the National Showmen's Association almost outdid itself during the annual wingding, held Wednesday (25) at the Hotel Commodore. The figure represented a substantial increase (100) over last year's turnout and caused considerable comment, all of it favorable.

Good mention, in fact, attended just about every aspect of the affair. The food was fine, the service excellent, and the entertainment up to the usual standards of the club. There were some talent entrants scratched for various reasons, but nobody had cause to complain.

Al McKee, president, termed the

WOM Retains Midway for Greensboro

of Mirth Shows will again play the Memoria Greensboro Fair, according to manager Clyde Kendall.

the new all-paved area and have members of the club and its Ladies' representing Amusements of Amerthe new coliseum and auditorium. memorial services and open house. Space sales have begun by the Chamber of Commerce. The 1959 fair, opening with several days of rain, managed to get back on its feet due to the complete lack of way Methodist Church; Rabbi Sammud on the grounds.

affair his "swan song" altho none of the hundreds who know him had any doubt that his efforts on behalf of the association would continue long after his term of office ends, later in the winter. He was one of several speakers, other being toastmaster Harry Hershfield, George Hamid, and State Sen. Jeremiah Bloom.

This was a shorter theatrical program than usual. Response was excellent, however. Three of the acts — Artie Dann, Veronica Martel and the Johnny Conrad Dancers — had been seen and appreciated at Monday's (23) Hamid Testimonial. But the additions were outstanding. They were the Len-Harmonica Rascals, and comic Dave Barry.

Audience Attentive

Instantly noted to veteran partygoers was the attention and respect the acts received. The Lennons were roundly applauded; Puleo, one of the stage's best pan-(Continued on page 67)

NSA Holds

NEW YORK - A large and re-The fair will be held again on spectful audience honored departed The upper floor was used for serv-

> Taking part in the program were the Rev. Allen Claxton, of Broad-(Continued on page 67)

FEST HI-LITES

50 Seated by Strates for N. Y. Shindig

NEW YORK — While Palisades Amusement Park and Coney Island made a deep dent in the NSA banquet throng, the James E. Strates Shows turned out in force to take attendance honors among the carnivals. Five tables were taken up by the outfit and its guests, with these names being among the 50 seated:

Mrs. James E. Strates, Mrs. H. William Jones, Billie Jones, Lee and Elizabeth Alexander, Frank and Theadore Nemia, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Hardeman, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Parker, Phyllis Strates, Roy Jones, Mr. and Mrs. Charles Baker, non Sisters, Johnny Puleo and the Mr. and Mrs. Norm Wasser, Arthur Cohen, Mr. and Mrs. Allen Travers, Capt. H. T. Muller, Lou Aronowitz, Mr. and Mrs. George Franklin, Nick Bozinis, Mr. and Mrs. George Bozinis, George and Julia Kallianos, Mrs. Max Cohen, H. K. Leeworthy, Edward and Mae Hong, Mr. and Mrs. Gene O'Don-

Also Dorothy Anderson, Mr. and Mrs. K. Brust, Mr. Quigley, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Cox, William Canavan, Mr. and Mrs. Milton Walton, Mr. and Mrs. Lefty Billet, Gabe Alliger.

Vivonas A-Plenty

Not as numerous in size but also prominent was the Vivona delegation, consisting of Mrs. Catherine Vivona, her daughter and five sons, dais, while the table sat Mrs. Vivona, Babe and Dollie, Dominic, Phil, Morris' wife Ethel and daughter Catherine Ann, Ann and Matt Fontana, and visitors Bob and Elisa Scarborough.

(Continued on page 67)

www.americanradiohistory.com

CARNIVAL CONFAB

FRANK W. PEPPERS, who is again wintering his show in Mobile reports that closing weeks of the season were hurt by plenty of rain, and business was off almost 20 per cent for that period. Peppers opened a unit of three rides at the new Glendale Supermarket there on November 19 and plans to continue this type of operation until the Mobile Mardi Gras which opens February 18. He'll use three lots for the big celebration, and has already booked a number of attractions. Walter B. Fox handled negotiations that will bring Heth Shows to Mobile for the Standard lot. . . . Bernie Smuckler is living with relatives in Lake Helen, Fla., since the death of his wife, but plans to be in Mobile for the Mardi Gras. . . . Johnny Portemont, owner of Johnny's United Shows, was in Mobile recently from his Gantt, Ala., winter base.

T. J. McManus, who had concessions on Sunset Amusement Company the past season, is wintering in Biloxi, Miss., and is fishing daily in the Gulf. . . . James L. Reed writes from Dyersburg, Tenn., that he's remodeling his wife's popcorn trailer. The two leave in December for Georgia and South Carolina to visit relatives and then return to winter quarters of Byers Bros. Shows at Coushatta, La., on January 15. . . . Eugene (Sheeney) Franklin is recuperating at his St. Louis home after amputation of his left leg. Sheeney plans to be up and around again soon and already attended a recent meeting of the International Association of Showmen. . . . Chief White Feather and his wife, Madeline, are wintering in Mobile. . . . Tex Roberts is busy with his Christmas novelty business in Mobile. . . . Hattie Wagner has been keeping her kid rides busy at Mobile church events and shopping centers.

Frank Joerling

tered after the two fairs in Charleston, S. C. Tony Mason will oversee the Merry-Go-Round, Octopus and three kiddie rides leased out. ... Joe and Aggie Ross, Danny and Rosita Dell, Joe Cenname and Natie Feinberg went to Miami. Pete Hendricks went to Nashville, Don Crawn and family to Kissimee, Fla., Jim Rapple to Sharon, Pa.... Jeri (Torchy) Turner went to Miami with the boys, while Red Williams, Tarzan Banks, Frank (Dego) Peternel and Bull Smith went to Sumter (S. C.) winter tainment will be under Bertie quarters to rebuild the 40-foot Perrot. . . Ladies' Auxiliary of the use of all facilities, including Auxiliary, at the November 25 ica. John and Morris were on the Merry-Go-Round just purchased from Kenny Moore. It's a twotrailer job. . . . Among the Vivonas, Babe and Phil went to Bloomfield, N. J., Dom, Morris and Mrs. Catherine Vivona returned to Irving, N. J., and John and Art visited New York for the club doings before heading west to Chicago.... Little Anthony (A. D.) Vivona has a pony, unclaimed after the final fair. It's being kept lend-lease at Sumter City M nager Wade Kolb's farm until A. D.'s parents take him there next spring. . . . Norman Shepherd and Chuck Weaver and their wives journeyed to Vallejo,

> During Bennie Weiss' visit to New York for the showmen's doings be visited Al and Barbara Gold, young relatives of Mac Pincus. Mac's the bingo partner of Harry Weiss, who also made it to Gotham. Bennie holed up in the Astor with wife Martha while Harry stopped off at the President. ... Is Trebish sat with Broadway Charlie Davenport at the Hamid testimonial.... Fair officials making it to New York for club festivities included Robert Scarborough of Charleston, S. C., and Norman Y. Chambliss of Rocky Mount, N. C., Ed Harris of Greenville, N. C., and John Leahy of Danbury, Conn. Also Max Cohen of Rochester, show attorney and a director of the Monroe County Fair in Henrietta, N. Y.... Little Carol Jean Vivona became one parents are Phil Vivona and his and Dod Dodson.

Calif.

Folks on the Vivona show scat- wife, the former Carol MacIsaac of Leaksville, N. C.

Irwin Kirby

Norman Schlossberg, co-owner of Olson Shows, and Mrs. Schlossberg, have been vacationing in Hot Springs. . . . Out-of-towners attending a recent meeting of the Hot Springs club's auxiliary were Martha Moss, Sally Murphy, Helen Hill and Alice Hennies. . . . The Ladies' Auxiliary of the Tampa club will honor all new members at its December 2 meeting. Enterthe Showmen's League of America will hold open house in the Hotel Sherman November 28-December 1. Doings will be in the Emerald Room. Installation dinner was held November 29. . . . New members of the auxiliary of the Midwest Showmen's Association in Minneapolis include Rosalia Saunders. Adella Pratt, Ethel Rochman, Gwendolyn Van Cise, Marge Duffy, Helen Dickenson and Janet Hansen. Christmas party will be held December 19. Micky Collins is in charge of the baskets for the Charlie Byrnes needv.

Annual banquet and ball of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association will be held December 8 in the Ambassador Hotel. Tab is \$10 each. Club's annual memorial services are set for December 6 at Evergreen Cemetery. . . . New members of the Arizona Showmen's Association in Phoenix include Leonard Lamphere, Don H. Ferguson, Sam Byer, Mrs. A. Rose. Frank Panisko, Robert Emery Mellen, Dora Bennington, Ethel Withare, Steve Monticello, Dewey Cook and Alice Louise Cook. . . . Emily Bailey headed up the annual fall bazaar dinner of the Regular Associated Troupers in Los Angeles. Assisting in various capacities were Rose DeHaven, Sunshine Jackson, Sally Marson, Ida Kaford, Eve Scott, Zoe Wick, Rose Fitzgerald, Julia Castle, Andrew Hislop, Martha Nathan, Nell Robideaux, month old on Saturday (28). Proud Ruth Wolf Wood, Tillie Palmateer

FLASHBACKS: 10 Years Ago-Railroad show owners banded together at a Chicago meeting to organize the Railroad Show Owners of America. Carl J. Sedlmayr was named president; James E. Strates and J. C. McCaffery, vice-presidents, and an executive committee of Robert Lohmar and Ralph Lockett. . . . Mel Dodson sold Dodson's Imperial Shows to the Amusement Corporation of America. . . . Morris Lipsky was installed as president of the Showmen's League of America, succeeding Robert K. Parker in the top spot. Vice-presidents named were Lou Keller, first; Noble Fairly, second, and J. P. (Jimmy) Sullivan, third. . . . Johnny J. Jones Exposition came out of the Chicago convention with contracts for fairs at Cedar Rapids, Ia.; Columbus, Ga.; Sedalia, Mo.; Knoxville and Chattanooga, Tenn.; Pensacola, Fla.; Dothan, Ala., and Atlanta. . . . Merle Beam was re-elected president of the American Carnivals Association at its Chicago convention.

IMPORTERS, OWNERS, BUILDERS OF RIDES SOUTH'S BEST LATE RIDE SPOT

MID-SOUTH FAIR, MEMPHIS, TENN.—SEPT. 23-OCT. 1, 1960

EXHIBITORS, IMPORTERS - AMERICA'S BEST SHOWCASE FOR SALES 1959 ATTENDANCE - 515,967 PAID ADMISSIONS CAN ALSO BOOK CIRCUS SIDE SHOW, BIG DROME, WESTERN REVUE, GRIND SHOWS NOTHING TOO BIG

THE STATE FAIR OF TEXAS, DALLAS, FOLLOWS—OCT. 7-23, 1960

SEE ME NOW AT HOTEL SHERMAN DURING CONVENTION

CLIF WILSON'S ASSOCIATED EXPOSITION

190 N. W. 93d St. (Phone PLaza 9-6536) Miami 50, Fla.

24th ANNUAL SUN

DECEMBER 19-JANUARY 3-16 DAYS

HEART OF DOWNTOWN EL PASO, TEX. (ACROSS FROM JAUREZ, OLD MEXICO) 3 WEEK ENDS-INCLUDING CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR'S

RIDES: Want Wild Mouse, Flying Coaster, Paratrooper, Spineroo, Dark Ride, Fun House, Large Coaster, Sky Wheel, Rock-o-Plane, Rotor Ride, Turnpike or any other new Ride.

SHOWS: Platform Shows for streets. Have room for large Side Show. (Milo Anthony, Arch McAskill or any Big Side Show, get in touch.)

LIMITED SPACE-LIMITED SPACE

CONCESSIONS: Want Merchandise Wheels and legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Will sell "EX" on Glass Pitch and Bear Pitch. Want Bingo. (Joe Williams, contact.)

NO FLATS-NO CYPSIES WRITE - WIRE - CALL

A. "BOOBIE" OBADAL or ALVIN VANDIKE

KE 3-1300 - Washington Park - El Paso, Texas

"Boobie" Obadal will be at Sherman Hotel during the Convention

Ontario SLA Draws 400 to First Ball

Conklin Presented With Portrait; IAFE, Canada Fair Assn. Repped

SHOW NEWS

Chapter of the Showmen's League Chicago club, had all the trimof America drew over 400 to its inaugural banquet and ball here complete floorshow and dancing. Wednesday night (25) in the Royal York Hotel.

Showfolk Host Fair Execs at WFA Conclave

SACRAMENTO, Calif.—Altho fun and frolic were held to a minimum at the 37th annual Western Fairs Association meeting, service members, including show owners, concessionaires and suppliers, were hosts to fair managers and directors. Entertaining, however, was on a less lavish basis than in previous years.

Hospitality rooms were main-Time Shows, Inc.; West Coast Coast Shows, and Crafts 20 Big house on Tuesday night (17).

Krekos, president; Harry Myers, resentative, and Bobby Cohn, general agent, was host at a dinner at Johnson's Del Prado for 45 guests, including fair managers and directors. Crafts 20 Big Shows, with Orville N. Crafts, owner; Roger Warren, manager; Larry Ferris, manager, and Jimmy Lantz, concession manager, hosted 37 guests also at Del Prado during the Tuesday evening designated for "open house." Olivia Waldron, president of Fair Time Shows, Inc., entertained with a round of dinners at One Walsh Unit to the Hotel Senator. Assisting her Barker, general manager; J. B. (Red) Dauer, concession manager, and his wife, Edna.

MCA and Isabelle Whall for her

Fun Unlimited.

At the dinner party given by West Coast Shows, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Davies, of Paso Robles, were honored on their 44th wedding anniversary. He is president of the San Luis Obispo county fair board.

TORONTO, Ont .- The Ontario | newly organized branch of the mings, from prominent guests to a

One of the high points of the evening was the presentation to The event, the first held by the J. W. (Patty) Conklin, first president, of a hand-painted portrait of himself.

> The head tables were graced by club officials and many guests, all of them parading to their seats behind a group of Scotch bagpipers.

At the table, in addition to Conklin, were the following club officers: Pat Marco, first vice president; E. H. (Al) Brown, second vice-president; Howard Jones, third vice-president; Howard Cleaver, treasurer: Julius Silverman, chairman of the board of trustees; Verner V. Forbes, chaplain.

Others were William Carsky, president, Showmen's League of America, Chicago; Maurice E. Hartnett, president, International Association of Fairs and Expositions; Hiram E. McCallum, president, Canadian Association of Exhibitions; Hon. George Calvin Wardrope, Minister of Reform tained by shows, including Fair Institutions; Rev. Richard D. Jones, executive secretary, Canadian Council of Christians and Jews; Shows. MCA Artists, Ltd., and Floyd A. Lashley, Director of Agri-Fun Unlimited also held open cultural and Horticultural Societies Branch, Ontario Department of West Coast Shows, with Mike Agriculture; William Allen, comptroller, City of Toronto; Honorgeneral manager; Al Rodin, unit able Free C. Stinson, M.P.: Louis manager; E. W. Cor, business rep- Herman, Q.C.; Douglas Creighton, president, Toronto Men's Press Club, and Duncan (Cisco Kid) Renaldo.

In the show were Billy Meek, emsee; Norma Davis, comedy; Doug Romaine, comedy, and Juliette. Cathy McBain sang "God Save the Queen" and the "Star Spangled Banner." Rudy Pratt and the Skyliners provided the dance

in the arra gements were Chet Barn, One to Tampa

MOBILE, Ala.—Earl B. Walsh's Matchstick Cities closed the regular Jerry Perenchio officiated for season November 21 in Mobile, with the No. 2 unit going into quarters here while the No. unit was taken to Tampa for a stand lasting thru January 1.

Negotiations are under way with Johnny Canole for purchase of a 40-foot van in which to house and exhibit the units in 1960, said Walsh.

ATTENTION NEW JERSEY PARKMEN

Have available a lot of new games for Parks. If in Chicago at the convention look me up.

Regards, Ray Oakes, Jr.

RAY OAKES & SON

Day Phone: RE 69774—Nights RE 65467 Write for FREE Catalog

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

TWO-ABREAST ALLAN HERSCHELL LITTLE BEAUTY MERRY-GO-ROUND, king horses, new platforms and mudsills, excellent condition, \$5,000.00, with trailer. 1957 SPINEROO, new style clutch and controls, or trade for major Ride or factory-built Kid Rides. SIDE SHOW TOP, aluminum banner line, 30x100 ft., blue canvas, flame proofed, good condition, \$1,000.00; stored in Fremont, Ohio. FOUR LIGHT TOWERS AND FLASHING LIGHT FRONT GATE, all on one trailer, \$2,500.00, with trailer. REWARD—Leading to recovery of King Laugh Land and Chevrolet Tractor. Tractor painted orange and ivory with large 42 on front. Laugh Land painted white with plate glass and animated clown visible. Contact ROD LINK, c/o Sherman Hotel, Chicago, during Convention, or permanent address: 7931 S.W. 16th St., Miami 55, Fla.

BOND TOPS LIST OF 20 NSA AWARDS

NEW YORK - Twenty prizes were awarded at the open house held Tuesday (24) by the National Showmen's Association. Past president Art Lewis served as emsee and singmeister. Winners are as follows:

A \$500 U. S. Savings Bond, Molly Goldsmith; \$250 bond, Heale; \$100 bond, Zyne Caponey; \$100 bond, Al Newman; pair of imported lamps, Meyer Harris; 25-jewel wrist watches, Jensen and Bess Hamid; Electrolux vacuum cleaner, Manhattan Center; case of Canadian Club whiskey, Dorothy Anderson; case of whiskey, Charles Basile; Emerson radios to Margaret McKee, Francis J. Coleman and Carl Salek; \$50 bonds to C. Ryan and Seashore Supply Company; lady's wrist watch to Kay Anderson; men's wrist watches to Fern C. Rutt and Koeppel; clocks to Vic Hamid and R. Middleton.

SOCIAL

350 Frolic At Big PCSA Homecoming

LOS ANGELES-Approximately 350 members and friends eral other members to join the dais attended the annual Pacific Coast Showmen's Association Homecoming Party held in the clubrooms here Monday (23). Chairmen for the night were Jack Kent and Sam Dolman.

The evening featured food and beverage along with a performance of more than an hour by Max Reid's Coral Islanders, who donated their services. On the bill in addition to Reid were Tommy Ainahau, Ralph Kolsiana, Buddy Silver, Chief Satini, Lalia, Kuuipo and Malania.

Ladies' Auxiliary included Lucille the clubrooms with Emily Bailey Dolman, chairman; Emily Bailey, in charge. A chicken dinner was Mae Mortensen, Sally Flint, Jetta served after an afternoon of card Marie Tait, Friedenheim, Alta DeNeau, Elsie B. Kennedy, Clara Richard, Mae Snobar, Edith Hargraves, and Nina en, Sunshine Jackson, Sally Mar-Levine. Committee for beverages son, Ida Kaford, Eve Scott, Zoe was made up of Betty Kent, Edna Wick, Rose Fitzgerald, Julia Castle, Dauer, Clara Andersen, Jewel Andrew Hislop, Martha Nathan, Hobday, and Kitty Scearce.

Page Combined Keeps Midway At Henrietta

HENRIETTA, N. Y. - The Monroe County Fair here has retained Page Combined Shows to provide the midway in 1960, secretary Albert Lockner reports. It will be Page's third year here. Show was represented by Marty Smith. The fair will run August 15-20.

K.C. Men's Club Hosts Auxiliary

KANSAS CITY, Mo. - The Ladies' Auxiliary of the Heart of America Showman's Club were guests of the men's organization at held its bazaar and bake sale which muda, Holland, Italy, Greece, a turkey dinner here on Thanks- was a big success. The ladies also Egypt, Lebanon, Holy Lands, Cey-

clubrooms.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

National Showmen's Association

NEW YORK - President Al McKee presided over the November 18 meeting, which disposed of final details for the festive week. Also discussed was the coming calendar of events and meetings. Results were:

November 30: Specially scheduled general meeting at which the nominating committee presents its first card party November 19. slate of officers.

December 1: Official election ticket is posted on the bulletin board.

December 9: Regular meeting. December 10: Deadline for filing independent ticket.

December 23: Election of 1960 officers.

December 30: Installations.

On the dais with McKee were Charles Rubenstein, secretary; Leo Willens, treasurer; Louis D. King, chaplain, and Dr. Jacob Cohen, physician.

Miami Showmen's Association

MIAMI - Harry (Buster) Westbrook presided over the opening meeting of the season on November 16, in the absence of John Vivona, president, who was still on the road. There were 180 paid-up members present.

On the dais with Westbrook, first vice-president, were Mel Dodson, second vice-president; A. R. Whiteside, secretary; Phil Cook, assistant secretary; Alton Pierson, treasurer, and William J. Tucker, assistant treasurer. Westbrook invited sevgroup, namely Sam Solomon, Art Lewis, Bucky Allen, Louis A. Rice, Chris Dundee, Harry Modele, Wallace N. Maer and Jack Weiss.

Executive secretary Martin M. Weiss is working a regular schedule and getting around well on crutches, a notable improvement since last season as the result of rest and therapy in Hot Springs.

Regular Associated Troupers

LOS ANGELES - The annual The food committee for the fall bazaar dinner was held in Emily playing.

> The committee, dressed in colorful costumes, was Rose DeHav-Nell Robideaux, Ruth Wolf Wood and Tillie Palmateer. Dod Dodson was in charge of the trick or treat bag. Tillie Palmateer furnished the awards for Fred Smith, Martha Mathan, Peg and Ed Butler, Vera Downie, Jeannette Roth, Dod Dodson, C. H. Allton and Dusty How-

> Etta Kotarakos, secretary, was welcomed back after a summer on the road. Ernest Hoblit was congratulated on the many new members he obtained. M. H. Ellison was presented a life membership. Sam Brown was present after a summer's rest at the beach. Guests included Vera Jewell, May Stevens, Ethel Linnett, Mr. and Mrs. Billy Smith, Betty Johnson and Anna Vineyard.

International Assn. of Showmen

ST. LOUIS-During the past two months Euby Cobb, secretary, has been overseeing the refurbishing of the clubrooms. Acoustical

On November 20 the auxiliary ness meeting in the clubrooms.

ceilings have been installed and the walls have been painted. New tables and chairs were purchased. The kitchen has been rearranged with new cabinets and a refrigerator added. The bar has been refinished and a new cooler was added.

Activities planned include card parties, holiday parties and dances. President Hal Eifort and Past President Ernie Farrow attended the

Caravans, Inc.

CHICAGO-Regular November meeting was presided over by President Margaret Levine. Other officers present included Alda Mc-Cue, Wanda Derpa and Lillian Lawrence. Chaplain Irene Coffey read the invocation.

Correspondence received from Edna Burrows, Margaret Davis, Gladys Dowswell, Hattie Hoyt, Kathryn Robertson, Frieda Rosen, Betty Shea and Dolly Young. Sick list names Mae Taylor in Illinois Masonic Hospital; Belle Williams, Augustana Hospital; Agnes Barnes at home. Veronica Potenza is now home from the hospital and Lorraine Downs had a virus infection.

Mae Sopenar and Pearl Mc-Glynn donated hand - crocheted afghans for the bazaar. Jeannette Martindale was congratulated upon her election as president of the Showmen's League of America Ladies' Auxiliary. Rose Jarboe attended after a long absence.

Lillian Lawrence

Arizona Showmen's Assn., Inc.

PHOENIX, Ariz. - Clubrooms are now open, with Earl Salter, assistant' secretary and custodian in charge. President Ann Horstman called the first official meeting for Monday (16) in the clubrooms at 8 p.m. The banquet and ball will be held December 14 at the Riverside Ball Room.

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Stone have moved into their new home at Apache Junction. Ambrose Johnson, secretary of the West Idaho State Fair at Boise, visited the Arizona State Fair and the clubrooms. Mr. and Mrs. Les Horrell are back after a tour of fairs on the Pacific Coast. Mr. and Mrs. Webber and Roy Matthewson visited the clubrooms. Charlie Hale had his Crime Show at the Arizona State Fair.

Thomas P. Hughes, recently re-(Continued on page 67)

Detroit Clubs **Hold Jamboree**

DETROIT-The Ladies' Auxiliary and the men's club of the Michigan Showmen's Association held a joint social and jamboree here Monday (23). High point of the evening was a home-cooked

Summer activity bonds were presented to Mrs. L. Neal and Mrs. Dale Wolford with other awards going to Fred Small and Fanny Greenberg.

Petitions are being signed for the annual elections to be held January

Al Becks Leave For World Tour

MIAMI - Al C. Beck, special representative of Charles A. Lenz & Son Insurance, and Mrs. Beck will leave December 12 on a 75day trip around the world. The Becks will leave from Miami on the William Ruys and visit the following spots by ship and air: Bergiving. The event was held in the went out in a group for an Italian lon, Singapore, Australia, New dinner and later held a short busi- Zealand and Panama, They'll be a back home in late February.

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Continued from page 66

instated in the club, plans a trip made for the Ladies' Bazaar held around the world next year. Rose Saturday (21). Charlotte Porter, Merrow and Paul Jackson returned chairman, announced the affair to Phoenix recently and are settled looked promising. in their new home.

Showmen's Plot at Greenwood opposition and thus stand as the Cemetery Friday (13). Sick list officers for 1960: Earl J. Leonard, names Sam Siebrand; June Curry, who underwent surgery; Harry L. Gordon, and Frank Scerba, who is at the Veterans' Administration Hospital at Prescott, Ariz.

New England Showmen's Club

BOSTON — Larry Carr, president, presided over the November 17 meeting, at which other officers included vice-presidents Frank Allen, Charles Tampone and Israel Gross; treasurer Milton Emerson, chaplain John Moses, secretary Joe Freedman, and about 50 other members.

from the West, was a visitor. New members were announced as Jack Greenberg, Ted Guarino and Vincent Ferla. It was decided that Carr and past president John Venditto would attend the New York banquet of the National Showmen's Association as representatives of the New England club.

Committee appointments are as follows: Ways and Means, Charles Tampone, Milton Emerson and Pat Fera; Sick and Welfare, John Moses; Blood Bank, Pat Fera and Wilbert Dube; Membership, Mr. Green, Fred Veno, Bruno Goloskie, Fred Veno and Bruno Marra.

Show Folks of America

SAN FRANCISCO — Regular meeting was called to order Monday (16) by First Vice-President Earl Leonard. Attending officers included Charlotte Porter, treasurer; Lola Cox, corresponding secretary, and Bonnie Townsend, recording secretary. Harry Cooper and Harry Martin were asked to sit on the rostrum.

Last minute preparations were

WANT RIDES

Octopus, Rolloplane, Rockoplane, Scrambler, Dodgem, or what have you. Will place one or two of these rides all winter in the Caribbean Islands. Small percentage, paid round trip transportation. This is virgin territory. All interested call ANDY OSAK, Tampa, Fla., 40-4513, or E. FISHER, Bristol Hotel, Miami, Fla.

WANTED — SCOOTER

Will buy for cash. Building and Cars. State all details,

JOHN VIVONA **Hotel Sherman** Chicago, Illinois, till Dec. 2, then 1799 Northwest 28th Street,

Miami, Florida.

FOR SALE

FERRIS WHEEL ELI BRIDGE =5 For information call:

HARRY HINZ Dickinson St., Chicago 41, III. Palisades 5-0781

FOR SALE OR LEASE

No. 12 Eli Wheel and Comet, in good condition. Will give terms to reliable party. Also 90 Kw. Diesel Light Plant and Wire. Will book route if desired. Phone: Hickory 4-9984 or write P. O. Box 4, Lebanon, Tenn. THEODORE MEADOWS

AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW

RAL Show Printing Co., Inc. MASON CITY, IOWA

The following choices of the Memorial services were held at nominating committee met no president; Leona Stevens, first vicepresident; Al Rodin, second vicepresident; Ewell Harrison, third vice-president; Lester Hart, auditor; Oscar Mattley, financial secretary; Charlotte Porter, treasurer; Lola Cox, corresponding secretary; Bonnie Townsend, recording secretary; Nate Cohn, counselor, and Dr. Malcom Jones, physician.

Showmen's League of America

Ladies' Auxiliary

Carmelita Horan, Phoebe Carsky and Frieda Rosen were hostesses at a highly successful card and Milton Kaufman, just returned bunco party. First award, donated by Margaret Filograsso, was taken by Mrs. Ann Fillipini. Others who took awards were Mrs. Elsie Schulz and Mrs. Louise Murphy.

> Open house is to be held November 28-December 1 in the Emerald Room of the Hotel Sherman. Installation dinner was held November 29 in the Crystal Ballroom at 6:30 p.m. Carmelita Horan was Continued from page 57 emsee. Mrs. Alda McCue was installing officer; Mrs. Virginia Kline, installing chaplain, and Ann Fisher guest of honor.

Mae Smith reports good action on the summer award books for the Cancer Fund.—CARMELITA HORAN.

New England Showmen's Association Ladies' Auxiliary

BOSTON — First meeting of the season highlighted nominations and elections, at which Marion Carr was chosen president. Other officers are Ann Caporale, first vice-president; Mona Ross, second vice-president; Marion Cushing, third vice - president; Josephine Gross, secretary; Dorothy Freedman, treasurer; Frances Waterman, chaplain.

Legitimate Shows

Continued from page 63

School) Springfield, Mo., (Warner) Oklahoma City, Okla., 7-8; (Municipal) Amarillo, Tex., 9; (High School Aud) Snyder, Tex., 10; (New Municipal Aud) Dallas 12-13; (Municipal Aud) Harlingen 15.

Gay '90's Nite: (Lyric) Baltimore, Md., 30; (Constitution Hall) Washington, D. C., Dec. (Glass Aud) Lynchburg, Va., 2 (Ovens Aud) Charlotte, N. C. (Township Aud) Columbia, S. C., 4; (Tower) Atlanta, Ga. 5; (Memorial Gym) Ruston, Ga., 7; (Baylor Aud) Waco, Tex., 8 (Municipal Aud) San Angelo 9 (Civic Aud) Lubbock 10; (Liberty Hall) El Paso 11; (Union High Aud) Phoenix. Ariz., 12.

Look Homeward Angel: (Wis. Union) Madison, Wis., 30-Dec. 1; (Palace) South Bend, Ind., 2 3; (Shrine Mosque) Peoria, Ill., 4-5; (American) St. Louis, Mo., 7-12; (Pabst) Milwaukee, Wis., 14-19.

Music Man, The: (Shubert) Chicago. Ill., indefinite run. Odd Man In: (Ovens Aud) Char-

lotte, N. C., 30-Dec. 1; (American) Roanoke, Va., 2; (Center) Norfolk 3-5: Schenectady, N. Y., 7; Buffalo 8: (Colonial) Grand Rapids, Mich., 14-15.

Fest Hi-Lites

Continued from page 65

Comic Dave Barry entertained one group twice. After the show a group went to the Latin Quarter to celebrate the first wedding anniversary of Walter and Pat Cox. They had a ringside table and Barry, recognizing them, lauded the NSA to all present. Attending were Jack Eicholz and his sister, the O'Donnells, and Dorothy Anderson.

Among fairmen present were Charles Bochert, of the Mineola (N. Y.) Fair, and Swante Swenson, of the Morris County Fair. Troy, N. Y., both sitting at the table of Pat Reithoffer Jr. and Al Howard. Bochert's fair did not run in 1959 but goes in October next season, while Swenson's had just met, reviewed its exceptional run and extended his contract. Both had cause for thanks on Thanksgiving Eve.

some levity. He didn't object to the clapping, he said, "but you don't have to stand up just because you're at my table." He referred to Big-Hearted Bennie and Good-Natured Harry Weiss, the brother bingo operators, who, all alone in the hall, had jumped to their feet during the applause.

N. Y. Fair Study

ported on their 1959 ventures and the results. Two elements brought up during the day, pony racing and children's promotions, stirred considerable comment.

A Massachusetts group has been active trying to enroll fairs in one or more race circuits, for ponydrawn sulkies. Several of the fairmen present were interested in using this activity to supplement their usual harness race activities. In the discussion of kiddies' days a number of fairs reported success from promoting youth activities during midweek, thereby spurring attendance on normally slow days. Tied in with these programs is the presenting of children's film and TV favorites.

The morning and afternoon sessions bracketed a luncheon.

Commerical visitors included Reithoffer and How-Reit Shows, Coleman Bros. Shows, Page Combined Shows, Interstate Fairworks Corporation, Tony Santillo and Andrew McGee, food operators, the Jack Kochman, Joie Chitwood and Buddy Wagner, thrill shows, the Cooke and Rose, GAC-Hamid, Al Martin and Ward Beam theatrical agencies, and Pinkerton Detective Agency.

NSA Memorial

Continued from page 65

uel Director, of Maspeth Jewish Center; and Phil Cook, who read the Roman Catholic prayer. Also on the dais were Al McKee, president; Mildred Peterson, president of the Ladies' Auxiliary; Louis D. King, chaplain and committee chairman, and Anna Dinsmore, auxiliary chaplain, Joe Basile's Buglers played taps.

Flowers were offered and candles lit in memory of Irving Udowitz, Charles Saffer, Joseph Allen, Joseph Milana, Cyrus Holliday, Gerald Snellins, H. William Jones, George Reinhardt, Harry Miller, Jimmy Dallee, Sam Bibring, Joseph Prell, James E. Strates, Frank Russo, and Madge Bloch. Charles Boiles played the piano and songs were presented by the Broadway Quartet.

The night's activities took a more cheerful turn when visitors went downstairs for the annual raffle and refreshments. Tables were laid out banquet style and there was Akron, O., 9; Huntington, W. plenty of chicken, salads, cold cuts Va., 10; (Sexton High School) and drinks. Serving were Jane Tu-Lansing, Mich., 12; (Regent) bis, Mae McKee, Flo Thompson and Palmino Fantino.

700-Plus at NSA Blowout

Continued from page 65

Minnevich tradition with an acy tailored for his talents, and Barry, the visiting showfolk eating out of his hand from the start. The show ended shortly after midnight and dancing continued until the wee hours of the morning. Jos Basile's band played during dinner, and Nick Frances' for the entertainment and dancing. Al Rickford was again show director.

McKee's remarks were essentially thanks to his committee heads. Louis D. King, banquet chairman, and Ethel Weinberg, NSA executive secretary, earned special plaudit.

Hershfield was warmly received and, altho 75 years old, succeeded as usual in entertaining a large The introduction of George and affectionate audience. Senator Hamid provided an unexpected Bloom extended greetings on bechance for him to come up with half of Mayor Robert Wagner.

Hamid again ran down the results of various fund-raising projects, which he termed the life blood of the organization. Before launching the financial subject he drew loud laughter in referring to his withdrawal from the booking business. He said the first day of inactivity found him returning home at 3:30 p.m., running into some minor disagreements around the house.

"It was then I realized why Bess and I had been so happily married for 44 years We hadn't seen much of each other!"

\$3,453 Contribution Cited

Ways and means committee and chairman Charles Rubenstein were thanked, then Hamid outlined income as follows: Amusements of America, \$500; O. C. Buck Shows, \$300; Cetlin and Wilson Shows, \$480; How-Reit Shows, \$1,000; Palisades Amusement Park, \$1,050; World of Mirth Shows, \$1,300; Joe McKee, Al McKee, Morris Brown and Rubenstein, \$100 apiece; and James E. Strates Shows, the surprising total of \$3,453. With other sources like the award books, which topped \$5,000, and the souvenir program, \$10,000, the club benefited by more than \$23,500 during the year.

One of the night's warmer moments came with the introduction of Mrs. James E. Strates. The ballroom throng clapped and rose to its feet and Hamid expressed confidence in the future of the big Strates railroad carnival under the hands of E. J. (Brother) Strates.

There were three awards made, the club extending gold life membership cards to Frank Rappaport

FINAL CURTAIN

Continued from page 64

kansas, Kentucky and Texas. Reportedly, he died in the position he assumed in his mechanical man role.

MARRIAGES

GIFFORD-PEREZ—

Samuel L. Gifford, concessionaire with Central States Shows the past season and currently with the Sugar State Shows, and Gloria Perez, of Jeanerette, La., November 14 in Franklin, La.

BIRTHS

COLE-

A daughter, Carla Raquel, recently to Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Cole. Father, currently in the concession business, formerly worked in USO shows as Bruce the Magician.

tomimists, carried on in the Borah for obtaining 700 boosters, and to Leo Willens for signing up 50 new members. Mildred Peterson, presthe Latin Quarter headliner, just ident of the Ladies' Auxiliary, gave stopped everything cold, having one to Catherine Rausch for membership activity.

> On the dais were the following: Alfred G. McKee, president; Max Tubis, second vice-president; Morris Vivona, third vice-president; Charles Rubenstein, secretary: Leo Willens, treasurer; E. James Strates, assistant treasurer; Louis D. King, chaplain; Dr. Jacob Cohen, physician; State Sen. Jeremiah Bloom; George Hamid Sr., president emeritus; Max Cohen, American Carnivals Association; John W. Leahy, International Association of Fairs and Exhibitions; Frank Taylor, Showmen's League of America; Sam Glickman, Hot Springs Showmen's Association; John Vivona, Miami Showmen's Association; J. Jeff Harris, New England Showmen's Club; Irwin Kirby, The Billboard; Rev. Allen E. Claxton, Broadway Temple Methodist Church, and past presidents Morris Batalsky, Oscar Buck, Art Lewis, Joe McKee, and Harris.

FOR SALE

- 1 Allan Herschell Twister 1 Allan Herschell Looper
- 1 Allan Herschell Kiddie Merry-Go-Round
- 1 Miler Roller Coaster
- 1 King Electric Train Ride

INGALLS AMUSEMENT CO.

20 Michigan Ave. Coldwater, Mich. Phone: BRoadway 8-2465

LOCATION WANTED

For Rides, including Kiddle Rides, Con cessions and permanent Miniature Golf.
Must be 7 day operation. New or established. Prefer location at Zoo. Fairyland. Story Book or Western Theme
Park. No propositions wanted from promoters.

> Will Be At The Convention-Sherman Hotel

Contact M. SMALL c/o Frank Joerling, Billboard Pub. Co. 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. AFTER CONVENTION, ADDRESS: c/o Billboard Pub. Co. 390 Arcade Bidg. St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED

Adult Portable Merry-Go-Round and #5 Eli Wheel. Must be in good condition and reasonable. Write

BOX 278, JUNCTION CITY, OHIO

FOR SALE

Allan Herschell 32-Ft. Merry-Go-

Tilt-A-Whirl Octopus

70 Kw. Caterpillar Light Plant, Mounted on Trailer

S. FIDLER 4217 N. Florissant St. Louis, Mo.

FOR SALE

32-ft. Merry-Go-Round—Allan Herschell Little Beauty. Excellent, Immaculate condition. Priced for quick sale. Tre-mendous value. \$5,000.00.

DE LUXE SHOWS 41 White Street, Rockville, Conn.

TRemont 5-2281

Thank You BERNIE FELDMAN Concessionaire, Ross Manning Shows, for your new 20TH CENTURY MOBILE HOME purchase. "Save Money With Johnny" JOHNNY CANOLE Phones: WI 3-0003 or WI 4-9347 Altoona, Pa.

FOR SALE LONG ARM OCTOPUS
Good shape With transportation.

WANTED *

WELL EQUIPPED FUN HOUSE No junk. Will book good Cookhouse 1960 season. Box 20 Everett, Wash.
Will be at Chicago Convention.

BIG WATCH BUYS PLUS

STYLES

SPECIAL

Men's new style Elgins and \$ 4 .60

Choice Lot—6 for

25% with order, balance C.O.D.

You Can't Beat

BRODY

For Merchandise

XMAS SPECIALS

OUR NEW 1959-'60 CATALOG. 72 Illus-

trated pages, many new items and PRICES for Auctioneers, Concessionaires, Carnivals and etc. Full line of PLUSH PREMIUMS & GIVE-AWAY Items. Send for FREE COPY.

*FREE-XMAS AND NEW YEAR'S

FLYER-JUST OFF THE PRESS

M. K. BRODY & CO., INC.

916 So. Halsted Chicago 7, Illinois L. D. Phone: MOnroe 6-9520—9524 —in Business in Chicago for 46 years— Open Sundays—9 to 1.

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL

Asst'd Watches

Elgins, Bulovas,

Walthams. Expansion band

included. Rebuilt and guar-

(Sample, \$8.95)

Choice selection of new styles for men and women. . . . All \$

famous brands. Complete with expansion bands — guaranteed like new! (Sample, \$9.95)

anteed like new.

WATCHES

FREE

Boxed

Jewelry

Sets

. . 3-pc.

set included

with every

order for

6 watches or more. Weinman's Christmas

BENRUS!

GRUENI

WALTHAM

Guaranteed

like NEW!







Merchandise You Have Been Looking for Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Houseware, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys. Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds. Whips, Balloons, Hats. Ball Gum. Special Bingo Merchandise.

Catalog Now Ready-Write for Copy Today

IMPORTANT! To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are Interested in.





FRISCO PETE ENTERPRISES. Inc. 2048 W North Ave. Chicago 47, III. EVerslade 4-0244

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND



Dept. B. 519 E. Jefferson Blvd. South Bend 17, Indiana

FREE / LUXURIOUS

BUY DIRECT FROM Rediable Established N. Y. Brin. BRANTI NEW 1949 Par PASSITIONS. Labora States. All street melons. With Jon.

ROSE FUR COMPANY, 20 W. 27 St. (Dept. C77), N.Y. 1, N.Y.

CAPES &

STOLES

new merchandise for tomorrow's . . .

parade of hits

FOR LISTING

SEND NEWS RELEASE, GLOSSY PHOTO OR DRAWING TO: Parade of Hits, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1.



TOOL KIT

A tool kit with nickel-plated steel tools, including three cabinet blades, two recess blades, tack puller, chisel, hammer, saw and scratch awl and an amber grip handle. Designed for sportsmen, boat owners, car owners, homes, farms, offices, etc. Department B-1, 1245 North Union, Decatur, Ill.



BISQUE BABIES

Pastel-colored bisque babies. Lifelike coloring in tones of pink and blue. Six assorted styles. Average size five inches high and six inches long. Price, \$9 a dozen assorted. Arnart Imports. Inc., 212 Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

ALL-PURPOSE KNIFE

Imported from Germany are these all-purpose knives which are for the kitchen gadget pitch trade. Importer says they can cut thru frozen food or meat without thawing and can shred vegetables. Made of stainless steel and need no sharpening. Hardwood or plastic handles. Lund Import Company, 510 Barton Street, Hearne, Tex.

SNACK STOVE

Electric three-in-one portable table-top stove. Included in the unit is an automatic pop-up toaster with timer, broiler with automatic temperature control, and griddle also with thermostatic control. Retails for \$24.95. Consterdine Enterprises, 4844 Lakewood, Detroit 15.

WHEN YOU REPLY, PLEASE MENTION YOU SAW IT IN THE BILLBOARD PARADE OF HITS

....DUMPING!

RED HOT XMAS MDSE. CLOSEOUTS Knitting Plush Kitten 36" Reindeer-Best Stock. 12.00 dz. Balloon Blower, Smoking Bear 30.00 dz. Walking-Begging Plush Dog. 19.80 dz. Santa Claus Ringing Bell—Hot 3.00 dz. Giant Battery Helicopter ... 24.00 dz. Giant Action Army Tank Blinking Light Xmas Tree. . . 4.50 dz. Acrobat Clown—Funny! 3.60 dz. Walking Dandy-Moving Eyes 6.00 dz. Extra Nice Plush Dogs

w/Squeak 28.80 gr. Magic Action Pick-Up Truck. 24.00 dz. Pick Up at Our Factory or Same Day Shipment! 100's Other Legit

FREE CATALOG. 1,000 Plush Toys, Imported Toys & Carnival Goods. REPRESENTATION WANTED.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON



KINDS PULL TICKET CARDS BASEBALL BOOKS

at very, very reasonable prices. Phone: Wheeling—CEdar 34282 Columbia Sales Co. 302 Main St. Wheeling, W Va

ADVERTISING IN BUSINESSPAPERS MEANS BUSINESS



ATTACK BOMBER

Model kit for making a twin jet attack bomber has a small trigger on underside which releases self-cocking, bomb-ejecting mechanism and drops a bomb. Airplane is designed after the latest U. S. Navy attack bomber. Called the Vigilante. Monogram Models, Inc., 3421 West 48th Place, Chicago.



STUD FINDER

A four-way tool for the home craftsman. It's a stud finder. Has a magnifying lens on one side and magnetic compass and plumb bob on the other. Made of impact styrene, it's 31/2 inches long. Retails at 98 cents. Remington Hardward Company, 102 Greenwich Street. New York 6.

JACKPOT BANK

A bank that operates on dimes has lever in the rear, jackpots dimes, and reels spin when dime is deposited. Made of heavy cast metal, it retails at \$5.95. Western Sales Distributing, Inc., 338 West Street, Reno, Nev.

TV GAME

Latest game in time for the Christmas trade is a Bat Masterson article, named for the TV star who plays that role. It's billed as an exciting authentic Western game. Retails at \$2.98. Lowell Toy Manufacturing Company, 43 37th Street, Long

Rebuilt, guaranteed like new—in BRAND NEW 1959 style cases. Expan-sion bands included. Gift boxes 50% addition-al. 25% with order, bal. C.O.D 5-day money-back

guarantee. SAMPLE \$7.95. Single Watches: 15-J, \$9.95; 17-J, \$10.95; 21-J, \$12.95. Write for free catalog

MIDWEST WATCH CO. 5 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 3, ILL.

ginim SPECIAL immig

3 PAIR CUFF LINKS & TIE BARS WITH 2 BALL POINT PENS TO SET, GIFT BOX.

55° PER SET

SOLD IN DOZ. LOTS ONLY. 25% Dep., Bal. C.O.D., F.O.B. Chl.

J & N COOK, Inc. 763 W. Taylor 7, III. OPERATED & MANAGED BY JIM & NAT COOK. OUR ONLY LOCATION.

Tip Books-Baseball Daily & Weekly-Football-Basketball Books-Jar Cames -Club Deals

WERTS NOVELTY CO., INC. 920 S. Pershing Dr. Muncie, Indiana

CANCER FUND

www.americanradiohistory.com

THE MARKET PLACE FOR BUYERS and SELLERS

Acts, Songs, Gags

ANOTHER COMEDY BUY! "COMEDY INdex," the classified gag file from A to Jest. Fifty categories of one-line laughs. Reduced price, \$3. Smart comedy from Show-Biz Comedy Service (Dept. N-30), 625 Avenue V, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

BEST IN JEST, REAL "HUMOR DIJEST."

1 year (6 issues), \$1. Sample, 25c. Donen,
2065 Creston Ave., New York (B), N. Y.

GIANT ASSORTMENT OF COMICS, SOME original. Cards, Signs, Post Cards, Comic Advertisements. Only \$1. Chip Hudak, 511 So. Blakely, Dunmore, Pa.

NEW! GIANT PROFESSIONAL GAG FILE. Over 1,000 hilarious ad libs. Only \$1. List free! Edmund Orrin, 1819-B Golden Gate, San Francisco 15. Calif.

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST, NEWEST Comedy Material, or send \$10 and get \$50 worth of Gagfiles, Sketches, Monologs, Dialogs, Parodies, etc. Money back guaran-tee. Laughs Unlimited, 106 W. 45 St., New York, N. Y.

25,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES, Routines, Sight-Bits, Parodies. 1,800 pages! Free catalog. Write Robert Orben, 111 E. Carpenter St., Valley Stream, N. Y. de28

Agents, Distributors Items

CASH IN NOW WITH TIMELY HAWAIIAN PRODUCT

Just in time for Holiday Season. Toasted-Salted Hawaiian Coconut Chips.
Tasty as HORS D'OEUVRES, APPETIZERS at Cocktail Time, at Buffets and Snacks at

For added glamour and taste, can also be used to garnish meat, fish, vegetables. Vacuum Packed—24 #2 Tins to a case. Retails 79c per tin. Sample Case, \$9.60; 10 cases at \$8.00 per case; 25 cases, \$7.20 each; 50 cases, \$6.50 each.

20% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

GEM PRODUCTS

1030 Taylor Ave., Baltimore 4, Maryland

CHRISTMAS CARDS WITH MUSIC DE-signs, 5c to 25c. Free samples. Williams, 19 Hudson St., New York 13. no30

Did This Ad

ATTRACT YOUR ATTENTION? USE DISPLAY CLASSIFIED

A sure way to attract more attention and secure greater results.

RATE: \$14 PER INCH

Rule border permitted when using one inch or more.

EARRINGS-ASSORTED STONE AND TAIlored, carded. \$6 gross. Plastic Wallets, assorted colors. \$10.80 gross. 20% deposit. New England, 124 Empire St., Providence.

HOSIERY-LOW PRICES LADIES', MEN'S.
Children's Ladies' Nylons, packed cello
bags, \$3 dozen. Prompt shipment and satisfaction guaranteed. S. F. Pollard Hosiery
Co. (AM 5-1741). 1248 Market St., Chattano.30

MERRY CHRISTMAS

TO ALL OUR CUSTOMERS AND FRIENDS, CHRISTMAS HAS ARRIVED EARLY WITH US. With every purchase of \$15.00 or more of our regular goods, listed below, we will give you FREE 3 dozen pair of earrings for Christmas. This is our way of saying "Merry Xmas." This offer is good until Dec. 15, 1959.

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

Asst. Earrings \$1.75 & \$3.00 Dz. Pierced Earrings, Asst. \$1.25 & \$1.75 Dz. Charm Bracelets, Asst. \$1.50 & \$2.50 Dz. Tie & Cufflinks Sets, ..\$3.75 & \$6:00 Dz.

Asst. S3. Cultured Pearl Tie Slides.

carded \$2.00 Dz.

Asst Boxed Sets \$4.50 to \$6.00 Dz.

Boxed Sets, Asst. \$9.00 & \$18.00 Dz.

Boxed Sets, Asst. \$9.00 & \$18.00 Dz.

Eng. Pearl Sets, Boxed

1, 2 & 3 Strands to doz. sets \$6.00 Dz.

Cultured Pearl Pendants, Boxed \$3.50 Dz.

Rosary Beads, Boxed \$6.00 & \$9.00 Dz.

Children's Necks, Boxed \$3.00 Dz.

Piñs, Asst. \$1.75 & \$3.00 Dz.

Cameo Neck & Earrings, Boxed \$3.00 Dz.

Send for descriptive literature on other

Send for descriptive literature on other terrific values on jewelry of all descriptions. 25% deposit with order, bal. C.O.D.

SAMUEL SILVERMAN & CO., INC. 1820 Westminster St. Providence, R. I.

JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS

FREE CATALOG

E5-Stone E/rgs, etc., asst. Gr. \$12.00 E1-Tailored E/rgs, asst. Gr. 18.00 E2-Stone & Pearl E/rgs, asst. Gr. .. 21.00 E130-Rhinestone E/rgs, asst. Gr. 30.00 O1-Odd Lot Brace & Necks. Gr. 15.00 L2-Men's Chrome Lighters, Dz. 4.35 L5-Zippo-Type Lighters, Dz. 6.00 RII-Ladies' Birthstone Rings, Gr. .. 11.00 P4-E/RG, 3 strand NK-BR. Bxd. 7.20 415-Men's or Lad. Watch Exp. Dz. .. 7.20 619-Men's asst. Stone Rings, Dz. 3.25

NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS 124 Empire St., Dept. 8 Prov., R. I.

1165-Flashlights, Tri-Color, Dz. 4.00 Samples Reg. Price-25% Dep., Bal. C.O.D.

BE INDEPENDENT START YOUR OWN BUSINESS . .

stamping SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES.
NICKEL SILVER Key Protectors. Samples of either
50¢ with your name, address
and Social Security number.
Catalog free.

GENERAL PRODUCTS

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case. RATE: 20c a word, minimum \$4 CASH WITH COPY

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

Attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space. Type up to 14 pt. permitted. No illustrations, reverses, or other decorative matter. One pt. rule border on ads of one inch or

RATE: \$1 per agate line, \$14 inch. CASH WITH COPY unless credit has been established.

FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, O.

JEWELRY FOR CHRISTMAS SALES-EN graving, religious, expansions, rings. Send for Christmas catalog. Samuel Pocker Co., 477 Smith St. (rear), Providence, R. I.

REBUILT WATCHES—ELGIN, WALTHAM.

Benrus, Bulova; \$5 and up. Write for free
price list. Joseph Bros., 5-BB So. Wabash,
Chicago 3, Ill.

ch-np

REVOLUTIONARY NEW AUTOMOTIVE Item: \$1 seller; quick, flashy demonstration. Exceptional profits. Free sample, no obligation. Maco Products Co., Falls

SALESMEN! AGENTS! DISTRIBUTORS!

\$\$\$ MAKE BIGGER PROFITS \$\$\$ Sell RV-2 liquid battery additive. RV-2 out-performs and outsells all others. Send \$3.00 for samples and best deal in country.

USONA DYNAMICS CO.

TERRIFIC PROFITS SELLING POPNIK Rockets! America's newest action toy sensation! Fun maker for all ages. Millions will be sold! Rush \$1 for 12 salable samples. Wholesale prices. Satisfaction guaranteed. Samuel Glenn, Box 507, Jacksonville, N. C. ch-tfn

Animals, Birds, Snakes

CHEETAH, 6 MONTHS OLD, FEMALE, very gentle, leash broke, \$750. Python, 21 ft., good feeder, \$750. Raymond Biddle, 328 W. Manheim St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FEMALE INDIAN ELEPHANT, 3 YEARS, approximately 60 inches, tame, gentle, price \$2,500 f.o.b. Catskill, N. Y. Reason for selling, too large for our Children's Zoo. Guinea Baboons, eight young adults, excel-lent condition, \$200 for group. Frank Thompson, c.o Catskill Game Farm, Inc., Catskill, N. Y.

Business Opportunities

DUE TO BLINDNESS AM COMPELLED TO sell very profitable Manufacturing and Mail Order business. For information write Doc Marvin, Loxahatchee, Fla.

FOR LEASE — COLORED PARK WITH large pool. 150,000 to draw within 50-mile radius near Charleston. Herbert Clark, Dorchester, S. C.

FOR SALE SHOOTING GALLERIES AND SUPPLIES

Fully stocked, equipped and established business since 1927. Priced to sell, by owner.

H. W. TERPENING 137-139 Marine St. Ocean Park, Calif.

FORTUNES IN FORMULAS!!

Every Man and Women needs this Giant Volume-900 pages containing 10,000 Valuable Trade Secrets. Formulas, recipes, processes, money-making formulas. Greatest "How-To-Do-It" book in the world. Bound in Gold Stamped Library Cloth. Special, only \$3.95 ppd. Satisfaction Guar-

WORLD'S DROP-SHIP DIRECTORY Will bring you up to 1,000% profits importing by mail. Tells you How, What and Where to Import. No stock investments. No experience needed. Only \$3 ppd. Order now, and receive Bonus Gift. Agents and Salesman Buying Guide. Satisfaction Guar-anteed. Literature Free on request.

SAMUEL GLENN (PUBLICATIONS) Box 507, Jacksonville, N. C.

HAVE GUNS, WILL SELL! MINIATURE Pistols, Rifles and accessories, G & S Mfg. Co., Nashville 3, Tenn. de7

LARGEST WHOLESALE SUPPLY SOURCE in U. S. Get 23 free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Whole-salers, Box 2068-BB, Sioux City, Iowa. ch-np

MEN, WOMEN — SHARE SENSATIONAL mail order success. Opportunity for lifetime income, security. No experience, no inventories needed. No problems. Everything furnished. Guidance given. Write Samuel Gienn Publications, Box 507, Jacksonville, N. C. ch-tfn

PARTNER WANTED

Silent or active, to promote new Park in fast-growing South Jersey area, 22 miles from Philadelphia. Trolley Museum on site. Grand opportunity. Minimum capital \$30,000. Write immediately, all replies confidential.

MR. A. G. ROTH 106a Blue Anchor Rd., Berlin RD1, Tansboro, N. J.

SALESBOARD CATALOG, 10c. DELUX Sales, Blue Earth, Minn.

SIGNS! SIGNS! SIGNS! OVER 2,000 DIF-ferent signs. All kinds of signs. 10e for

This is a Tickets. Connecticut only. Booked solid thru 1960. No layoffs. Write: Sunderland's, 721 Main St., Hartford, Conn. de7 DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD

Your Advertisement Displayed in a space this size will cost

\$14 per insertion

UP TO \$300 WEEKLY-ONLY 4 ORDERS A day means \$15,000 per year. No Experience, just demonstrate and take orders for the Revolving Golden Beacon. The fastest selling traffic builder and customer attraction. Send for deathly and free demonstrates. tion Send for details and free demonstrator plan, Golden Beacon Sales, 251 South 5th St., Philadelphia 6, Pa., ch-tfr

WE NEED NAMES. WILL PAY YOU 25c per name for obtaining them for our mailing list. Complete instructions sent for \$1. U. S. only. Harry M. Young, 917 Broad St., Bristol, Tenn.

PAYING SIX PONY RING. YEAR ROUND. Three-day week. Broke ponies. Equip-ment. Altenburg, 2401 N. State Road Seven, West Hollywood, Fla.

Food and Drink Concession Supplies

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS, CARAmel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, re-placement Kettles for all Poppers. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill.

For Sale—Secondhand Show Property

BOAT RIDE—WET, \$795; KID MERRY-GO-Round, 3-abreast, 24 capacity, \$995; 8x12 blue complete joints, \$100; 36-ft. Merry-Go-Round tops, \$150. Topval, Lyndhurst, N. J. Phone GE 8-5880. de14

FACTORY RECONDITIONED KIDDLE AND adult Rides that have been taken in trade, also some repossessions for sale on long easy terms. Write today for new list and full particulars. King Amusement Co. P.O. Box 448. Mt. Clemens, Mich. de7

FOR SALE — OTTAWAY STEAM TRAIN, perfect condition, little used, factory inspected recently. Six cars, 330 ft. track, 600 wood ties. Regular train loads on special-built trailer. Many extras. \$4,000 takes all. Robert L. Cochran, 307 Arthur St., Kittanning, Pa.

FOR SALE

Equipment in Excellent Condition.

Eli Adult #10 Ferris Wheel, new seats, \$3,500; 1953 Dodge Tractor & 22" Fruehauf Trailer, \$1,250; King Kid Wheel, \$750; King Pony Ride, \$750; Trailer-Mounted Car Ride (12 Jeeps), \$1,250; Ticket Box with Fluorescent Lighting, \$75; Music Box, 2 Floss Machines, 2 Popcorn Machines, 6x6 Center Joint Top only, Humpty Dumpty Sign, Kiddyland Sign, Wiring, 2 Junction Boxes, Misc. Items. R. G. HAMMOND, Rt. #2, Warren, Ohio. TA 42853.

HERSCHELL ROLLER COASTER WITH new drive unit, excellent condition, \$3,500. Noble Park, Funland, Phone 2-4450, Route

FOR SALE OR TRADE — LARGE TRAIN and Kiddie Octopus, in A-1 condition. Write Box 278, Junction City, Ohio

SHOOTING GALLERY — INTERNATIONAL Truck, 6 Guns, complete; 26-ft. Vagabond House Trailer, \$3,000. Louis Masucci, 197 Malcolm Ave., Garfield, N. J. GR. 3-8178 after 6 p.m. de7

SHRUNKEN HEADS, SHRUNKEN BODIES, strange attractions. Nothing like them. Free folder. Tate's Curiosity Shop, 3858 E. Van Buren St., Phoenix, Ariz.

SPECIAL BUILT TANDEM TRAILER. Closed 734' by 18'; open 28'. Fluorescent lighting, \$550. Ben Sundsrud, Park Rapids, Minnesota.

TRAINS — ALL SIZES, GAUGES, TYPES; new, used, custom built. Photos, details, \$1 bill (refundable). Miniature Trains, 33-B Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass. de14

2-ABREAST 36-FOOT SPILLMAN MERRY-Go-Round with 24 aluminum horses, stainless steel outside scenery, price \$4,000. Also Herschell 12-Car Ridee-O. in A-1 condition, \$2,500. Kiddie Electric Train, 40-foot diameter, \$1,200. Also Frozen Custard, repainted on factory-built body; Electro-Freeze machine, priced reasonably. All equipment stored in New Jersey and can be seen by appointment. Reason for selling: Replacing with new equipment. Contact Morris Vivona, 103 South 21 St., Irvington, N. J., Essex 3-9112, or contact at Chicago convention!

Help Wanted

DRUMMER FOR TRIO AROUND DEC. 8. Must play any style, read, be personable. Ralph Gibbs, Tarrymore Motel, Jackson, Miss. Phone: FLeetwood 3-3838.

Did This Ad ATTRACT YOUR ATTENTION? USE DISPLAY CLASSIFIED A sure way to attract more attention

and secure greater results. Rule border permitted when using one inch or more.

I CITY

Locations Wanted

PERMANENT RIDE LOCATION WANTED, Chicagoland area preferred. In picnie grove, zoo, park, beach, etc. 6 to 10 adult and kid rides. Some Direct Sales Concessions, Candy Apples, Snow Cones, etc. Will be at Krispy Korn booths 2 and 3 at Sherman Hotel. NAAPPB, or contact Box C-565, e/o The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago L. Illinois.

Magical Supplies

FREE MAGIC TRICK GIVEN WITH 160
page Giant Surprise Catalog! Over 1,000
illustrated tricks, jokes, magic, illusions,
puzzles! Rush name, address and only 25¢.
House of 1,000 Mysteries, 202-95 Pinewood,
Trumbull, Conn. ch-np

NEW 148-PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. Mindreading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypnotism, Horoscopes, Crystals, Graphology, Sub-Miniature Radiophone for mentalists. Catalog, \$1, with refundable certificate. Nelson's, 336-B South High, Columbus, Ohio,

Motion Picture Films and Accessories

35MM. FEATURES, 16MM. FEATURES AND Shorts. Hundreds of titles, all price ranges. Write for lists. Crawford, 412 Page, Fort Worth 10, Tex. de7

Personal

MEN - NOVELTY ASSORTMENT, \$10 EXpress only. Prices included with order. No samples or lists. Bower, P. O. Box 787,

\$20,000 WORTH BOOKINGS COST \$16.00. Composite reproductions, 814x11; 100, \$13; 250, \$16. Standard, 30 North Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.



HERE'S A HANDY ORDER FORM FOR PREPARING YOUR CLASSIFIED AD

☐ Miscellaneous

Type or print your copy in this space:

GIRL WANTED WITH OR WITHOUT EX-

perience to teach and manage Rock and Roll strip school. Box C-551, e/o Billboard,

WANTED - EXPERIENCED MECHANIC.

Has to be A-1 shop and route man. Call or write: Walker Music Co., 2962 W. Pico Blyd., Los Angeles 6, Calif. Phone: MAdison

\$20,000 WORTH BOOKINGS COST \$16.00. Composite reproductions, \$\frac{1}{2}\text{x}11; 100, \\$13; 250, \\$16. Standard, 30 North Dearborn, Chicago, III.

Instructions & Schools

\$20,000 WORTH BOOKINGS COST \$16.00.

Composite reproductions, 8½x11; 100, \$13; 250, \$16. Standard, 30 North Dearborn.

Cincinnati, Ohlo.

2. Check the heading under which you want your ad placed:

Acts, Songs, Gags	3
Advertising Specialties	- 1
Agents, Distributors Items	- 1
Animals, Birds, Snakes	-1
Business Opportunities	- 1
Calliones and Band Organs	- 1

Collectors Items Costumes, Uniforms, Wardrobes Food & Drink Concession Supplies

Formulas and Plans For Sale—Secondhand-Goods For Sale-Secondhand Show

Property Help Wanted Instructions and Schools

Locations Wanted Magical Supplies

M P Films-Accessories Musical Instruments, Accessories Partners Wanted Personals Photo Supplies & Developing Ponies Printing

Mobile Homes, Accessories

Salesmen Wanted Scenery, Banners Talent Wanted Tattooing Supplies

Rigging and Props

Trucks, Trailers, Accessories Wanted to Book ☐ Wanted to Buy

Issue

Music, Records, Accessories ☐ Used Dealer-Distributor Business for Sale Equipment Record Pressing ☐ Used Records Situations Wanted Sound Equipment-Components Used Record Pressing Equipment

Coin Machine Headings

Routes for Sale
Wanted to Buy ☐ Help Wanted Opportunities Parts, Supplies Positions Wanted

☐ Used Equipment

Talent Availabilities Headings M P Operators Agents and Managers ☐ Musicians Bands and Orchestras Outdoor Acts and Attractions Dramatic Artists ☐ Vaudeville Artists
☐ Vocalists Hypnotists

Miscellaneous 3. Indicate below the type of ad you wish. REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD-20c a word. Minimum \$4 ☐ DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD—\$1 per agate line. One inch \$14

(14 agate lines to inch) TALENT AVAILABILITIES AD-10c a word. Minimum \$2.

Classified and all Talent Availabilities ads must be paid for in advance.

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio Please insert the above ad in_____

NAME _ ADDRESS

remittance of righted malerial

STATE

Photo Supplies and Developing

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER Devel pers, Frames, everything for direct positive photography Write for our low prices. PDQ Camera Co. 1848 W. Cortes, Chicago 22, Ill. ch-tfn

Printing

FAST SERVICE: 100 - 81/4 X 11 LETTER-heads, \$2 postpaid. Samples better print-ing, dime. Refunded. R. Cook (BB) 818 W. Gift, Peoria, Ill.

POSTPAID PRINTING SPECIALS!

Quality Workmanship 500
Bond (8½x11) Letterheads ... \$4.50
Envelopes (6¾), 24 lb. ... 4.00
Envelopes (No. 10), 24 lb. ... 5.00
Business Cards ... 2.25 1,000 \$6.95 6.50 8.75 3.25

TAYLOR 3900 Hamilton St. Hyattsville, Md.

200 81/2 X11 LETTERHEADS. 200 63/4 ENvelopes, both for \$3.95. Black or blue ink. Mallo Press, 6468-B Clovis Ave., Flushing,

LETTERPRESS PRINTING MAGAZINES newspapers, posters, bumper strips, book-let; 72 hour service. News Press, Mounds,

Salesmen Wanted

SALESMEN — EN-R-G AUTOPLATE GIVES big deal, big profits. Overhauls car motor for only \$6. Sample for your car \$3 or \$30 dozen. Write today. H. J. Jolet, \$23 Roscoe St., Chicago 13, Ill.

YOUR FREE COPY OF WORLD'S BIGGEST Sales Magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your swn in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine. Desk 22B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1. ch-tfn

A GOOD SIDELINE CAN PAY EXPENSES. I want one person in each major market area. Commission basis. Now calling on retail stores. You will have exclusive in your area. Madsa Anodyne Tablets. Quick pain relief. Contains no aspirin. Doesn't sour stomach. Stronger, faster, longer lasting relief. Samples of two 35¢ and one 85¢ sizes for \$1. Madsa Products. Post Office Box 21025, Indianapolis 21, Indiana. de21

Talent Wanted

\$20,000 WORTH BOOKINGS COST \$16.00. Composite reproductions, 8½x11; 100, \$13; 250, \$16. Standard, 30 North Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

Tattooing Supplies

TATTOOING THE WORLD OVER; FIRST and second editions, \$2 each, or both for 53. Zeis, 728-A Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

Wanted to Book

NOTICE!

Northeast Louisiana District Livestock Show in Delhi, Louisiana, now accepting bids for complete clean Show during week Feb. 29-March 4, 1960. Contact:

> J. H. MARTIN Secretary Delhi. Ph.: TR 82529.

Wanted to Buy

ELI NO. 5 FERRIS WHEEL. 3-ABREAST Merry-Go-Round. Cash for right price. Pauline Farr, RFD No. 3, Vernon, Conn.

Rides, trailer mounted. Have Major and Kid Rides for sale or trade, F. Shafer, Washington, Ind.

WANTED ELI #5 WHEEL

Also 32 or 36-ft. Merry-Go-Round and 2 Kiddie Rides. Also Dodgem or Lusse cars with building. Junk not wanted. Have cash.

Have for sale: Rensellaer Miniature Train with 28 sections of track, in very good condition and working order. Also brand new Scrambler, Address:

STARLITE PARK MICHAEL FIX

R. R. 2, Box 245A East Moline, III. Will be at the N.A.A.P.P.B. Convention at the Sherman Hotel, Chicago, III., Nov. 29 to Dec. 2.

WANTED TO BUY ABOUT 500 USED Folding Chairs. Must be in good condition. 804 W. Vermont St., Urbana, Ill.

WANTED TO BUY-FIVE NICKEL PHILA. Toboggan Skee Balls. Write: Mattatuck Amusement Company, 87 Scovill St., Water-

WANTED: BAND ORGANS, CALLIOPES and Electric Pianos, L. M. Horstman, 457 Oneida St., Pittsburgh 11, Pa.

WHIRLWIND OR HURRICANE FLOSS MAchine and Booster. State age, condition and price. W. L. Walters Jr., Box 74, Cov-ington, Va.

COIN MACHINES

Used Equipment

SHIPMAN 3-COL. STAMP MACHINES, LIKE new, \$34.50; Duos, \$12; Roll Type, \$55; new \$69. USP, 100 Grand, Waterbury, Conn. de28

This is a DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD Your Advertisement Displayed

in a space this size will cost

\$14 per insertion

Wanted to Buy

WANTED - VICTOR, MASTER, ACORN Northwestern Gum and Charm Venders. Shioman Stamp and Stoner Candy Machines. Cive all information in first latter. Beard Cigarette Service, Brunswick, Ga.

MUSIC-RECORDS ACCESSORIES

Miscellaneous

WANTED—RECORDS, 45'S, EP'S, AND Lp's. Rock and roll, popular and hill-billy. New only; cash. Send list and prices. Stewart's Record Shop, 221 E. City Hall Ave., Norfolk, Va. no30

WANTED-STEREO TAPE ONLY. CASH. Send list and prices, Stewart's Record Shop, 221 E. City Hall Ave., Norfolk, Va.

TALENT AVAILABILITIES

RATE: 10c a word, minimum \$2. CASH WITH COPY. Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line in 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case.

IMPORTANT: In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number, c/o The Billboard, allow six words for address and include additional 25c to cover cost of handling replies.

Miscellaneous

BUD WHITNEY—AMERICA'S FINEST Ro-deo, Wild West, Western Show Announcer —producer of old Western Action, 12360 Fineview, El Monte, Calif. de7

WHEN YOU SEE A MAN WALKING IN your town with advertising necktie on, it's "Bang Up Jazz Brown," 831-839 Kelly St., Bronx 59, N. Y.

Musicians

AT LIBERTY—ORCHESTRA TUBA—DIXIE-land, concert, dance, circus. Locate, travel, references, audition. Frank Robyns. 4625 Second, Apt. 217, Detroit 1, Mich.

BASS-TRUMPET-VOCALIST DESIRES CONnections with units and agencies. Box C-564, c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O.

FENDER ELECTRIC BASS, ALL AROUND experience, any style; best Fender equip-ment Musician, Apt. F-5, 3609 Westerville Rd., Columbus 24, Ohio. no30

PIANIST — FULL EXPERIENCE, SHOWS, classics, commercial. Best references. Solo, combos. accompanist. Member 47—802. David Chody, 1406 Hamilton, Manitower, Wisconsin. towoe. Wisconsin.

WELL-EXPERIENCED PIANIST AVAIL able December 18 thru January 4. Extensive repertoire, good transportation, clean-cut appearance. Write 1756 Dauphin, Apt. 2, Mobile, Ala., or call GR 90624.

TENOR SAX, CLARINET, FLUTE AND Violin, good tone, appearance. Twenty years' experience: read, fake anything. Bedford Brown, 104 W. Mineral St., Hot Springs, Ark.

Outdoor Acts and Attractions

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE Jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indian-apolis 41, Ind. 0030

HIGH AERIAL ACTS FOR OUTDOOR PRES-entation Rigging illuminated. Visible for miles. Stunt men extraordinary Mac Productions. 456 Lamphier Warren Ohio.

SPANISH DANCE REVUE, BEAUTIFULLY costumed, featuring authentic dances and songs. Great outdoor attraction. B. Tag-gart, 1602 National Ave., Rockford, Ill. no30

THE GOLDEN GLOBE OF DEATH, FLASHY thrill act. Rolls and sets on rubber. Fireworks finale. Contact Speed Wilson. 2954 Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. IRving

Parts, Supplies

CAPSULE JEWELRY — ASSORTED EAR-rings, \$5 gross. Heart Pendants, \$5 gross. Solitaire Rings, \$60 gross. Cuff Links, \$14.40 gross. Birthstone Rings, \$11 per gross, 20% deposit with order. New England, 124V Empire St., Providence, R. I. de?

Routes for Sale

100 LATE MODEL UNITS, MUSIC, GAMES. Heart of fishing and game country; thriving tourist business. Top book, no good will asked. \$20,000 will handle. Intermountain Amusement, 105½ Sherman, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho.

Vocalists

MALE VOCALIST, 21, WISHES CONTACT with recording company. Composes much of own material. Will send photos and demo of own songs on request. Box C-563, c/o

PITCHMEN PIPES FOR DEMONSTRATORS **ENGRAVERS**

CONTINUING . . . the account, started last week, of south from the West Coast, Al son, Madaline E. Ragan reports that while in Atlantic City "I visited with Bobbie and Evelyn Roan and Jack David. They were on the Boardwalk with slicers. juicers and blade planers. Incidentally, where are Speedy and Ruth Haskell? Pat Keller has been off the road since the death of Herman. She is living in Brooklyn where daughter Madaline is in school. She wrote me not long ago to the effect that she certainly missed the road this year. She would like to hear from friends, who may write to her at 394 Christopher Avenue. All the oldtimers were saddened at news of the death of Rattle Snake Bill Podow. Harry Kincheloe is at the Elks Home in Bedford, Va. He, too, would like to receive mail. How are things with George and Estelle Reagan and Teresa Sidenberg? Pipe in folks, and let us know."

POKERINO 20 WITH PUSH CHUTES, \$135 lads and lassies who are in light Newark streets, but in New York Holliday, Jack dress and short on alcohol that they are few and far between in Hollingsworth, Fred they had best stan down nonder."

The standard dress and short on alcohol that they are few and far between in Hollingsworth, Fred they had best stan down nonder."

EN ROUTE . . .

her activities during the past sea- Edward stopped off in Denver for a few days and reports that the boys are back from elk and deer hunting expeditions. Among those bagging deer were Ralph Smith, Spots Goodman, Rex Elliot, Alex Risolia and Ted Kinipel, while Jerry Elliot, Red Green, Danny Beales and Larry Green were lucky enough to get elk. Risolia, Red Green and Beales are getting their Christmas tree lots ready. As soon as the cranberry scare cropped up Beales and Red Green took their trucks to Wisconsin for loads of the Wisconsin product; then rented. a small store in Denver and advertised a bit. As a result their store looked like a July Fourth celebration at Greeley, Colo. If the berries hold out they'll have it made, says Edward.

is taking it easy these days and give a little info on other workers in that area. "Murray is working novelties in a local Bamberger store doing well, as usual, in dear old and appears to be doing okay. This West Virginia," writes Jack (Bot- is his fourth year at the store during tles) Stover from Moorefield. "It's the Christmas period. Some of the been quite frigid here, so tell the boys are working slum jewelry on lads and lassies who are in light Newark streets, but in New York Holliday, Jack

COLLINS . . . the old white stone worker, writes from Newark, N. J., to say that he

Higgins, Jerry

LETTER LIST

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning,

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE 2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Allen, Audrey Howey, Fred Allen, Martha Dianne Hoyt, Laura Allen, Ray F. Allen, Thelma Anderson, John E. Asher, Charles Balley, F. W. Bain, Gene R.
Balam, Vangel
Bale, Mrs. Irene T
Bale, E. Trevor
Barnett, George Barr, George Bartholic, E. A. & Mrs. Barnum, John

Beal, Glenn E. Beavers, Bill & Mrs. Bender, Charles Benham, Robert Lee Bernard, Victor J. Bertram, Dick & Mary Ann Bess. James R Betzold Jr., Edward Bishop. John Black, Jack Bloom, David Bloom, Oscar Bordonaro, Samuel Boston Joe Bowes, Jerry Boyd, R. L. Bradley, Bill Bramlage Byron G Bratton, Frank

Broeffle, Sonny Brooks, Verle Broshar, Mrs.

Carlyle, Robert Carter, William F. Carvallha, Raymond Cash. Joe Edward Cavalerro, Mrs. Cheminant, Lee

Chisholm, John Clark, Lou & Mrs. Co'burn. John Cole, Marian Cook, J. M. (U. S. Reptile Exhibit

Cooper. Bobby Cooper, Jerry F. Cooper, Joan Counter, William Cox. Clifton Cox, Shirley Sue Coy, Lester (Illusion Show Crabtree. Walter

Curtis, John Darrett Martin W Daubenspeck, R. V Daugherty, Clinton Davie Koke

Davison, J. E. Day, Charles Dearduff. Roy De Graffenreid, Del Mar. Lisa Delano, William Delgrosso, Daniel Demosey, John Detwiler Ann

Dick, Billy Dillon, Leonard Dimmette Jr., R. G Dorner, Mrs. Lee Duane Rob J Duncan, Leonard Duncan, P L. Fekert, Ben Elkins, William C. Ewell, Peggy

Ezsias, Bela (Rose Gold Trio Fitzsimmons, Roy Fowler, Floyd J. & Fraker, Chas. W. Fraker, Russell Franklin, Fred Frederick, Mrs. Diann

Gallupo, Jack Garvia, Tony Garvin, Marvin Gattis, Glendon & Gelene Gattis, Jimmie Getty Sr., Ralph A. Gibson, John &

Phyllis (High Ac Givens Ine 1. Glosser, Benjamine Gospolarski, Larry Goude, James E. Gray. Clifford H. Gray. Vivian Criffin Lerny C Grigsby, Ray Gutnick, Kenneth M Hale, D. D. Hale, P. Hall, Pearl Hamid Alice H Hangsterfer, Allan Hanlon, Pat Harley Lee Harrison, Frank (Greater Shows Hansen, John

Harmon. Bud Harris, H. M. Harsh, Lois Hauck, Harry Hawkins, Hattie M. Hendershatt, Duane Henderson, George Hern, Gary Hicks, Johnny

Howey Fred Hoyte, Dan Emory Huftle, Tom Iker, Capt. Don Imes, Warren Ireland, Agnes Jack, Mrs. Barbara Johnson, Joe

Johnson, Tom Johnson, Wm. T. Jordan, Ruby Lee Kalbaugh, Wm. & Mrs Keller, Prof. George Kelly, Emmett Kelly, Slim Kelroy, Mrs. I. M. Kennedy, Robert King, Pearl F. Kipp, Stewart Klein, Seymour Knight, H. M. Koenig, Charles

Kuykendall, Roger La Breche Frieda Yvonne De Wald Latimer, L. J. Lavelda, Ted & Mrs Lawrence Mrs. Leasure, C. C.
Lehman, Herb
Leib, Rodrick H.
Lester, N. B.
Levine, Harry
Liny, Stanley
Lombard: Hobert

Brown, Raiph Eugene Long, Eddie . (Corky) Lowery, John & Mrs. Burdine, Roy O. Lyons, Ross Burdine, Roy G.
Burton, Irene
(Wild Life Exhibit) McDermott, Dolores
Bush, Henry W. & McDermott, William
Mrs. McDonald, J. K.
McGee, Philip L.
McGee, Philip L. MacLaughlin, Dick McTeague, Edmund Mack, Billy H. Manstein, Bill Patricia Mapes fom Maricle, Bertha

Marino, Stash Marshall Jr., Walter Martel, James Spotsy Martin, Bili Masiello, Loretta Mason, Jim

Mason, Tony Wathis Jr Edward Metcalf Jr., Wm. F. Miller, Bobbie Miller Jr., Mrs.

Miller, Janice Ann Miller, Paul (Paul Miller Shows Miller, Robert B. Minich, Mrs. Barbara Minton, D. E.
(J. H. Hardin)
Mitchell, James T. & Melvin Black
Mohr. C. E.
Mohr. Donna
Mongerson, G. W.
Montello, James
Mooney, Mrs. Ginger

Moore, Roy Moran Billy Moran, Euvie or Evvie Morgan, Celia Mary

Moreno, Gus Morris, Edw. Murphy. Pat Musgrove, Truman Mulkey, Clifford Nabor, Dalsy Naramore. Mrs. Nash, Larry

Nash, Lindy & Mrs. Nash, Orlando & Mrs. Nemia, Mrs. S. Nippo, William N. Nelson. Herbert Norman. Charles O'Connor James G O'Hara, Frederick Oliver. Swede O'Rlley, Jimmie & Olcott. Frank

Osborne, Bill Palmatier, Dick Parker, Mrs. Ella Virginia Paul. Stanley Pault, F. W. Perkins. Fred B. Perry, W. D. Peterson, Boh Phillips, Nikki Pinelli, S Poplin, Charlie M. & Powers, Mrs. Nellie

Pronath, George Puckett, Preston Reed, John & Mrs. Reeves. Tommy Reichert, Frank Renado Joseph F. Reynolds, William Richards. Arthur

Richey, Louise Ristick, James E. Ristick, John Ritchie, Mrs. Louise Mary Roberts Wm T Robinson, Charles Robinson, Hattle Rochman, Albert

Rotolo. Joseph Roxby, Wm. A. Royal, Johnny Royal, Johnny
Rutzgen, Kenneth
Sagle, Carol
Scott, Lewie
Scott, Paul & Mrs.
Settle, Thurman D.
Shaffer, J. E.
Shindler, Charles
Shuemaker, H.
Smallwood, Leon
Smith, James V. Smith Jr., Hayes W. Smith. Roy Snellines -HVIII!:=

Sowman, Mrs. Rose Taylor, William
Marie Thomas, Richard
Titts, Sherry
Toler, Clyde H.
Tolley, Virgil
Tombs, Doc
Trela, J. C.
Turner, Danny
Harris Tutterow, Charles Stanley, Bobby

Harris
Steenrod Jr., Elmer
Harold
Stefan, Josef
Stein, Mrs. Barbara
Stillman, Chuck
Stimmel, James
Stoffel, Walter
(Wildlife Exhibit)
Stuther. Bob (or
Stutier?)
Suber, Emma & Weber, Calvin
Wellner, J. E.
White, Albert
(Ciowa)

Suber, Emma & White, Alice
Sarge White Flash
Sullivan, Joan E. White, Vesper P.
Summers James E Williams, Dock Williams, Dock Wilson, Harvey T. Wilson, Theodore

(Buckles)

- MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE 390 Arcade Bldg. St. Louis 1, Mo.

Taylor, John & Opai Woodcock, Wm. Taylor, Leon (Buc

Taylor, Mrs. Sue Ann Yearty Ben

Parcel Post

Snook, A. T., 58¢

LaBreche, Mrs. Frieda Yvonne

Lamon, Harry W.

Lazear, Mr. & Mrs.

Lewey, Thomas M.

Littler Sr., James L. Loftis, Jack R.

Lindle, Bernie C.

Luffman, Paul N. McConnell, W. C. McWherter, Ted Mathewes, Sherry Matthews, Sport &

Nix, Ray O'Day, William H. Osbourn, Walker Pack, Johnny Philips, Mr. & Mrs.

Mercy, Frank

Miles, Rex Miler, Paul A.

Morgan, Clyde

Morgen, Don

Lay, Verna

Davis, Scotty, 68¢ Ackerman, William Adkisson, Roy Allen, H. S. Allen, Wilbur H. Ames Sr., Jack Atkins, Paul Bain, Gene

Swain, Cecil V

Swenson Lucky

Bain, Mrs. John Bartholie, Mr. & Mrs. G. Bensing, Walter Bishop, Brownie Bostick, Ellis Bowen, Ray Boyle, William Carl. Robert Collins, Mrs. Fern Carpenter, Clifford

Coleman, Mrs. Dorothy Moran, Sailor Neill, L. K. Newsman, Hunts A. Converse, Art Cook, Jack Coomes, L. E. (Larry) Cooper, Jerry F. Cox, Francis X. Cox, Raymond

(Blacky Crowe, Bill Denind. Luther Dick. Daniel D. Donovan. James Duffy, Mr. & Mrs. John

Edson, B. J. Fisher, Earl Followell, Blackie Francis, John A. Francis, John A.
Franks, T. S.
Freeman. Bill Happy
Gospodarski, Larry
P.
Smith. Ann
Smith. Jack E.
Smith. Jimmie
Smith. Robert Gray, C. H. Griggs, Charles

Haddox, Mr. & Mrs. Hamilton, Mr. & Mrs. Strahl, Mr. & Mrs. Harrell, Earl D, Hatfield, James Harris, Sonny Henry, Todd Hollenbeck, H. C. Holston, J. F.

Kerner, Dorothy Koch, Cletus Q.

Pitchlynn, Carl Romero, Rickey Sharpton, Mrs. Charles Shelford, Mr. & Mrs. William C. Silcox, Jo Ann Slavin, Ed Slimm, Chester Steamer & Dothery Stergiou, Costa &

Talbott, Elwood E.
Vomberg Jr.. Jack
Westers, Curley
Watson, Jack Heffner, David Vinton Weaver, J. L. Vinton Wetherbee, Harold Woodward, Mr. & Mrs. Ted

Young, Charles

Miller Ponv Farm

R. & H. Equipment

Rothman, Emanuel C.

Smith, H. W. Jr. Tobell, Allen

Circus Wright, Dale Jeanne

Whitehead, George

MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 188 W. Randolph St. Chicago 1, III.

Arnold, Raymond L. Manning Shows, Inc. Charles, Michael Cooper, Jerry F. Evans, Sam Harris, Fred Hickey, J. Holland, E. Snoden Jaxon, Jaykay Bros.

> MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1564 Broadway

New York 36, N. Y.

Byrnes, Charlie Burke, George Cooper, Chip Davidson, T. Gilmore, R. J. Jackson, Dixie Lorraine, Blanche Miller, Tom

Stewart, Jerome A. Streng, Peter Waither, Alfred Weber, Donald Philip Wilcox, Ramon Winters, Helen

Shelbyville, Ind., Fair Re-Elects

SHELBYVILLE, Ind.-Earl M. Goodwin was re-elected president of Shelby County Fair.

Also renamed were Garnett S. Patterson, first vice-president; Mrs. Louis Grover, second vice-president; Glenn V. Bass, secretary; Charles Scheffler, treasurer, and Glenn Callahan and Gilbert Sie-

BULK VENDING

NOVEMBER 30, 1959 Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

KIWANIS CLUB VENTURE

Former School Principal Builds 1,400-Machine Bulk Vending Route

By BERNARD A. SHEPARD

FRESNO, Calif. - Junior high school apparently is a good training ground for the operator of a bulk vending route. E. H. Suhr, a cheerful Central Californian, developed his successful vending philosophy during more than 20 years as superintendent and principal in the Nebraska school system. When ill health forced him to leave the pressures of education, he turned to the vending business.

Suhr is enthusiastic about the new occupation he entered in 1947. He feels both the jobs of educator and operator are parallel-each has a multitude of bosses; the one parents, the other location owners. In both jobs, Suhr says, the ability to get along with people is basic. Suhr's respect for vending spurred his final decision: As chairman of the Underprivileged Children's Committee of the Beatrice Kiwanis Club he directs the final use of commissions received from bulk venders.

The E. H. Suhr enterprise is headquartered in Fresno, the rich, rural raisin center of the world. Suhr's exclusive route for Kiwanis and Lions clubs was built on a sixpart formula: (1) High-quality products, (2) immaculate machines, (3) conspicuous placement of machines in heavy traffic spots, (4) frequent service, (5) courtesy to location owners and (6) personalized campaigns for new locations.

Application

The formula, tho easy sounding, application, according to Suhr, who has a natural aptitude for impressing people. Human relations can mean greater business, he declares, stressing the need for friendliness. neat grooming and a well-placed compasses 13 communities in four | machine route within five years. smile. He believes also in little all location owners every year.

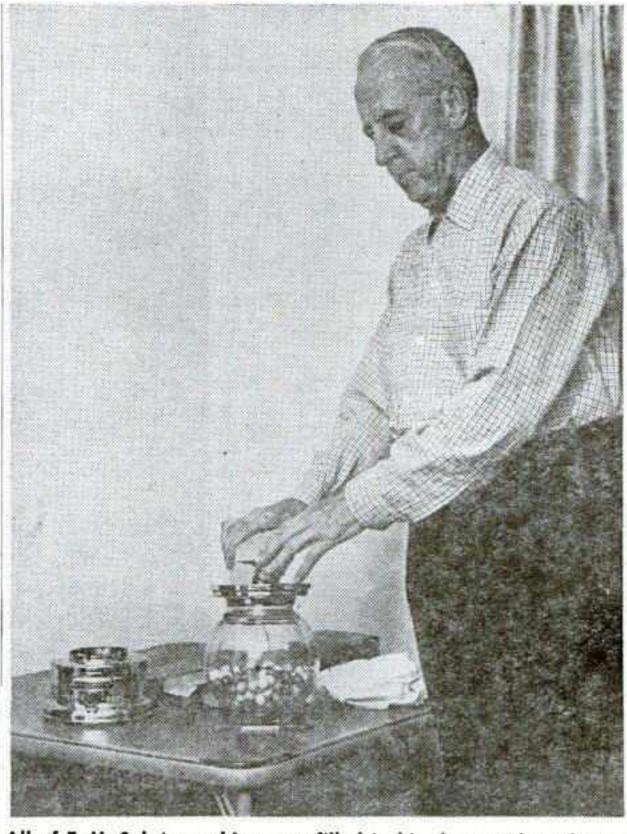
constantly on the lookout for new locations. The growth of suburban a boon to operators. The sprawl- ly 1-cent machines. ing business centers—a little city sometimes saturated areas.

knowledge of the community can chines. enhance development of an enterfor growth.

The Suhr operation today en-



Chrome-plated ball gum machines used by E. H. Suhr carry a special cover sign telling patrons that a percentage of



All of E. H. Suhr's machines are filled in his shop, with exchange is workable only thru determined made by routemen of the entire machines, sometimes even stands. Suhr uses ball gum only. Globes are filled from the bottom, with the special Kiwanis and Lions Club signs mounted on a hinge to fold under and serve as a base.

counties of the colorful San Joaattentions to enhance an enterprise. quin Valley, which lies inland and For example, letters of thanks to midway between San Francisco and Los Angeles. The Suhrs service E. H. and son, Robert J., are about 1,400 bulk venders in Fresno, Madera, Visalia, Tulare, Hanford and other communities. Conareas and neighborhood shopping centration is on ball gum, chickle centers, E. H. says, should prove chew and hard candy in exclusive-

Diversity of spots is another key within a city-have opened new to Suhr success. Leading drugvistas and are the major direction stores, supermarkets, department for vending expansion from older, stores, service stations and manufacturing plants supply space for Suhr is convinced also that thoro Suhr's Kiwanis and Lions ma-

Yet other places are not negprise, giving operators a pattern lected, even temporary ones such as fruit packing sheds and cotton compresses and gins. The Suhrs would like to penetrate more bowling alleys and the schools, but these spots remain on the wishful thinking list of future locations.

Expansion

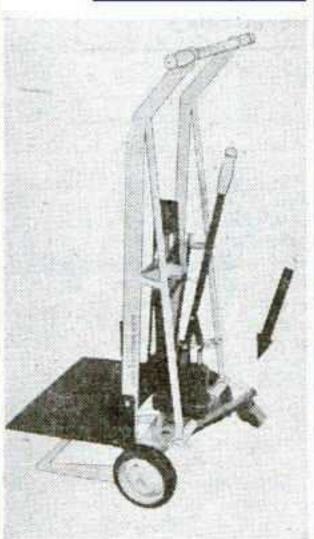
Despite continuing expansion, Suhr has drawn the line on two spheres of vending activity: Outdoor machines and multiple vending. Outdoor machines comprise but 5 per cent of the Suhr total, largely because they are invitations to looting. As for multiple vending, Suhr believes it is a space consumer requiring too much diversity to fill.

Faster and cleaner service is possible, he says, with specialization in space-saving single venders. Yet Suhr adds this caution: Multiple vending may increase as competition becomes more acute.

Altho the Suhr enterprise rolls along smoothly and soundly today, the bridge between education and vending was long in the making. The first venture took Suhr and his proceeds are to be donated to family of six to Ohio, where he purchased a dwindling Toledo ter-

The peak of Suhr's career, however, has come in California, where his active and cordial relations with the Kiwanis and Lions clubs have spurred his vending efforts. The envelopes he is happiest to mail

(Continued on page 73)



A new load-transfer wheel attachment for Allied Manufacturing & Sales Company's shop caddy was unveiled recently. The third wheel is intended to take the load off the operator, making it easier to truck the load for a longer distance. The caddy lifts up to onequarter ton and is available in 36-inch and 54-inch lifts, with four-speed hydraulic ram. Price \$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$

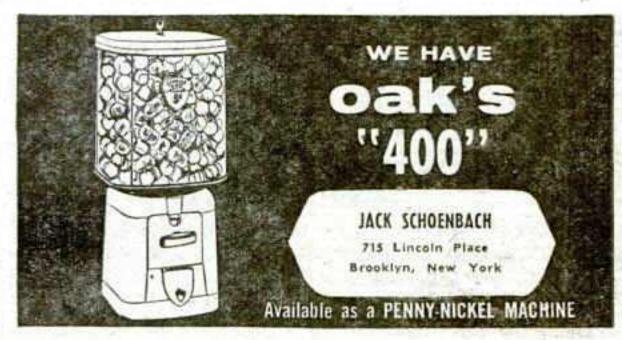
OUR SPECIALTY IS HELPING MORE OPERATORS MAKE MORE MONEY

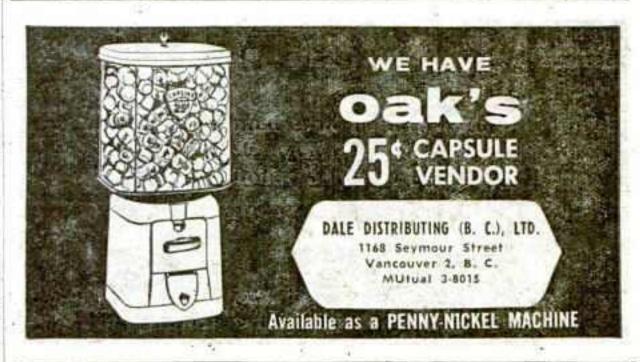
STANDARD SPECIALTY Oakland 1, Calif.

MANUFACTURERS & DISTRIBUTORS OF:

\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$\$









when answering ads . . .

Sax You Saw It in The Billhoard



BULK VENDING

VACUUM-PLATED CHARMS IM to 4M-\$12.00 per thousand. 5M and up-\$11.00 per thousand.

at your distributor or uggenheim 33 UNION SQUARE

Y. C. 3, N. Y. . AL. 5-8393

Memphis Operator-Distributor Says 25 Units Enough to Start Operation

By ELTON WHISENHUNT

MEMPHIS - Russ Thomas, owner of Vendor Distributing Company, long-time bulk operator and distributor, said last week he starts new operators in the business by "not trying to oversell them on the number of machines to begin with."

Thomas said he does not try to sell them 50 or 100, but 25 machines.

"I consider that the minimum to start with," he said. "I advise the beginning operator to add to his route later. With the 25 he can find out what type of locations go best, learn the business in his spare time and if he wants to go into it

route up."

\$1 Week Gross

Thomas, a tall, affable man, said he advises beginners that they can make 30 to 35 stops a day and give proper service. He tells them that a good stop should gross a minimum of \$1 a week for everybody to make money.

locations in this area to be the with it, they can mix their own supermarkets where there is heavy fill, featuring the charms they feel foot traffic, Thomas said. He said he tells starters that if their locations are slow and average less than \$1 a week they should seek better

Three Points

On soliciting locations, Thomas tells operators never to emphasize the commission but to accent three things: (1) The late model equipment: (2) the good merchandise, and (3) the good service the operator will render.

played down," said Thomas. "In this area it is 20 per cent. In some others it is 25 per cent. But to do he can better prove himself." a proper job the operator should not pay more than 20 per cent commission.

"The reason is that if he pays more than 20 per cent he will not

full time he can then build the be able to put the right amount of charms in his mix and his collections will suffer.

Mixed Fill

"The best way in starting out is for the operator to buy fill already mixed. All distributors handle this: It is better than for them to mix it themselves until they learn something about the business. Experience has shown the best Then when they are acquainted will do best at their particular locations."

> Thomas has no financing plan for beginners. Several factories he represents do have terms for experienced, proven operators, but not for beginners. Thomas said he has found it best not to extend credit to beginners.

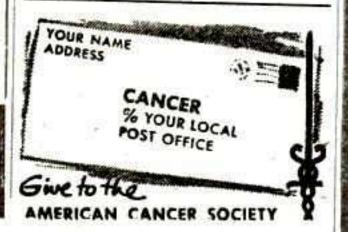
"When they prove themselves capable then we can talk credit terms. But I have found it best never to offer terms to a newcomer. "The commission should be For one thing, it makes him exert less intiative, whereas with his own investment dependent on his work

Initial Investment

Thomas said for a beginner to start with 25 machines full of merchandise the cost would run \$500 to \$625. Thomas said each machine would cost \$20 to \$25. After that, fill costs vary considerably, but leaves the operator ample profit. Cost of fill depends on number of charms, kind of charms and cost, and quality and weight of gum.

This type operation lends itself ideally to a person with a job and putting part time into the route, Thomas said. If he is successful at that, and builds it up to the point that it takes all his time, then he is ready to quit his job and devote full time to bulk vending.

Once a man has 200 machines on location. Thomas feels he is on the safe side and will make a sufficient income to justify a fulltime operation.



RESERVE WANT TO BUY SERVERS **Vending Machines** Victors Counter Games

Acorns, 1c and 5c Atlas, 1c and 5c Northwestern

(model 47 & 33 nu!)

Model Vs Toppers

Sanitary Vendors Stamp Machines (3-col. Shipman)

ATLAS

Finance Plan

You Name It. We Want It! All Makes and Models Send Your List of All Machines and Lowest Prices Wanted. We pay top dollar

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

609 Spring Garden St. WAlnut 5-2676 Philadelphia 23, Penna.

CHATTERING SKULLS . . .

free advertising labels. Terrifying action in hinged w. \$10 per M. (for 5M or more) Ask about Our

SURE LOCK, the perfect capsule. Patent No. 2762411. Outstanding items. Send \$2.50 and receive 100 quality filled capsules. Contains our complete line.

Sheets on all Feature Charms, Rings and Bulk Charms.

FREE Illustrated

KING

Company

2538 Mission Street, Pittsburgh 3, Penn

World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms ATLAS MASTER ... the proved 1g-5g vendor

when answering ads . . .

Say You Saw It in The Billboard

ready for location. Machines are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywhere—compare. EASTERN ELECTRIC CIGARETTE. 10-Col., all coin, 25c & 30c ... \$75.00 NATIONAL 9-M CIGARETTE. 25c & 30c 8-COLUMN CRUSADER. 25c & 30c 8-COLUMN PRESIDENT, 25c & 30c 8-COLUMN DIPLOMAT. 25c & 30c CONVERSIONS. (30c to 35c)

7.50 8-COLUMN STONERS (pre-war & post-war) 6-COLUMN STONERS (pre-war & post-war) All equipment unconditionally guaranteed. Fast delivery. Onethird deposit. balance C.O.D.

NATIONAL VENDING SERVICE CO. 46 Fulton St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

There Will Be Plenty of Action in Your Machines With These Rings!

Here are a couple of rings that will make engagements easy. Your machines will always be busily engaged, too. Kids will load them with coins.

These are real stones, not plastic



ROBIN RING

Octagon Shaped Crystal. 4½ carat stone. Sparkles like the real thing.

Asstd. color stones. Beautifully set in rich type setting with large

CAROL RING

\$16.80 Good for all types of vending! Order Now for These Moneymakers



TWENTY-FIVE (25)

GIMMICK MIX

ONE THOUSAND will Fill THREE (3) MACHINES Full of TREASURES & REWARDS

5,000 and up....\$7.50 per 1,000 1,000 to 4,000 ... \$9.60 per 1,000

> F.O.S. Jamaica, N. Y. Immediate Delivery.

Here are TWENTY-FIVE different GIMMICKS, enough to make a child WANT to BUY.

SAMUEL EPPY & COMPANY, INC. 91-15 144th Place Jamaica, N. Y.

Centers and Coatings

Direct LOW

Factory Prices Bubble Ball Gum, 140-170 G

210 ct. & Giant Size Chicle Ball Gum, 130 ct Clor-o-Vend Ball Cum Clor-o-Vend Chicks, 320 ct. 40¢ lb Chicle Chicks, 320 & 520 ct 36¢ to Bubble Chicks, 320 G 520 ct 28¢ lb Tab (short stick) 100 ct. 38¢ box 5-Stick Cum, 100 packs

F.O.8 Factory 150 Ib lots

TOP FILL

experience. h & Mt. Pleasant . Newark 4, N.

VICTOR'S

VENDORAMA The New All Purpose **Bulk Vendor**

The One Machine for Vending All Types of Bulk

Merchandise.

10c

5c

Easy to Service

Large Capacity

• Top Fill

Assembly

Removable

Cash Drawer Wholesale Price

\$17.95 each

Refill

YOUR AUTHORIZED VICTOR DISTRIBUTOR

IS FULLY EQUIPPED TO SUPPLY YOUR EVERY BULK VENDING REQUIREMENT.

WE CARRY COMPLETE STOCKS OF VENDERS . . . PARTS AND SUPPLIES . . .

INCREASE YOUR PROFITS BIG WITH VICTOR'S VENDORAMA®

... THE ALL-PURPOSE VENDOR ... AND THE 4 OR 6-UNIT STAND

Bernard K. Bitterman 4711 E. 27th St. Kansas City, Mo. WA 3-3900 lowa, Neb., Mo., Kan.,

Logan Distr., Co.

1850 W. Division

Chicago 22, III.

HUmboldt 6-4870

Mich., Ky.

III., Ind., Ohio, Wis.,

Champion Mul Co. 1194-1198 Tremont St. Boston 20, Mass. Highland 5-8935 Mass., Conn., R. I.,

orthwestern Sales &

Service Co.

446 W. 36th St.

N. Y. 18, N. Y.

LOngacre 4-6467

New York State

Ellingworth Supply Co. 659 Adams St., N.E. Mpls. 13, Minnesota SUnset 8-6972 Minn., N. D., Mont.,

Graft Vending Supplies 2817 W. Davis Dallas Z. Tex. WHitehall 8-7117 Okla., Ark., Tex., Miss.,

H. B. Hutchinson, Jr. 1784 N. Decatur Rd., N.E. Atlanta 7. Ga. DRake 7-4300 N. C., Ala., S. C., Tenn.,

Veedco Sales Co. 2124 Market St.

Phila. 3, Pa. LOcust 7-1448

on our complete line of CHARMS
 BALL GUM CAPSULES
 MACHINES Order Now From Victor's South-

Write for Lowest Prices

eastern Distributor.

1784 N. Decatur Road N.E.

Atlanta 7. Ga.

Phone: DRake 7-4300

Unique in Design and Beauty

N. H., VI., Me. Ed Flanagan

Parkway Machine Corp.

715 Ensor St.

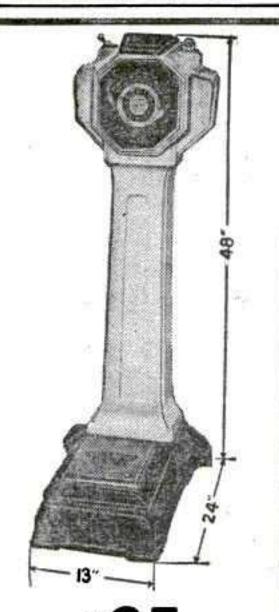
Battimore 2, Md.

EAstern 7-1021

Standard Specialty Co. 1028 44th Ave. Oakland 1, Calif. AN 1-9037

Wash., Orc., Idaho, Calif., Nev., Utah and Hawaiian Islands.

Pa., N. J.



\$25 DOWN

Balance \$10 Monthly ALL WEATHER SCALE

COMPLETE CABINET AND BASE, CAST IRON POR-CELAIN ENAMELED, FOR OUTSIDE LOCATIONS.

WRITE FOR PRICES. Invented and Made Only by

Manufacturing Company 4541 W. Lake St. Chicago 24, III. Est. 1889-Telephone: Columbus 1-2772 Cable Address: WATLINGITE, Chicago

BANKRUPTCY SALE

S. HARVEY KLEIN, Trustee in Bankruptcy of

MAMCO CORPORATION, also known as MILLS AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING CORPORATION, Case No. 59 B 6346,

will offer for sale on December 4, 1959, at 11:00 o'clock in the forenoon before WALLACE STREETER, Referee in Bankruptcy, in Room 357-B, United States Court House, 225 South Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois, the penny gum vending machine and person weighing machine business of the MAMCO CORPORATION, also known as MILLS AUTOMATIC MERCHANDISING CORPORA-TION, including

Approximately 2,970 Gum Vending Machines;

Approximately 1,761 Persons Weighing Machines;

Gum Inventory;

Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment; Good Will.

The Trustee is operating the business pursuant to order of court and is authorized to sell all or any part of said assets in bulk or piece meal, or as a going concern.

All bids must be for cash and must be accompanied by a deposit of 25% thereof.

S. HARVEY KLEIN, Trustee 100 West Monroe Street Chicago 3, Illinois Telephone-STate 2-1821

ALEX H. DOLNICK,

Attorney for Trustee **33 North LaSalle Street** Chicago 2, Illinois Telephone-ANdover 3-1023

KICK OFF BULK WRAPUP NEXT WEEK

A nationwide roundup of business conditions in the bulk vending industry will be kicked off in next week's issue of The Billboard. The report, gathered by Billboard's staff of correspondents thruout the country, goes into eight major cities in an effort to determine just how good 1959 has been for the bulk trade thus far. Some of the topics discussed will include: How are collections for the first 10 months of 1959 compared to last year? What are some striking local factors? Are any specific types of locations-any specifc types of fills-doing better than others? What are some operators doing to boost business-and how successful has it been?





2029 Prospect Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio Phone: Tower 1-6715

Eppy Bows New Charm-Filled Capsule & 'Copyright Series'

NEW YORK—Two new charm items-a "copyrighted charms" gimmick series Number 57 and a charm filled capsule-were introduced by Samuel Eppy & Company to the operator trade recently.

The series 57 charms are especially suitable for inside fill, are vacuum metalized and sell for \$4.25 per M for 100,000 and up; \$4.75 per M for 25,000 to 99,000; and \$5.25 per M for minimum order of 5,000 up to 24,000.

Price Debuts New Capsule

NEW YORK - Paul A. Price, leading charm maker here, has debuted a new capsule unit which includes a top molded of polyethylene. Holes in the top permit use of the capsule as a salt or pepper shaker after its use in the vending machine.

The top unit is assembled in cork-like fashion inside the capsule so that no edges, which might pull the unit apart, protrude. The top is available in various colors while the body of the unit is transparent, permitting display of the item contained within. The units will be available at \$5.50 per thousand.

FTC Cites 2

WASHINGTON — Two affiliated vending machine distributors were charged recently by the Federal Trade Commission with selling machines thru deceptive employment offers, exaggerated earnings claims and other misrepresentations.

Cited in the formal complaint were Commercial Distributors of America, Inc.; National Placement and Distribution Agency, Inc.; Gene J. Davidson, their president; and William J. Stockton, vice-president of National. All respondents are from Newark.

Suhr Route

• Continued from page 71

are those containing commisison checks for the service organizations. The check for the Fresno City Kiwanis Club alone averages \$200 or more a month.

The funds have supported school lunch programs, scholarships, little league baseball and health and safety campaigns. Since 1947, Suhr says proudly, he has written commission checks for worthwhile community activities totaling about \$80,000.

Suhr wants to continue writing big commission checks for the service clubs. So he stimulates his own business by trying to inculcate a feeling of responsibility among the club members. "If they can feel a sense of ownership in the bulk venders," he declares, "my business increases and their commissions rise." Prize locations have been obtained by members whom Suhr has acquainted with the vending business.

H. B. "HUTCH" HUTCHINSON SAYS:

"Contact me for complete infor-mation on the Golden 59 and other Northwestern machines, stands and parts. These machines are the greatest for easy servicing and profit."



We handle complete line of machines, parts, stands, supplies, charms, capsules and ball gum.

H. B. HUTCHINSON, JR. 1784 N. Decatur Road, N.E. Atlanta 7, Chans: RBake, 7:4300 anradiohistory.com

The capsule items are each filled with two charms and are priced \$17 per M. The following 10 charms are used in the mix: Snake that crawls, lighter, ivory monkeys, folded skeleton, gold slipper, gold six-shooter gun, plastic playing cards, rubber heels, doughnuts and milk and arrowheads.

Capsules are also available empty, prices \$4 per M for 100,000; \$4.50 per M for 50,000 to 90,000; \$5, per M for 10,000 to 40,000. Capsules are packed 10,000 each side to a carton, minimum order is 10,000.

> Electric Money Maker Famous ACME

ELECTRIC MACHINE



Time proven favorite for health and amusement. Electric vibratory current increased at will by player. One dry cell battery good for 1,500 to 3,000

Samp	le .					\$28.13
2 and	up	٠.				23.50
						5.00
TANKS ORS						10 TO 10

1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. N. Y. We stock a complete line of Vending Machines, Stands, Parts, Supplies, Charms, Capsules, Merchandise and Ball Gum.

ORDER TODAY

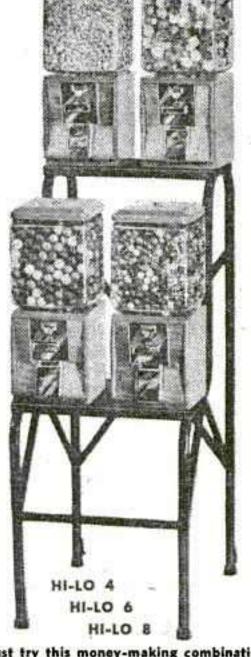
J. SCHOENBACH

Distributors of Amco Vending Machines 715 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn 16, N. Y. PResident 2-2900

MULTIPLE VENDING LARGER PROFITS

Tlorthwastern

And HI-LO MULTIPLE STANDS



Just try this money-making combination on your route and see for yourself.

Wire, Write or Phone THE NORTHWESTERN CORPORATION

MERCHANDISE

PEANUTS—SALTED426

CHARMS

A REAL WINNER, PER BAG \$3.00



VICTOR'S **PROVEN** MONEY MAKER TOPPER

BALL GUM **VENDOR**

1/3 Deposit on All Orders PARKWAY MACHINE CORP. 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

N.W. Model 49, 1¢ or 5¢	\$14.50
N.W. DeLuxe 1¢ or 5¢ Comb	12.00
N.W. #39 16 Porc	7.95
N.W. Model #33 1¢ Porc. Con-	A. A
verted for 100 ct. B.G.	6.50
Silver King 1¢ B.G. or Mdse	8.50
ABT Guns	30.00
Mills 1¢ Tab Gum	12.00
Acorns, 1¢ or 5¢ B.G. or Mdse	10.00
motion, if or 25 piot of muset	

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Pistachio Nuts, Large Tulip Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix Pistachio Nuts, Sheik Cashew Whole Spanish Mixed Nuts Baby Chicks
Rainbow Peanuts
Boston Baked Beans Jelly Beans

Malt-ette, 100 ct., per 100 Rain-Bio Ball Gum, 140 ct., 170 ct., 210 ct. Rain-Blo Ball Gum, 100 ct.

300 lb. minimum, prepaid on all Rain-Blo Ball Gum.

Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Bracelets, Charms. Everything for the operator.

Minimum Order, 25 Boxes assorted.

One-Third Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

on the NEW

Tlorthwestern **GOLDEN 59**



This "all product" vendor is truly the most versatile on the market. Handies ball gum, charms, capsules, all nuts and any small bulk products without breaking or crushing. Gold decorative front panel. Mammoth capacity.

Available with 1c, 5c, 10c or 25c Mechanisms

STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write

MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

NORTHWESTERN SALES AND SERVICE CO MOE MANDELL 446 W. 361h St., New York 18, N. Y.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON

L'Ongacre 4-6467

All the news of your industry Atlanta 7, Ga. 1 1 25 DIN

THE BILLBOARD WEEKLY

Coin Machine Price Index

How to Use the Index

HIGHS AND LOWS. Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are based on the highest and lowest prices on all equipment which have been advertised either at least 10 times for the period shown or at least 5 times together with a computation based on annual average. PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors.

(For 10-week period ending with issue of November 23)

MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a computation based on all prices of which a machine has been advertised for the period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price level. It is not a simple average between the "high" and "low." High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the. "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" or "distressed" equipment.

MUSIC MAC	ни	FC				Mean	L			Mean			Mean				Mean
AF6		550,400	Mean	College Days (8.40) \$ 13	Low 5 + 12	Avg.	Chros-maronnous-automic 16	High	Low	Avg.	High Shuffle Alley	Low	Ave	U (9)	High	Low	Avg.
AMI.	gh	Low	Ave	College Daze (8-49)\$ 13 Coronation (11-52) 3	5 3	35	Struggle Buggle		E /6/8:	0090	10 Player (C)\$ 95	\$ 50	\$ 60	Heavy Hitter (8)	65	65	\$ 425 65
Model D-30 (51) 40 sel.,	125	\$ 125	\$ 125	Cyclone (4-54) 2 Daisy Mae (7-54) 6	0 6	60	Slugfest (3-52)	45	55 45	55 45	11th Frame 335	150	195	tioning many or tillian	200000	75	75
	225	110	189	Derby Day (4-56) 9 Diamond Lil (12-54) 6	5 9. 5 6:			30 45	30 45	30 45	Shuffle Alley Deluxe 11th Frame (U) 325	175	225	(CC) (3-24)	93	95	95
78 RPM	225	225	225	Dragonette (6-54)	707	75 90	Thunderbird (5-54)		55 75	55	Shuffle Pool (Ge) (11-53)	. 50	50	(Meteor) (6-53) Jack Rabbit (Amusematic)	485	485	495
	295	275	295	Duette Deluxe (4-55) 13	5 12	135	Super World Series	53535 53545	500 ES	63	Six Player (CC) 50 Six Player Deluxe (K) 65	. 45 40	45 45	('46)	100	100 95	100
Model E 120 (53) 120 sel., 45 RPM	295	195	225	Four Belles (10-54) 6	0 6	60		55	50	50	Six Player Deluxe (U) 65	40	45	Jet (B)	100	100	100
Model F-80 (54) sel.,	395	265	395	Four Stars (6-52) 3 Frontiersman (11-25) 8	0 3 5 8		SHUFFLE	CAM	S		Six Player 10th Frame (U)	55	70	Jet Fighter (W) (10-54)	100	100	100
Model F 120 (54) sel.,			2000	Gold Star (8-54) 7 Grand Slam (4-53) 3	5 7	75	Ace Bowler (CC) (9-50)	205	2 05	. 05	Speedlane Bowler (K) 185 Speedy (U) (8-54) 135	185 135	185	Jumping Jack		35	75
	425	325	375	Green Pastures (1-54) 5	0 5	50	Advance Bowler		9975	Agens	Star 5 Player (U)	HPHIMA HWW	20000	Jungle Gun (U) (7-54)		295	295
ROCK-OLA 1432 50 sel., 78 RPM \$	85	\$ 85	\$ 85	Guys & Dolis (5-53) 5 Gypsy Queen (2-55) 6	5 5: 5 6:	65	(CC) (5-53)	95	95	95	(7-52) 95 Star, 10th Frame	34	45	K. O. Fighter	150	20 150	20 150
1432 50 sel., 78 RPM	125 145	125 145	125 145	Harbor Lites 9 Hawaiian Beauty (5-24) 8	5 9. 5 8:	95 85	Shuffleboard) (5-52) Arrow (CC)		225	225 210	(U) (9-52) 65 Starlite (CC) (5-54) 75	65 75	65 75	Little League (W) (2-54)	125	125	125
1434		149	149	Jockey Club (4-54) 7 Jubilee (5-55) 16	0 70		Banner (U) (8-54)	115	115	115	Super Bonus Deluxe (U) +. 225	225 125	225 125	Lord's Prayer (M) (6-56)	195	195	195
	215	215	215	Jumbo (10-54) 22	5 22	225	Bonus Bowler (K) (3-54)	195	125 75	125 125	Super Match Bowler		123	Lovemeter (Ex) Mauser Pistol (Ex)	25	25 89	25 89
1438 120 sel., 45 RPM : 1442 50 sel., 45 RPM	250 295	250 245	250 315	Lady Luck (9-54) 7 Lovely Lady (2-54) 5	0 5	50	(CC) (4-55)	175	175	175	(CC) (10-52) 75 Super Six (U) (3-52) 100	50 29	75	Mercury Counter			
1446 Hi-Fi 120 sel., 45 RPM		325	375	Marathon (10-55) 11 Marble Queen (6-53) 6	200	69	Bowlette (G) (7-50) Broadway Alley (U)	245	245 225	245 225	Targette (U) 145	145	145	Gripper	25 125	25 125	25 125
SEEBURG	47.4	323	0,0	Mystic Marvel (3-54) 7 Niagara (12-51) 3	5 7		Capital Deluxe			131112	(U) (8-54) 320 Team Bowler (U) (1-54) 95	95 95	195	Midget Racer (8) (11-56)	75	75	75
HM-100 Hideaway		4625658	1002/04H	Pin Wheel (10-53) 6	0 4	60	Capitol (U) (6-55)	235	225 235	365 235	Team Bowler	11722	73	Midget Skeeball (CC) Mills Scales	125	125 35	125 50
(9-49)\$ M-100 A (9-49) 100 sel.,	125	\$ 125			9 4		Carnival (K) (5-53) Cascade (U) (2-53)	125 75	45 75	85 75	(K) (10-52) 75 Tenfh Frame (K) 75	49 35	50 50	Panoram (Mills)	325	325	325
78 RPM	125	125	125	Queen of Hearts (12-52) 6	5 6:	65	Century (K) (6-54)	155	155		Tenth Frame Bowler (CC) 95	40	40	Pennant Baseball (W) Periscope (CC)		75 95	75 95
45 RPM	325	275	300	Rose Bowl (10-51)	0 5	50	Champion (B) (5-54) Chef (U) (11-50)	115	125 115	195	Thunderbolt (CC) 200	200	200	Photomatic (M) (1-50) Photomatic Deluxe	325	325	325
M-100 (51-52 100 sel., 45 RPM	445	295	Trans. 10.75	Sea Bells (8-53) 14	5 13	145	Classic (U) (6-53) Clipper (U) (5-55)	140	50 175	80 175	Triple Score Bowler (CC) (6-53) 65	65	65	(M) (3-36) Pistol CC) (1-49)	245 75	245 75	243 75
100-W (9-53) M-100-G		535 395	535 395	Shindig (9-53) 6 Skill Pool (8-52) 5	27 925	65	Clipper Deluxe			20.53	Triple Strike Bowler (CC) 200	200	200	Pistal Pete (CC)	125	125	125
WURLITZER	miere.	150,050	.73.53	Sluggin Champ (Deluxe (4-55) 17	5 17:	175	(U) (5-55)		210	210	Venus Bowler 150	150	150	Pistol Target Skill Pitch'm & Bat'm (S)	195	125	15 195
1400 (51) 48 sel.,	200		2775725	Southern Belle (6-55) 7	5 7:		(U) (1-53) Club (K) (4-53)	65 75	65 50	65	Venus Deluxe (U) (3-55)	225	275	Polar Hunt (W) Pop Up	175	175	175
45 or 78 RPM\$ 1450 (51) 48 sel.,			\$ 125	Stage Coach (11-54) 8	5 8	85	Comet Target (U) (11-54)		125	125	Victory Bowler (CC) (3-52) 155	153	155	Quarterbacks (G) (9-55) Ranger (K)	9.5	95 195	95 195
45 or 78 RPM 1500 (52) 104 sel.,	175	150	150	Sweet Add-a-Line (7-55) 10	5 10:		Comet Deluxe		15550404	550.505	Yankees (U) 145	145	145	Rifle Gallery (G) 6-54) Rocket Ship	1.50	125	135
45-78 RPM Mix 1600-A (54) 48 sel.,	125	125	125	Toreador (6-55) 12 Tournament (8-55) 11	5 11: 5 11:	10 UNIVERSE	(U) (1-54) Criss-Cross		125	245	ARCADE EQUIPM	ENT	1	Round the World Trainer		200	215
1550 (52) 104 sel.,				Twin Bill (1-55) 7 Wishing Well 8	5 7:	75	(CC) (11-53) Criss-Cross Target	110	110	110	CODE: AP-Auto Photo, B-Ball			Royal Mustang Horse	275	250 275	250 275
45-78 RPM Mix 1550-A (53) 104 sel.,		155	155			, 60	Regular (CC) (1-55) Crown (CC) (4-53)	75	75 80	75 80	Coin, EV—Evans, Ex—Exh Gb—Gottlieb, K—Keeney,	ibit, G—I M—Int'l	Genco, Muto-	Scientic Boat	250	250	250
45-78 RPM Mix 1600 (53) 48 sel.,	155	155	155	UNITED Cabena (3-53) 5	0 \$ 50	\$ 50	Diamond (K) (5-53)	155	155	155	scope, R-Roovers, S-See tific, Sh-Shipman, T-	burg, Sc-	-Scien-	(Munves) (6-52) Shoe Brush Up	195	165	175 95
45 or 78 RPM 1600-A (54) 48 sel.,	150	150	150	Caravan (1-56) 4 Circus (8-52) 12	5 4	45	(CC) (3-53)	95	49	75	United, W-Williams, Wa-	-Watling.	8 4-2	Shoot the Bear (S)	120	120	120
45 or 78 RPM : 1650 (53) 48 sel.,	295	295	295	Havana (2-54) 5	0 50		8 Player (Ge) (9-51) Feature (CC) (7-54)		50 125	50 125	AA Gun (K) (48)\$ 99 ABT Challenger (5-54) 19	\$ 99	\$ 99	Shooting Gallery (Ex) (6-54)	150	125	125
45 RPM	210	185	200	Hawaii (6-54) 5 Manhattan (4-55) 3	0 50	30	Fifth Inning Deluxe (U) (6-55)		110	1 - 5/3/23E0	All Star Baseball (W) 125	125	125	Sidewalk Engineer (W)		3130	
1650-A (54) 48 sel., 45 RPM	295	295	295	Mexico (3-54) 6 Nevada (8-54) 5			5 Player (U) (1-51)	40	40	40	Atomic Bombers (M) 125 Auto Photo (AP) 1150	95 1050	95 1095	(5-55)	103	85	125
1700 (54) 104 sel., 45 RPM	395	325	20000	Pixie (9-55)	5 35	45	Fireball (CC) (11-54) Flash (CC) (9-54)	175	145 175	145	Anti Aircraft 99 Air Raider (C) (48) 150	99 150	99 150	(1)-49)		100	100
1800 (2-25) (W)		375	20.000000000000000000000000000000000000	Singapore (10-54) 5	50 50	30 50		155	75 185	115	Air Hockey 125	125	125	Silver Gloves (M) Six Shooter (Ex)		125 95	125 95
PINBALL GA	AME	s	İ	Stardust (4-56) 8 Starlet (11-55) 4	5 40	85 45	Hi Speed Triple Score (CC) (8-53)		60	40	Air Football	150	150	Skee Ball (W) (8-36)	245	245	245
BALLY				Stars (6-52) 5 Tahiti (8-53) 5	50 50		Holiday Match Bowler			80	(B) (1-55)	125 85	125 95	Sky Fighter (M) (9-53) Sky Gunner (G) (9-53)		110	110
Atlantic City (5-21)\$ Beach Beauty (1-55)	50 70	\$ 50 70	\$ 50 70	Triple Play (8-55) 8 Tropicano (1-55) 6	5 85 0 66	85	(CC) (9-53) Hollywood (CC) (5-55)	175	125 175	175	Baseball 2 Players (G) 65 Basketball (G) 195	125	65 125	Sky Rocket (G) (5-51)	195	195	125
Beach Club (2-53) Beauty Club (2-53)	50 50	50 50	50 50	Tropics (7-55) 5	20 March	S 7525	Imperial (U) (9-53) Jet Bowler (B) (8-54)	95	95	4.0	Basketball (CC) 175 Bert Lane	175	175	Space Gun (Ex)		100 225	110
Big Time (1-55)	75 60	65	75	WILLIAMS			League Bowler (U) (1-54)	100000	At Come	55472500	Merry-Go-Round 275	275	275	Space Ranger (Deco) Space Ship		150	150
Bright Spot (11-51) 1	145	145	145	Army & Navy (10-51)\$ 3	5 \$ 35		League Bowler Deluxe	195	100	145	Big Bounce (1-51) 350 Big Inning (B) (47) 325	350 295	350 325	Speed Boat (B) (7-53)		275	325
Coney Island (9-52)	100 50	65 50	85 50	Big Ben (9-54) 7 C O D (9-53) 3		75 34	Lightning (U) (2-55) Lightning Deluxe		155	155	Big Inning Baseball (W) (2-54) 145	145	145	Sportland (Ex) (7-51) Standard Metal Typer	150	135	135
Dude Ranch (9-51) Frolic (10-52)	55	55 55	55 55	Colors (11-54) 13 Daffy Derby (8-54) 4	135	135	(U) (2-55)	295 145	275 145	275 145	Big Top (G) (6-55) 250 Bingo Roll 95	195	195	P. S		250	250
Gayety (3-55)	67 75	65 50	65	Dealer 21 (2-54) 3 Deluxe Baseball 7	1 34	34	Manhattan 10 Frame (U)		85	00	Bonus Deluxe (U) 350	95 300	325	Star Series (W) (4-49) Star Shooting Gallery	35	85	85
Hi-Fi (6-54)	50 29	50 29	50	Disk Jockey (11-52) 4	5 75	75 40	Mars (U) (1-55)	135	135	135	Bonus Gun (U) (1-55) 220	220	220	(Ex) (9-54)		75	75
Miami Beach (9-55) Nite Club (3-56)	55	55	55	Dreamy (2-50) 13 Eight Ball (1-52) 3	5 110	135 35	Mars Deluxe (U) Match Bowl a Bali		185	245	Broncho Horse (EX) (C-47) 395	395	395	Strike a Lite (AB)		395 195	195
Palm Beach (7-52)	29	75 29	29	Four Corners (11-52) 3: Grand Champion (8-53) . 5:	39	39 50	(CC) (8-52) Match Pool (Ge) (2-54)	75 60	45 60	45 60	Card Vendor (Ex) 50 Carnival Gun	45		Submarine (K) (1-42)		125	125
Palm Springs (11-52) Spot Lite (1-52)	24	50 24	50 24	Gun Club (11-53) 42	395		Mercury (U) (12-54) Mystic Bowler (B)	125	125	125	(U) (10-54) 160	160	160	Super Home Run (CC) (3-54)	130	130	139
Surf Club (3-54) Variety (9-54)	55 65	55 65	55	Hong Kong (10-52) 5.	5 55	65 55	(12-54)	355	325	345	Carousel (Sc) (11-54) 140 Champion Baseball (G) 95	140 95		Super Jet CC) (4-53)	195	195	195
	50	50	50	Jalopy (8-1) 6. King of Swat 13:	6 65 6 135	65 135	Mercury Deluxe 11th Frame (U)	295	235		Champion Hockey (45) 100 Coon Gun (5) 150	100 85		Super Jet (CC) (8-53) Super Pennant (W)		225	225 75
CHICAGO COIN			- 8	Lu Lu (12-54) 12:	5 35 5 125	35 125	Name Bowler (CC) (1-54)	50	50		Coon Hunt (\$) (2-54) 150	125	125	Super Slugger (U) (7-55)		145	145
Basketball Champ (10-49) 5 1	150	\$ 150	4.00	Nine Sisters (1-54) 7:	75	75	Official (U) (5-52) Olympic (U) (8-54)	85 65	60 65	/5	Date Gun (Ex)	65 125	125	Teleguiz (T) (1-49)		65	65
Home Run	95	95	95	Peter Pan (4-55) 7: Quarterback (10-49) 8:	75	75	Original	95	50	70	Derby (Ex)	125		Ten Strike (E) (46) 3 D Theater (M) (12-53)		175	175
Saddle & Turf Club	United to	50	50	Race the Clock (1-55) 7	5 75	75	Pacemaker (K) (9-53) Palisade (K)	110 55	110 55	55	(CC) (3-52)	125 150	The last committee	Three of a kind	25	25	25
. Model (10-53)	85	85	85	Rag Mop, 5 Ball	n n	- 147) (1 (2)	Playtime Bowler	195	195	195	500 Shooting Gallery	705		Three Way Gripper (Gb)	25	25	25
1520 Golden Nugget			-	(11-50) 49 Rainbow 5 Ball (11-48). 14		49 145	(U) (11-53)		125	125	(Ex) (3-55)	45	65	Treasure Love (Ex) (6-55)	,225	225	225
(2-53)\$	35		\$ 35	Regetta (10-55) 11:			Rainbow Shuffle Alley (U) (8-54)		115	115	(Coinex) (9-54) 99 Flying Saucer	75	99	Trigger Horse (E) (7-53)	395	395	395
Invader (3-54)	/3	75		Screamo (4-54) 56 See Jockey (11-51) 225	A 10	50 225	Rocket (8) (8-54) Royal (U) (8-54)		125 100	125	(M) (6-50) 95	95		Underseas Raider (2-46)		125	125
Arabian Knights				Silver Skates (2-53) 39		39	Score-a-Line				Football (M) 140 Goalee (CC) (1-46) 100	140	95	Voice-o-Graph (M) (4-46)	245	125	193
(11-53)s Auto Race (9-56) 1	45	\$ 45 (15	\$ 45	Singapore (10-54) 50	50	50	(CC) (9-55) Shuffle Alley Deluxe		245	-	Gun Patrol (Ex)	20000	0.80	Wild West (G) (2-55)	195	195	193
Chinatown (10-52)	39	39	39	Sky Way (9-54) 85 Spark Plug (10-51) 65	65		6 Player (U) (10-51) Shuffle Alley	85	30		(5-51)	100		Wild West (G) (2-55) (G)	1 [11 - 2 - 3 1 2 2	195	105
Cinderella (3-48)	7.11		23	- 10 A			www.americanradiohi	storv.cor	n		PHILIPPAN IN			Wizard Whiz		-10	20

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, III.

Exhibit Supply Resuming Arcade Machine Output

CHICAGO — Exhibit Supply Company, leading producer of card vending machines and penny cards and once a major manufacturer of Arcade and coin amusement games, plans to resume output of Arcade machines.

AMI UNVEILS **NEW K SERIES** TO DISTRIBUTORS

CHICAGO - AMI's new "K" series line was reportedly unveiled at a surprise meeting of the firm's distributors held in Grand Rapids, Mich., last week. Details of the line are still a closely guarded secret, but are expected to be announced next week. Operator showings of the line are to begin shortly.

Chet Gore, Exhibit Supply president, announced plans last week to resume Arcade machine output and to move to a larger building on Chicago's West Lake Street.

Gore said the move to larger quarters has been brought on by increasing demands for Exhibit's Vacuumatic Card Vender and its line of cards which includes 55 different categories.

The new Exhibit headquarters at 4719 West Lake will be occupied by the firm by January 1. The location is just five blocks from present Exhibit headquarters.

Exhibit, at that time, will begin laying the groundwork for its projected new line of Arcade machines, and will build up a complete parts department for the line.

In the meantime, Gore said, the firm will continue to conduct its business from its 4218 West Lake address.



GAME LINE-UP AT SUPERMART. Detroit's first discount supermarket has installed six Arcade games and a vending machine along a wall of the entrance. Spot is the recently opened Big Value Supermarket. The games are operated by Michigan Midget Movies, headed by Joseph Auton and John R. Pieters, Kalamazoo. Included in the set-up is an Old Smokey ride, Crane, Motorama, Davy Crockett gun, Bull's-Eye kiddie gun and a Peppy Clown machine. An additional ride is located at another entrance. Early collections are reported favorable, with the Motorama and Crane bringing in the best results to date.

PA. OPS HAVE TILL END OF YR. TO PULL MULTI-COINS

HARRISBURG, Pa.—Pennsylvania Attorney General Anne Alpern today (30) gave the owners of multiple-coin pinball machines until January I to get them out of the State.

The State Supreme Court has outlawed these devices as

gambling machines, effective immediately. Establishments where they are on location are subject to

immediate prosecution on gambling charges. Under State law, the machines themselves could be confiscated and destroyed. But State Police are holding off on the seizure phase until

after New Year's to give the owners a "break."

Revenue Loss

The high court decision will mean loss of revenue to many local governments in the Commonwealth, which has for years levied a local license tax on pinballs. Only multi-coin machines are involved in the decision.

In its thinking, the Supreme Court followed the State Superior Court decision. It said, in effect, that multi-coin machines are gambling because if they were played for amusement only, one coin would produce the same degree of fun as a dozen coins. With changes of odds as additional coins are played, the device becomes a gambling machine, the court held in a decision issued in Philadelphia on November 24.

The decision was five to two, with Justices John C. Bell and Michael J. Musmanno dissenting. They held that the

machines are amusement devices.

Case History

The Pennsylvania case started in Fayette County (Uniontown, Pa.) in 1957, when a local judge held the multi-coin pinballs were gambling. Owners fought the decision thru the Superior Court, which upheld the County Court, and then took it to the Supreme Court.

Attorney General Alpern said each county district attorney is being instructed that it will be the policy of the Commonwealth to prosecute on gambling charges immediately, where

the machines are found in action.

But to give the owners a chance to recoup financially, they will not be confiscated at this time. Owners have until January 1 to sell them or to move them from the State, Miss Alpern said.

Solons Mull 3d Pin Tax Category

By DELORES POE

WASHINGTON — Rumor persisted here last week that a third tax category for pinballs will be proposed when Congress reconvenes in January. Spokesmen for the tax-writing committees of both houses could not confirm that they are looking into the feasibility of setting up such a category, but said it is "possible" there might be some action when Congress returns.

The Billboard learned that the in 1956. joint committee on Internal Reverevenue-wise.

taxed at \$10 which award only free plays, and from the pinballs now tracted to the \$25 devices. taxed at the \$250 gaming rate.

not new. It was incorporated in an | would be "virtually impossible" beomnibus excise tax bill introduced cause the Internal Revenue Service by Rep. Aime J. Forand (D. R.I.) would have to make a "continuing

nue taxation has been "talking" of Forand Bill by the House Ways awarded. the new category with Treasury and Means Excise Tax Subcommit-Department officials, presumably tee, Alvin Gottlieb, treasurer of

The third category would levy a the amusement pinball industry. \$25 a year tax on a pinball when According to Gottlieb, the third non-redeemable merchandise prizes category would remove machines not valued at more than \$5 are containing the element of chance awarded. This category would be from the \$250 bracket "where they separate from the pinballs currently rightfully belong" and would result in more location owners being at-

Gottlieb also pointed out that en-The idea of a third category is forcement of the proposed tax law check" to see that only merchan-During the hearings held on the dise of a value not exceeding \$5 is

The subcommittee subsequently voted in favor of the proposal, but to get Treasury's views on what the D. Gottlieb Company, urged the the full committee turned thumbs proposed change would mean tax writers not to set up such a tax down on the idea, and the \$10 and because it would be detrimental to \$250 levies remained in force.

Pa. Supreme Court Rules 5-2 To Ban Multi-Coin Games

By GEORGE METZGER

PHILADELPHIA — The Pennsylvania Supreme Court late Tuesday (24) outlawed all multi-coin pinball machines in the State by a 5-2 vote.

In so doing, the high court affirmed a decision handed down last March by the State Superior Court ordering the destruction of 17 bingo games confiscated by the State Police in a raid on an Ameri- | charged for playing the machine. can Legion post in Uniontown,

Fayette County. The decision does not affect pinball machines operated by a single coin, but only those in which more than one coin may be inserted with the purpose of raising the odds.

No Opinion

In upholding the lower court's decision, the high tribunal wrote no opinion, but just adopted the ruling of Superior Court Judge William I. Hirt.

A dissenting vote was cast by Justice Michael A. Musmanno. He wrote a 10-page dissent in which he pointed out that over \$5 million worth of machines would have to be destroyed.

An unofficial report said that all multi-coin operated machines would have to be off the street by January 1, 1960.

Hirt Opinion

In writing his opinion last March, Judge Hirt ruled the machines were gambling devices and should be destroyed. He said there were "evidences of electronic engineering which challenge and nurture the gambling instinct in a the amount that can be won."

Judge Hirt added: "The player is not aware of frustrating forces

working against him."

"A player can not get more amusement out of playing the machine by merely depositing 25 cents or even 10 cents instead of a nickel —if the rewards are the same," the jurist observed.

"The odds are continually against the players," he added.

Cash Payoff

In asking that the bingo machine be banned, the State had contended that the location owner actually pays the player off in cash, according to the number of free games he won. A person could win as many as 600 free games.

In dissenting from the majority ruling, Judge Musmanno said that in the 500-page record of the lower court hearing, there was not the slightest evidence to show the machines were actually used for gam-

bling. "Condemnation of gambling should not be so loosely applied that it strikes down perfectly legitimate and innocuous pastimes,"

the jurist said. Musmanno Statement

Musmanno asserted that the Superior Court's ruling reads as if it might be "a technical description of player and at the same time limit a highly-intricate, complex electronic space traveling rocket."

"If the court does not understand what it is writing." Musmanno said, "how can it expect police officers "If free games are all that can thruout the State to be guided by its

He went on to state that the bon (Continued on page 77)

N. Y. Ops Re-Elect Denver; 11-Point Program Presented

By REN GREVATT

NEW YORK - A hard-hitting, 11-point program of action was the feature of the election and general membership meeting of the Music Operators of New York here Tuesday evening (24) in the Colonial Room of the Park Sheraton Hotel. The plan for recommended action was voiced by Al Denver, who was unanimously re-elected for his 16th term as prexy of the group.

In addition to the substantial membership turnout, honored Very Rev. Msgr. John Kelly, who Kober and Al (Senator) Bodkin.

is in charge of Cardinal Spellman's Servicemen's Center here, and Maxwell Raab, a former first secretary to the U. S. Cabinet and administrative assistant to President Eisenhower.

In the balloting for officers and a board of directors, in addition to Denver's re-election, Ben Chickofsky was re-elected to the post of secretary. George Holtzman, formerly a board member, was elevated to the vice-presidency, while Gilbert Sonin was named treasurer.

Re-elected to the board were guests on the dais included State Joe Conners, who formerly was Senator Thomas Mackell, a long- veepee of the group; Mac Polay, time and staunch friend of the coin Irv Fenichell and Doc Shapiro.

tor Mackell in an impressive ceremony. Prior to this, Mackell addressed a series of cogent remarks to the operators on the need for organization and for continuous representation on the Albany front. "You are honest, hardworking and industrious," Mackell told the operators, "and you must take steps to protect yourselves. You must hav, an alert set of eyes and ears in Albany which can head off adverse legislation and propose beneficial legislation. "The coin machine industry must

Officers were installed by Sena-

cast aside the defensive attitude," the Senator continued, "and bring be won," wrote Judge Hirt, "it is decision."

industry on the Albany front, the New board members were William your good points to the fore. You difficult to understand why there (Continued on page 89) should be a difference in price

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Europe Eyes Integration—To Meet U.S. Competition

By OMER ANDERSON

BONN, Germany-West Germany's coin machine industry will sponsor a European coin machine trade fair next spring dedicated to promoting the "integration" of the European coin trade.

This so-called "Euromata" exhibition will be organized by West Germany's Working Committee for the Coin Machine Industry (AMA), representing the integrated German industry-producers, operators, wholesalers and technicians.

Headquarters for Euromata have been established in Bingen, home of West Germany's giant N.S.M.-Loewen-Automaten Company. The date, place and other details are being worked out and will be announced later.

It is expected that nearly 100 European coin machine companies and related concerns will exhibit at Euromata, the first effort ever at promoting the coin machine industry in Europe on an integrated basis.

The announcement of Euromata coincides with intense political activity in Europe connected with the two great trading blocs-the European Economic Community (Common Market) and the Free Trade Association of the "Outer Seven" nations.

German coin machine producers pushed promotion of Euromata against the backdrop provided by Chancellor Konrad Adenauer's discussions in London on the trade bloc dispute and the Stockholm meeting of the Outer Seven to seal the free trade area pact.

The declared intention of the Euromata sponsors is to promote and protect the interests of the coin machine industry on a West European-wide basis; in other words. an integrated regional industry able to take care of itself against the American industry in the catch-as-catch-cancompetitive struggle which the Germans regard as inevitable.

The week's political developments have been welcome to the German coin machine trade. Chancellor Adenauer's visit to London seems to have advanced the likelihood

of a compromise in the deadlocked trade bloc dispute between France and Britain.

The Chancellor has proposed the bridging of the two rival trade blocs with the machinery of the Western European Union, the treaty organization including the six Common Market nations plus Britain.

This development already had been anticipated by the German coin equipment trade with its proposals last spring for Euromat, a European juke box producer pool, a grouping which would include Britain and other nations in the present free trade area line-up.

A similar approach is being taken by the organizers of Euromata. The reasons are obvious: Britain is a lucrative coin machine market for the Common Market producers, most of all the Germans.

The competitive factors present in most other industries common to both trading blocs are absent for the coin machine industry, which is concentrated in West Germany and France. Britain rates primarily as a market, not a competitor.

Meanwhile, French juke producers are lining up solidly behind the Euromata trade fair idea. There is unbounded enthusiasm within the French coin machine industry for integration of the European industry.

The French tend to see such integration as the orderly slicing of the European market between France and West Germany, with these two nations protected, via their trade bloc barriers, from outside (American) competition.

In fact, Jacques Marchant, spokesman for French juke producers, is on record urging that the primary purpose of an integrated European coin machine industry be the exclusion of foreign (non-bloc) competition on anything but a token basis.

The idea behind Euromat is the erection of import quotas on equipment originating outside the bloc and the levying of stiff tariffs.

This problem already is becoming acute with respect to the trading bloc scheme in general. France, which frankly visualizes the Common Market primarily as a protective mechanism for French industry, is proposing that the six nations in the Common Market lower their tariffs to each other next June 30.

If accepted by the other five nations (West Germany, Italy, Holland, Belgium and Luxembourg), this move could speed what people inside the bloc await and many outside it fear: Creation of a trading bloc of some 160 million persons with no internal customs duties and a common external tariff toward the rest of the world.

The significance of the French proposal, which would include the coin machine industry, is to be interpreted against the original conception for the Common Market. When the supermarket started up last January 1, member nations reduced tariffs among themselves by 10 per cent. At the time it was planned to space the dismantling of all tariffs within the market over 12 to 15 years.

Now leaders of the bloc are talking in terms of eight to 10 years. This acceleration similarly accelerates the approach of the crisis built into the market machinery for outsiders.

Under terms of the Common Market treaty, the larger tariff reduction will have to be accompanied by the first step toward a joint external tariff to outsiders. This tariff is eventually to be somewhere between the high tariffs of France and Italy, the medium tariffs of West Germany, and the low ones of the Benelux countries.

This would mean that the Benelux countries, and to some extent West Germany, would have to raise their tariffs to non-Common Market countries sooner than had been anticipated. For this reason, the French move is being opposed in Belgium and Holland.

To counter cries of discrimination, it is expected that the Common Market will make its second round of tariff cuts applicable to most of the world's trading nations, as it did the first time.

The six nations in the Common Market, however, will continue to treat each other preferentially in the matter of import quotas.

SPECIAL

CHROME SIDE RAIL MOLDING FOR BALLY BINGO GAMES \$5 PER SET OF 2.

Write:

SUPERIOR SALES CO. Room 6

7855 Stony Island Avenue Chicago 49, Illinois

U.S. MINT

Bally Upright On UK Market

LONDON - The second coin to be issued in Britain by AMI (G.B.), Ltd., in its exclusive agreement with Bally Manufacturing Company, Chicago, is the Jumbo upright piece,

Said Cecil Jones, the British firm's managing director: "In view of the proposed relaxations and changes anticipated when the new gaming bill becomes law, I expect, based on results thus far with the Jumbo upright, that the day of the ordinary fruit machine is passing in Britain, and that a game like Jumbo has greater play appeal here."

Bambi, British Juke, Bowed

LONDON-A new British juke box has just made its appearance under the banner of M. B. Automatics, 44 Islington Park Street, London, a firm owned by the wellknown Manzi brothers of Blackpool.

Named the Bambi, it is an 80selection machine which will sell at about \$1,000, including purchase tax (50 per cent in the U. K.)

The machine has been extensively tested in the Northern resort of Blackpool during the summer season.

Distributors include Samson Novelty Company and Regent Automatic Supplies, both of London. Distributors are being appointed in other parts of the U. K.

10 AMI F-120 shopped 10 AMI G-120 shopped Call, Write or Wire: DUARTE INTERNATIONAL SALES 835 E. 31 St. Los Angeles 11, Calif

Phone: ADams 4-9616





503 W. Central Ave. 1453 S.W. 8th St. Orlando, Fla. CArden 3-2261

Miami, Fla. FRanklin 1-8559

2465 Harper St. Jacksonville, Fla. ELgin 6-1664

Copyrighted reaterial

HUB ENTERPRISES, INC. 2216 Division St., Baltimore 17, Md. LaFayette 3-3525

NOW LET ME SHOW YOU A REAL

MONEY MAKER

Op's Decal **Helps Boost** Music Take

NEW ORLEANS - Personal lzing his juke boxes on locations with a colorful decal has helped Beb Nims, Lucky Coin Machine Company here to establish his firm on the local scene. He feels it's worth consideration by other operators.

Nims contracted a decal manu- assist.

facturer to turn out a large, bright green and gold sticker which simulates a four-leaf clover. The decal is attached inside the glass at the right front, where it's a natural eye-catcher.

Lettered on the decal is the slogan, "Be Happy-Play Lucky!" along with some words of thanks to the patrons.

Nims says it makes his machines better remembered by both location and customers. There are many instances, he says, where his firm has been recommended by one location owner to another, and he credits the decal idea with an

Ark. Ops to Appeal \$250 Tax

tax on all games and juke boxes is by Farr and Brown. illegal.

but a resident of Arkansas from in the State and requires Arkansas operators to post a \$3,000 performance bond.

Panich represents Lynn Farr, owner of Central Music Company of Texarkana, Ark.-Tex., and W. Jake Brown, owner of one juke box at his Tia Wanna Club at 9210 W. Markham Street in Little

Arbitrary, Capricious

Rock.

In a lawsuit in Chancery Court, Panich had sought to have the law, passed in March, 1959, by the State Legislature, ruled unconstitutional. He challenged the law as arbitrary, capricious, discriminatory and confiscatory, contending it would drive the small operator out of business.

The suit was filed against Orville Cheney, Arkansas Revenue Commissioner, who was charged with carrying out the provisions of the new law.

The case was heard by Chancellor Murray O. Reed in Little Rock in September. The chancellor took it under advisement. Hearn Northcutt, chief attorney for the State Revenue Department, sought to have the lawsuit dismissed on demurrer.

A demurrer is a legal pleading stating, in effect, that assuming all

New Lubricant

DETROIT-A new machine lubricant called Vend-Lube is being marketed for the vending machine, juke box and amusement game trade by Lord Laboratories here.

The lubricating substance is packed in plastic squeeze bottles with long-stem nozzles, suitable for normally inaccessible parts.

According to Lord, the lubricant is non-toxic and contains none of the grime associated with greases or graphite, making it ideal for food vending equipment.

The material, a white powder. can also be mixed with light oils or carbon tetrachloride and is a nonconductor of electricity. Price is \$1.69 per package; three packages

Pa. Supreme Ct.

Continued from page 75

might eventually spread to other

types of machines.

"The decision will be a death warrant for thousands of other machines whose value could easily surpass the \$5 million mark," Musmanno said.

"Because gamblers bet on horses," the dissenting opinion concluded, "it is no reason to shoot the horses."

Whether or not an appeal is planned to the United States Supreme Court could not be immediately learned.

Industry sources close to the case could not be reached for comment at the time.

The State Supreme Court, which announced its decision while sitting here in Philadelphia, had heard testimony in the case while sitting in Pittsburgh on October 9.

At that time, James P. Mc-Ardle, an attorney who represented American Legion Post No. 51 of Uniontown, Pa., gave a demonstration of pinball playing for the benefit of the court.

McArdle showed them how to grunch and hula in an attempt to drive home the point that skill was very much indeed necessary to win

to the Arkansas Supreme Court a for a lawsuit. In early November, case in which he contends that a Chancellor Reed held with Northnew law requiring a \$250 annual cutt and dismissed the suit brought

The effect of this lower court The law also prohibits anyone ruling was to uphold the new law, which is Act 120 of the 1959 having a music or game operation Legislature. Panich told The Billboard that he is perfecting his appeal and he expects to have a final decision from the Supreme Court "in two or three months."

cellor Reed, it will mean the new Federal tax is \$10 per machine.

LITTLE ROCK—Attorney D. D. | the contentions of the person suing | law is constitutional. If the court Panich said last week he will appeal are true, there are still no grounds overturns Chancellor Reed, it can declare the law unconstitutional.

Non-Residents

This will mean operators not residents of Arkansas can operate in Arkansas, it will abolish the necessity of paying the annual \$250 tax, making the \$3,000 performance bond and securing from the State Revenue Department a license to operate.

Arkansas already has a \$5 State tax on amusement devices, the If the high court upholds Chan- counties a \$5 tax and cities \$5.





BIRD MUSIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

124-126 Poyntz Ave., Manhattan, Kansas

Phone: PRescott 8-5229







TO SEE THE ALL NEW AND MODEL



"K" Days are here!

Showrooms are ready, red carpets are out. Be among the first to see the new AMI Model "K" jukebox. Here are looks, lights and the color that attract extra play. Advanced new engineering features are a serviceman's dream. Inside and out, the "K" has everything it takes to be a real moneymaker worthy of the title, "King of Profit". See it now.

YOUR KING OF PROFIT FROM



AUTOMATIC MUSIC INC.

Attiliate of Automatic Canteen Company of America 1909 DESIGNERS ENGINEERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF AUTO-

Dean of Beer City Coin Ops Services Games on Birthday

Waters, dean of the Beer City coin games. machine operating fraternity, celebrated his 78th birthday and his 55th wedding anniversary last week. While in retirement, the location. The call, he admits, is spry septuagenarian has retained a more social than business. keen interest in the coin machine industry. He still operates a couple box and games business back in of machines in one of his original 1933. About five years ago he locations. On the day he marked turned over his locations to his son. in an area full of manufacturing shelves just as fast as distributors amount to much more than the 5his birthday and wedding anni- Vince, who still keeps the Waters versary, he found time to service family name active in the industry

MILWAUKEE - Walter (Pops) the stop's bowling and bumper pool

About once a month, when Waters decides it is time to pay a call on his old friends, he drives out to service his remaining

Record List Aids Dallas One-Stop

modern supermarket buying, plus a selves on "a complete fill on every preciate. guaranteed list of disk hits which order." This means that close daily is sent out every week, are two fea- contact with all distributors, imtures which have endeared Music mediate pick-up of all new records paying 5 cents over cost for rec-

Music Box has just closed out its order is always pleased. first year in the Dallas industrial Waters started out in the juke district, west of the downtown have just been successfully introbusiness area.

> etc., the Music Box is actually in ators and retail record shop owners Box standard. the geographical center of the local juke box industry, according to Sullivan, and since it is served by major expressways in every direction, the location isn't so illogical as it seems at first glance.

Showroom

Inside, the showroom is likewise quite a surprise. Thirty-five feet wide by some 80 feet deep, the big room is lined with popular singles on the left, albums on the right, with rack displays up the center, in typical retail record shop style.

Just inside the door and to the left is a new Rock-Ola stereo phonograph, ready to demonstrate stereo records at the press of a button. Spotted along the wall on either side are small, individual players for the juke box operator who wants to play a selection before making up his mind.

The entire inventory is out in the open where the operator, who is in a hurry, can simply drop in, walk around well-labeled boxes of singles and albums, make his selections and pay for the purchases

at a counter at the rear. Available where the operator needs some discussion or advice is Carol Penny, with the shop since its opening, plus Ray Goff, who makes the rounds of record distributors every day thruout Dallas, calling on eight firms. He is, consequently, up to the minute on record popularity. No matter where a phone rings, no Music Box employee can be more than a few steps away to insure fast, reliable service.

Operating on a 5-cent-above-cost basis, as do most one-stops, the Music Box serves record shops thruout the greater Dallas and Fort Worth area as well as some 50 juke box operators.

The first true one-stop in the area, it required something spectacular to get off the ground at the beginnnig, and this has been developed in the form of a "guaranteed 20" list which is direct mailed to Music Box customers every week. It lists 20 records which the shop guarantees will sell, or will pick up at the end of the week.

Extremely close rapport with the disk pressers, Dallas' eight distributors, plus a good sense of timing and appeal mean that records offered as sure-fire generally are.

The list, which is sent around by direct mail, is also an order form, requiring only check marks for the customer to order in quantity. Usually orders are carefully screened by Goff, Sullivan or Miss Penny, and cut down somewhat to balance them specifically against the record shop's outlet or the juke box operators' routes.

Overenthusiasm, carefully controlled, means that the reputation for infallibility which the Music Box has built up isn't damaged.

Complete lists of all records are mailed separately from the "100 Per Cent Guaranteed" list for buying convenience. While there are some deliveries to juke box operators, the majority of them find that the industrial area location and its convenient hard-surface parking lot is so handy that they prefer to come in and buy person-

ally. Since the one-stop was completed, owner Bill O'Dwyer and

Managed by Daniel Sullivan, the operator who sends in a big has offset this successfully.

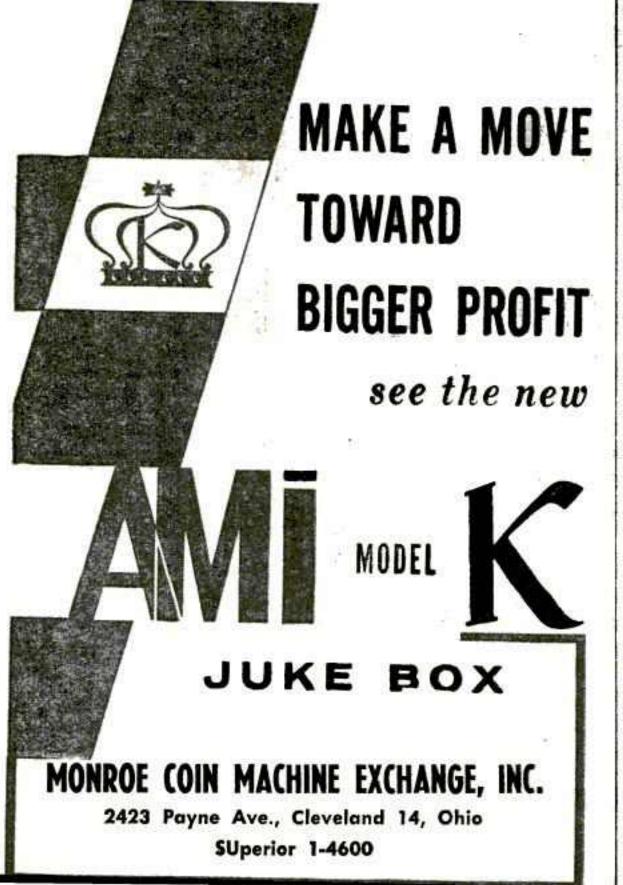
duced by the Diek Clark Show or plants, warehouses, railroad spurs, receive them, a point which oper-

DALLAS—All the advantages of Manager Sullivan have prided them- alike are bound to notice and ap-

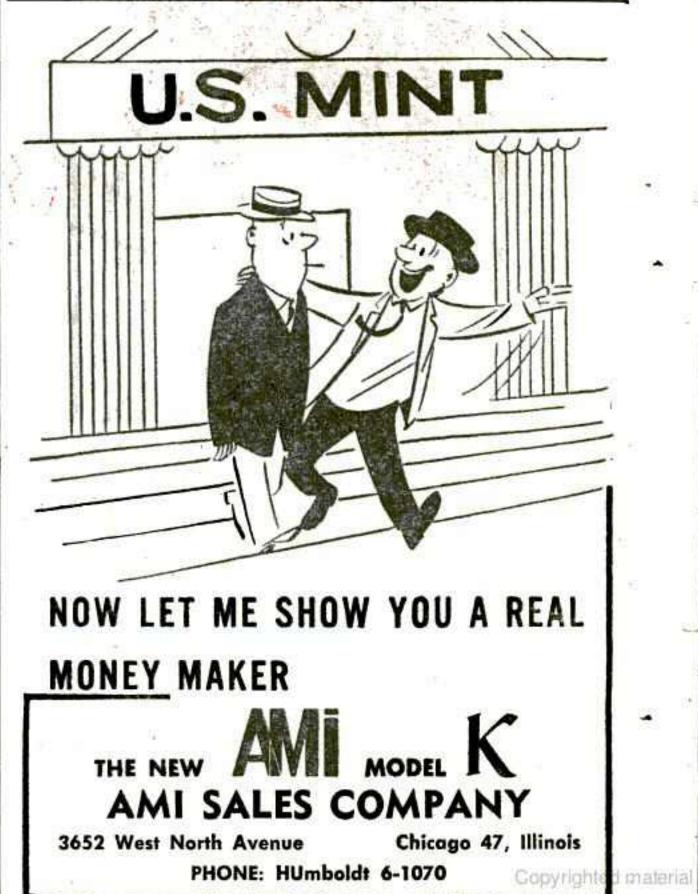
Tho there is always the problem of the operator who doesn't mjoy Box, Inc., to Dallas juke box oper- as received and long-distance calls ords, the "can do" ability of the to diskeries are used to insure that Music Box in fulfilling requests

Most operators who want to try Even hot, new numbers which their hand at going from distributor to distributor in order to buy usually find that the amount of Altho it is surprisingly located Peter Potter are on the Music Box's gas, time and headaches involved cent overage which is the Music









Rock-Ola's All-Purpose Stereophonic

Phonographs are "Location Engineered"

for Dependable, Profitable Operation

in any Location!

Rock-Ola phonographs are engineered to serve all locations at the greatest rate of profit with a minimum of service costs. Twenty-five years of "on location" engineering has made Rock-Ola the dependable phonograph.

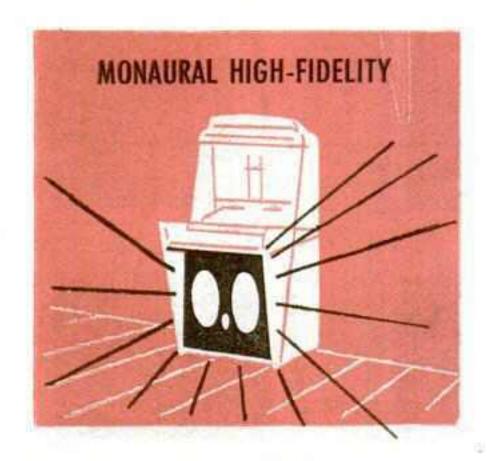
The new 1960 Rock-Ola TEMPO II all-purpose phonograph is equipped to play either monaural or stereophonic music without the addition of costly internal conversion parts. Only plugin stereo extension speakers are needed for instant conversion to stereo music. Now you can literally have two machines in one for less than you used to pay for a standard monaural machine.

Such features as the dual-channel amplifier, the stereo com-

patible wide range cartridge and the exclusive Rock-Ola three position "Tri-Fonic" switch permits instant conversion from monaural to stereo play at the "flip of a switch." Only the new TEMPO II all-purpose stereophonic phonograph offers Rock-Ola dependability plus all-purpose flexibility at no extra cost.

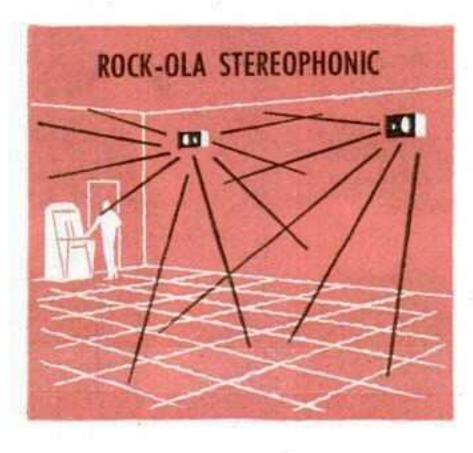
In addition to this marvelous new concept of flexibility, the 1960 TEMPO II offers a modern styling unmatched in the industry. Its clean, contemporary lines and graceful full-vision wrap around dome gives the TEMPO II an eye-appealing magnetism the customers will be unable to resist. For sheer play appeal, for greater profits, the TEMPO II stands alone in the field.

ROCK-OLA'S "Tri-Fonic" Switch...a new concept in flexibility



Rock-Ola's new three way "Tri-Fonic" switch gives instant conversion from monaural to stereo play.

Position "A" on the "Tri-Fonic" switch is for standard high fidelity monaural music. This setting feeds the sound through the three built-in main unit speakers (two 12" bass speakers and one high compression driver horn) for the purest high fidelity reproduction. One or more extension speakers may be used with this position for multi-room setups.



Position "B" cuts out main unit speakers and divides music into two separate channels to stereo speakers. Allows phono to be placed in most profitable heavy traffic area while speakers are arranged for best stereo sound. Rock-Ola speaker enclosures utilize special Helmholtz full resonance bass baffle with a heavy duty 12" speaker plus a wide dispersion compression driver horn for full room stereo sound thus eliminating any "holes." NO MATTER WHERE THE CUSTOMER SITS, HE HEARS FLAWLESS STEREO.



Position "C" directs the separate stereo channels to the stereo extension speakers and also combines both channels through the main unit speakers. In extra large or odd shaped locations where other equipment would require a "scatter-shot" speaker arrangement, Rock-Ola's four powerful 12" bass speakers and three high compression driver horns fully compensate for the location's acoustic deficiencies to provide smooth aural-balanced reinforced stereo sound.



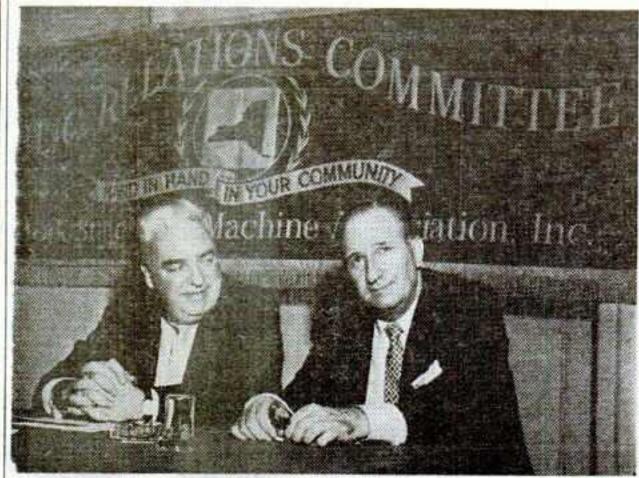
The All-Purpose Stereophonic Phonograph Available in 120 or 200 Selection Model

twenty-fifth anniversary model

At Music Operators of New York Meeting



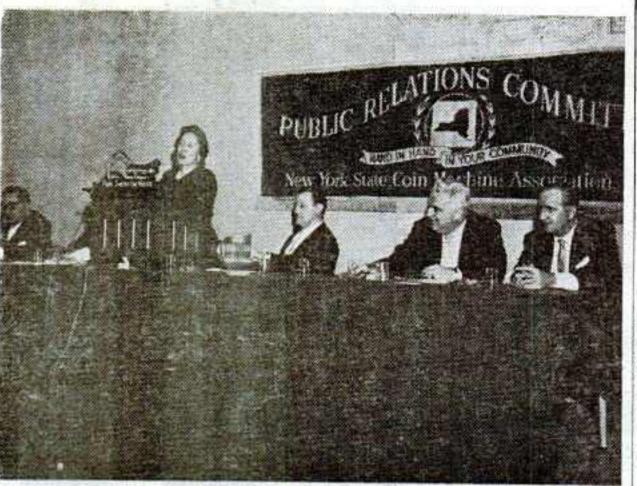
NEW YORK STATE SEN. THOMAS J. MACKELL addresses membership of the Music Operators of New York at election meeting of the organization Tuesday (24). Mackell urged that the group consider having permanent representation in Albany to become its "eyes and ears on legislative matters."



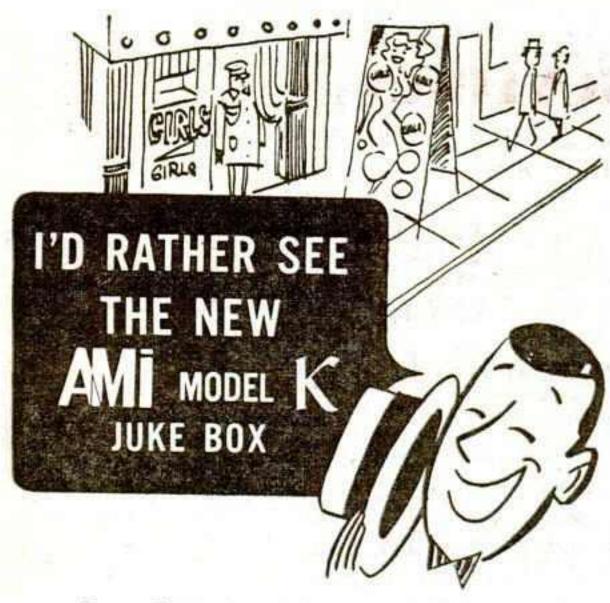
STATE SEN. THOMAS J. MACKELL (I. pictured with Al (Senator) Bodkin) at election meeting of MONY. Mackell installed the new slate of officers and board members.



AL DENVER outlines a new 11-point program of action for MONY following his re-election as president of the group. Denver addressed the meeting which was held Tuesday (24) at the Park Sheraton Hotel, N. Y.



MRS. AMELIA (MILLIE) McCARTHY, treasurer of NYSCMA, addresses MONY members. Left to right: Sam Mezansky, MONY counsel; Mrs. McCarthy; Ben Chikofsky, MONY secretary; New York State Sen. Tom Mackell and Al (Senator) Bodkin, MONY Board member.



the king of profit will reign supreme for you.

NOW AT OUR SHOWROOM SEE IT IT TO

HERMITAGE MUSIC CO.



FEderal 9-0031

Michigan Ops View Rock-Ola

DETROIT-Juke box operators of Michigan were introduced to the 1960 Rock-Ola models at an open house held Sunday by Fabiano Sales & Service here. The firm, with offices in both Buchanan and Detroit, is 'Rock - Ola's Michigan distributor.

Attendance was good, tho concentrated toward the later hours. A well - publicized football game between the Detroit Lions and Chicago Bears kept sports fans away earlier in the afternoon.

Refreshments and buffet lunch were served to all visitors, catered by Huck's Redford Inn.

Entertainment

Entertainment was a special feature of the day, with the Evans Brothers Trio, a percussion group, Also on the informal program were Mickey Shorr, disk jockey from WXYZ-TV, presented by Frank Barbaro, former impresario of the Bowery, and young Raymond Carbone, a recording artist.

Frank Mitchell, in charge of sales for Rock-Ola, came in from Chicago to talk with operators on the new models. Assisting Host Frank Fabiano in key roles in the day's festivities were Paul Folino. manager; Linden F. Bush, route manager; Mrs. Mamie (Paul) Folino, former office manager, who served as hostess, and Mona Chambers, office manager, in charge of the registration desk.

On hand to talk with operators were several others of the Fabiano staff: Harry Walsh, parts superintendant; Johann De Young, shop superintendant; Raymond Sieg, serviceman; Ray Suarez, Don Mc-Elmurry, Jack Bird, Al Marr and Chester Moros, collectors, and Kenneth Stephan, business promotion man.

Guests

Among operators and visitors at the open house, all from Detroit, were: Mr. and Mrs. Leo Weinberger, Leo's Amusement; Jim Heiss and Bob Andrei, Atomic Music, Muskegon; Joseph Higginchesi, Meltone Music; Arthur Weston, Wess Music Company; Michael Weinberger, Leo's Amusement; Clarence Sharpe, C Sharp Music.

Bill Miller, Grand Rapids; O. Bolein, Grand Rapids; Ben Stocker, Bandbox Music; Tom Jones, Jones Music; Mr. and Mrs. Jake Dumler, D & P Service; Mr. and Mrs. James Spagnuolo, Northville; Erv Moss, Moss Music; Jack Kirschner, Jack's Music Company; Leo Piazza; Frank Alluvot and Frank Alluvot Jr., and J. Styles, Frank's Music.

Leo Morris and Thomas Wilson, Ray Music Company; George Nettleton, Empire Coin Machine; Hal Reves, The Billboard; Bill Sager, Frank's Music; Joe Marchin, Frank's Music; Blanche and Sheldon Look, Look Music.

More Guests

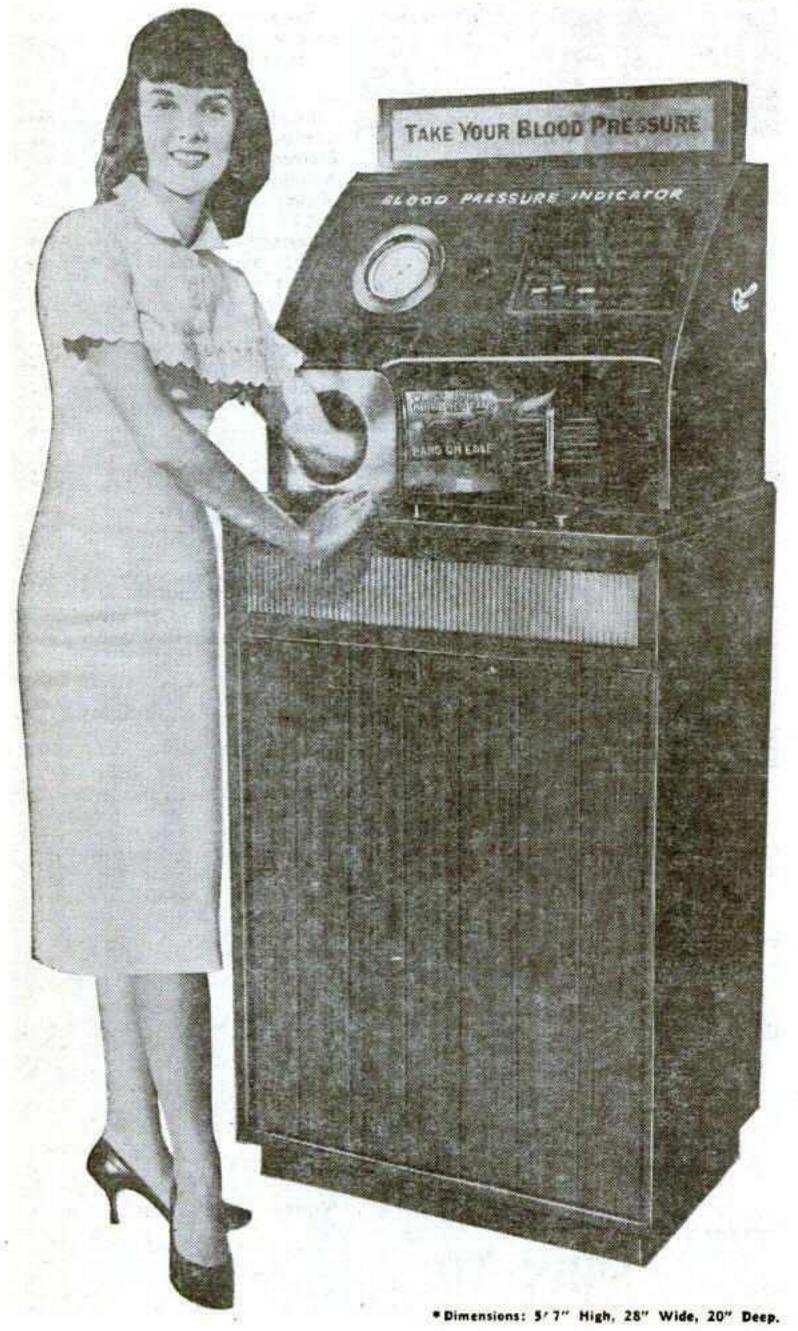
Mr. and Mrs. William Campbell, Campbell's Music; Marilyn Chapir and Bob Wiley, Empire Coin; Sam Fine; Mr. and Mrs. Joseph L. Vishinsky; Stanley Buck, Hamtramck; Ray Suarez, Fabiano Sales; John B. Walker, V & W Music; Martin Kiel; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Andrews, Angott Distributing.

Everett Warthin, Wolverine Entertainers, Pontiac; Edgar Vernon, V & W Music; Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Wagner, Wagner Music Company; H. E. Anderson, Ray Music; Mickey Shorr, WXYZ, Mr. and Mrs. Cyrill Carbone, Hazel Park; Herman Stallings, North End Music; Judge Frank Schemanske; Frank Barbaro, and Bob Harris, Wolverine Entertainers Pontiac

VISIT OUR BOOTH #49, NAAPPB CONVENTION SHERMAN HOTEL, CHICAGO, NOV. 29, 30-DEC. 1, 2.

ATTENTION: SHOWMEN-CONCESSIONAIRES at FAIRS-AMUSEMENT PARKS-TRADE SHOWS

> Wherever there are thousands of people You will cash in on high earnings with the new



For complete details, literature and prices contact your distributor

Phone: Regent 4-0508

HEART DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

MUSIC SYSTEMS, INC.

AUSIC SYSTEMS, INC. 1302 Jackson Ave.

B. J. NICHOL CO., INC. 226 S. Flores St. San Antonio 5, Texas

REX-BILOTTA CORP. 821 S. Salina St. Syracuse 3, N. Y.

DAVID ROSEN, INC. 855 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, Pa. Central 2-2903

TARAN DIST. CO. 3401 N.W. 36th St. Miami, Florida NE 5-2531

TARAN DIST. CO. 90 Riverside Ave. Jacksonville, Fla.

WEYMOUTH DIST, CO. 2525 W. Pico Blvd.pyrighted material

7823 Stony Island Avenue

Chicago 49, Illinois

BLOOD PRESSURE

ORLEANS

MACHINE

At the National Automatic Merchandising Association Convention held at Navy Pier, Chicago, October 31 thrn November 3, 1959

Conventioneers took their own blood pressure on one of these machines. Total attendance at the show was 7,500.

OPERATORS

This is your opportunity to eash in on high earnings with the new

ORLEANS BLOOD PRESSURE MACHINE

- Every person a potential customer
- Location tested
- Precision built
- Simplified operation
- ULA approved components
- 25c coin chute
- Beautiful Mahogany cabinet
- Gets new high traffic locations

Airports, Railroad Depots, Bus Stations, Hotel Lobbies, Shopping Centers, Fairs, Carnivals, Amusement Parks, Trade Shows, Conventions

AUTOMATIC PRODUCTS CO. 722 Ward Parkway Kansas City 12, Mo. Logan 1-2505

H. M. BRANSON DIST. CO. 811 E. Broadway Louisville, Ky. Juniper 7-1344

CALDERON DISTRIBUTING CO. 433 N. Alabama Indianapolis, Ind.

EMPIRE COIN MACHINE CO. 1012 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Illinois Everglade 4-2600

MILLER-NEWMARK DISTRIBUTING CO. 42 Fairbanks St., N.W. Grand Rapids 2, Mich. CL 6-6807

MILLER-NEWMARK DISTRIBUTING CO. 5743 Grand River Ave. Detroit 8, Mich.

MITCHELL NOVELTY CO. 3506 West National Ave. Milwaukee 15, Wis. Mitchell 5-3254

737 Carnegie Cleveland 15, Ohio Cherry 1-3801

Toledo, Ohio Cherry 1-6192

Capitol 6-0305

Harrison 2-8255

Elgin 6-1551

Los Angeles 6, Calif. Dunkirk 3-1304

SEND FOR and COMPLETE LISTINGS

LOWEST PRICES IN THE NATION DAVID ROSEN Exclusive A M I Dist. Ea. Pa.

855 N. BROAD STREET, PHILA. 23, PA.

PHONE: STEVENSON 2-2903

Phone, Wire, Write Today!

CANDY MACHINES Shipman 2 sel. . . . \$ 18.00 Shipman, 3 sel. . . . 39.50 Shipman, 6 sel. . . . 125.00 Northwestern Sw.,

~CIGARETTE VENDORS National 950 \$ 90
National 9M 125
National 9ML 125
National 11ML 165 Goretta, 9 col. 125 Lehigh, 10 col. 135

VENDORS Colespa, 3 sel.\$350 Colespa, 4 sel. 495 Spacarb, 3 sel. 250 Soda Shoppe, 3 sel. 450 Welch Orange Juice 195

SEEBURG BACKGROUND MUSIC, L.U. 200 Library Unit model, completely shopped, \$425.

WURLITZER DISTRIBUTORS.

2029 PROSPECT AVE., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO All Phones: Tower 1-6715

. . . Best in Music and Vendors!

NEW 1960 LINE! SEEBURG AUTOMATIC OFFICE COFFEE CABINET

Also: 1,000 and 500-Cup FRESH BREW COFFEE VENDORS

Contact Us for PARTS for ALL BERT MILLS COFFEE VENDORS

Calcoin 45 RPM Conversion for M-100A with fast-moving \$49.50 carriage gearl . .



USED CIGARETTE **VENDORS**

MUSIC

SEEBURG L-100\$625

SEEBURG V/VL 200 495

SEEBURG 100-6 465

SEEBURG 100-C 395

A. M. I. MODEL "H".... 595

A. M. I. G-200 375

A. M. I. E-120 295 ROCK-OLA 1475 (200) .. WRITE

WURLITZER 2150 495

Reconditioned-Refinished

10-Col. EASTERN 65 8-Col. EASTERN 35 9-Col. NATIONAL 95 22-Col EASTERN 143

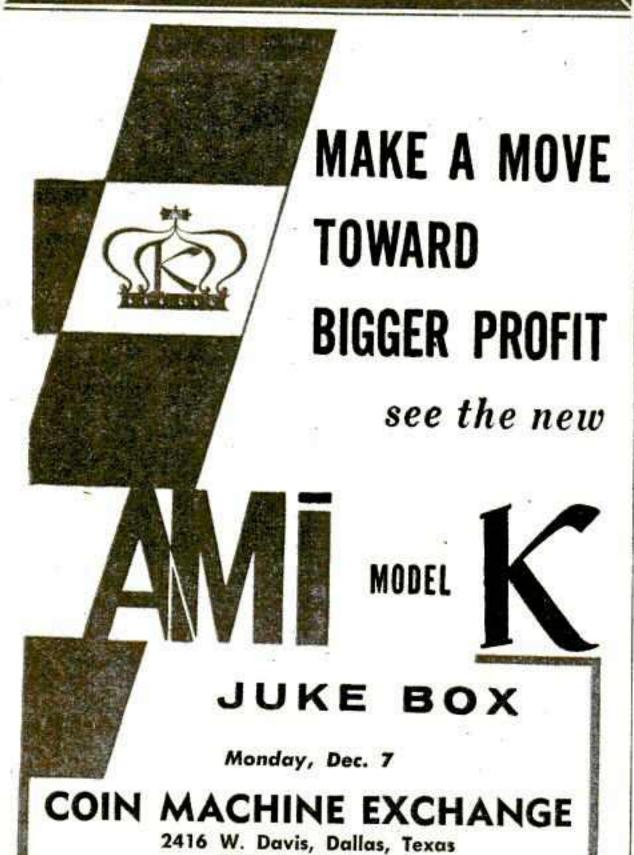
Exclusive Seeburg Distributors

Quarter Century of Service

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

2120 N. WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL., U. S. A.

ARmitage 6-5005



WHitehall 2-3565

LOCAL OPTION

Confusion Reigns as N. J. Towns Set Elections to Legalize Prize Games

TRENTON, N. J.-Altho New Jersey voters approved lifting of the ban on amusement games in a special referendum on November 3, chances are it will be some months before those games previously barred are given the green light to operate.

One of the things holding up the go-ahead is the compiling of a list of communities that approved lifting of the ban in the election, since despite the fact the voters approved the referendum on a State-wide basis, it can only be carried out in those municipalities that provided an affirmative vote.

There was some confusion on this phase of the plan. Most observers here in the capital were of the opinion that another election would have to be held to determine what towns would permit the games.

Vote Indicative

But as it turned out, the way the municipalities voted on November 3 will count in the decision of whether the games will be legal there.

This sounds confusing, but most is yes. of the aspects concerning the legal-

here, is a firm which has "one lo-

ber, partners, are dead set against the idea of a phonograph distributor

running any sort of route in compe-

Music Box One-Stop Record

that phonograph operators, by and

large, were still a bit hesitant on

buying stereo records or stereo

equipment. Since the one-stop, one

of the largest in the Southwest, was

making an issue of supplying every

record need. Weinberg and Barber

decided that here was the ideal

the Texas metropolis.

Phil Weinberg and J. Fred Bar-

cation."

OPS GET ON-SPOT DEMO

Texas Distributor Installs

Stereo Phono at One-Stop

Company, Rock-Ola distributor stereo phonograph.

DALLAS-Walbox Distributing point at which to demonstrate a

games that have been in operation idential election. during the ban might become illaw before it was passed.

Games Commissioner

But the final decision on all matters will be handed down by the man who is named to fill the newly created post of amusement games commissioner at a salary of \$14,000 per year. He was not yet license from the State for \$100. named at this writing.

"The rulings will depend on the commissioner," said Biunno. "He will be in complete charge of the games. He will be the czar. He will have to decide what games are legal on a case-by-case basis.

'Then, too," the Governor's counsel added, "there will be a lot of questions that won't be able to be answered until the program gets rolling."

Change Mind

As for the question, "Can a town that voted no in the State-wide balloting change its mind?" the answer

Fifteen per cent of the voters in izing of the games are. In fact, a given municipality must sign a another of the big headaches is petition requesting such and the just what games will become legal. | question will then be placed on the

"Surprisingly, a number of ballot in the November, 1960, pres-

Altho the referendum will perlegal," said Vincent P. Biunno, mit a lot more games, it carries counsel to Gov. Robert B. Meyner, with it such stringent governing who wrote the amendments to the provisions that many operators are liable to just forget the whole

Fees, Licenses

Among other things, an operator must pay the municipality in which he has a location an annual fee of at least \$10 and buy an annual False statements in applying for such can bring a \$1,000 fine and a year in jail. The applicants must have "good moral character" and never been convicted of a crime.

The new law states no fee over 25 cents may be charged to play a game. Prizes, which cannot exceed \$15, must be in merchandise only and must be awarded immediately at the end of each game.

The commissioner will have the power to suspend a license for any cause he sees fit upon giving the operator a hearing.

BINGO BARGAINS

Bally	Sea Island\$49	5
Bally	Carnival Queen 34	5
	Beach Time 27	5
Bally	Cypress Gardens 25	0
Bally	Sun Valley 20	0
Bally	Miss America 15	0
Bally	Show Time 12	5
Bally	Key West 10	0
Bally	Big Show 9	5
Bally	Double Header 9	5
	Parade 9	0
Bally	Night Club 8	0
Bally	Broadway 7	0
Bally	Miami Beach 6	0
Bally	Big time 6	0
Bally	Variety 5	1
Bally	Gayety 4	0
United	Nevada 3	0
United	Pixie	0
United	Starlet 50	0
United	Caravan 6	9
United	Stardust 6	0
	UPRIGHTS	
Games	Inc Skeet Shoot \$270	

OFRIGITIS	
Games Inc. Skeet Shoot	\$275
Games Inc. Super Hunter	275
Games Inc. Double Shot	285
Genco Silver Chest	50
Auto Bell Circus Days	195
Auto Bell Wagon Wheel	265
Auto Bell Play Ball	265
Bally Sportsman	425
Buckley Pointmakers Late Models	495

Completely Reconditioned and Guaranteed.

Rush deposit to:



a day to be proud of

talls on how you can surve your coun-



Heart Distrib Appointments

CHICAGO-Steve Sohacki, head of Heart Distributing Company, last week announced the naming of a number of distributors for his firm's Orleans Blood Pressure Machine.

Included are Automatic Products Co., Kansas City, Mo.; H. M. Branson Distributing Co., Louisville; Miller-Newmark Distributing Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.: Miller-Newmark, Detroit; Mitchell Novelty Co., Milwaukee; Music System, Inc., Cleveland; Music Systems, Toledo: B. J. Nichol Co., Inc., San Antonio; David Rosen, Inc., Philadelphia; Taran Distributing Co., Miami; Taran Distributing. Distributing Co., Los Angeles.

Bey-Bilotta Cornoration Surpense | for otoses ------

"Any operator who comes into the one-stop has his mind on records, of course," Barber said. "When he has an opportunity to

Opportunity To Listen

listen to stereo on the same type of tition with its own customers. They machine which he can install in do have one location, however, his locations, he is bound to devote which is one of the most unusual in more time to it."

As a result, an unusual co-A few months ago, shortly after

operative agreement was worked out, whereby Walbox Distributing Danny Sullivan had opened the Company has installed a new Rock-Ola stereo phonograph at the Agency in the Dallas industrial district. Barber and Weinberg noted left front of the Music Box showroom. Here, only a few feet away from the entrance and plainly visible from anywhere in the onestop's big record display room, the Rock-Ola carries about 40 stereo selections at all times, ready to swing into action at the touch of a button.

> Manager Sullivan co-operates further by pointing out the machine to operators who have never made a stereo installation or are a bit dubious as to whether the doublethroated machines will justify their cost on location.

Intros Stereo

By playing thru a few stereo selections then and there, the onestop has influenced a steady string of Dallas and Fort Worth operators to try stereo on some of their outstanding spots. News of the stereo phonograph installation, naturally, got around quickly to phonograph operators in the Fort Worth-Dallas area, and brought a steady stream of newcomers in. Each of these had two purposes in mind, acquainting himself with the one-stop self service facilities, much ballyhooed in Central Texas, and to listen to some stereo records and equipment at the same time.

There is no question but what at Jacksonville, Fla., and Weymouth least a dozen stereo phonographs have been sold from this unique Previously named were Calderon form of co-operation, and the one-Distributing Co., Indianapolis; Em- stop, it is certain, will co-operate pire Coin Exchange, Chicago and to every extent in creating a market

FIRST... and still BEST!

- If it's . SLATE TOPS
 - 6-PKT. TABLES
 - ARAMITH BALLS
 - COMPLETE POOL TABLE SUPPLIES

. . . Your Best Deal Is From

NYACK SLATE CO.

Nyack, N. Y. Railroad Ave.

NYack 7-2464

ARCADE
AUTO PHOTO M 9\$1,050
BULL'S-EYE BASEBALL 175
ROCKET SHUFFLE, 2 Player 225
C. C. BASKETBALL CHAMP 150
BALLY HEAVY HITTER 445
WMS. SIDEWALK ENGINEER 125
C. C. STEAM SHOVEL 125
GENCO CHAMPION BASEBALL 95
GENCO QUARTERBACK 95
GENCO QUARTERBACK 95 C. C. MIDGET SKEE BALL 125
GENCO RIFLE GALLERY 145
GENCO BONUS GUN 210
GENCO GUN CLUB 375
WMS. SAFARI GUN 210
C. C. DELUXE SKI BALL 145
C. C. CRISS CROSS HOCKEY 295
EX. VACUUMATIC CARD VENDOR 175
MONKEY SHINE 195
GENCO HOROSCOPE (New) 250
GENCO HOROSCOPE (New) 250
SPEEDWAY BOMBSIGHT 125
ATOMIC BOMBER 95
MUTO. VOICE-O-GRAPH 225
GENCO SPACE AGE 225
PHILA. TOBOGGAN SKI BALL, 11 Ft. 295
STANDARD METAL TYPER 250
REBOUND SHUFFLE 75 BALL BOWLERS
BALL BOWLERS
DALLY TOUBHAMENT 1214 AT

BALLY TOURNAMENT, 121/2 or

14 Ft\$350	
C. C. CLASSIC, 13 or 16 Ft 445	
BALLY STRIKE, 11 or 14 Ft 275	
UN. JUMBO, 13 or 16 Ft 445	
C. C. TV BOWLER, 13 or 16 Ft 350	
We have a complete stock of Arcade Equipment.	
Write and let us know your needs. One-third deposit with order, the balance S/D or C.O.D.	

COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC. 2423 Payne Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio Phone: Superior 1-4600

-BINGO--GAMES

Clean, Ready for Location!

Beach Time . . . \$295 Cypress Gardens 265

Sun Valley . . . 210 Miss America.. 180

Show Time.... 135

Key West 115

Night Club Big Show

75 Broadway

Miami Beach.. 70

Gay Time Gayety

1/3 deposit-write to

SUPERIOR SALES CO.

7855 Stoney Island Ave. Chicago 49, Illinois

when answering ads . . .

SAY YOU SAW IT IN THE BUIROARD!

Tailored Wallbox Set-Up Earns Top Coin for Op

LAMAR, Colo.-Specializing in ingenious wallbox installations which operate in conjunction with a phonograph remoted from the business area has enabled Charles Finney, of Chief Amusement Company here, to obtain some valuable restaurant locations.

Operating thru Southeastern Colorado in such areas as Lamar, Springfield, Eads and Kit Carson, Finney has inevitably run up against a common phenomenon. This is the roadside restaurant which needs almost every possible square inch of booth and table space to cater to tourists and townspeople during the busy tourist season.

In many such restaurants, several hundred of which are located in the Chief Amusement Company territory, there simply is no space to install a juke box without removing a booth or a table-something which the average cafe owner isn't willing to do.

Shrug Shoulders

At first, Chief Amusement Company's salesmen were inclined to shrug their shoulders and give up on such potential locations. That was before Finney became aware of the possibilities of wallbox installations, however, and he made his first test installation after months of persistent hammering away at a restaurant owner in his own home town.

In this case, the restaurant seated around 110 persons in a comparatively small space and had no basement, attic, utility room or any other spot where the juke box could be placed. Nor did the location owner feel free to reshuffle his fixtures

in order to make the necessary space. So interested was the Colorado operator in setting a precedent, however, that he worked out a lean-to cabinet, which could be attached to the rear wall of the restaurant, providing a tightly-protected space for the phonograph, well away from traffic, and certainly not requiring the sacrifice of a single inch inside the restaurant.

20 Wall Boxes In this job, 20 wall boxes were installed along a fast food service counter, in a dozen booths, and on the wall near the dining room entrance. With speakers mounted in the ceiling at three points, the phonograph is controlled entirely by the wallboxes, while volume is set up or down as necessary by a rheostat control mounted behind the food service counter where the manager is usually stationed.

Spark-plugged by heavy shilling and continuing suggestions by waitresses, this location in a few short weeks became the second best on the route, and most important, furnished the kind of sample which Finney could use in selling other potential location owners.

Now he has more than two dozen such restaurant spots, all of which had steadfastly refused to permit installation of a coin phonograph before.

In all of these, the phonograph has been carefully mounted out of the way, in closets, in basements, in the manager's office or sometimes in the kitchen itself!

WE'RE SHOWING SUNDAY, DEC. 6-YOU ALL ARE INVITED TO COME



MODEL



BOX JUKE ROANOKE VENDING EXCHANGE, INC.

RICHMOND, VA. 4930 W. Broad St. Phone: Atlantic 2-4221 BRISTOL, VA. 63 Commonwealth Ave.

Phone: North 9-7147

CHARLESTON, W. VA. 625 Ohio Avenue Phone: Dickens 3-0311 KNOXVILLE, TENN. 313 W. Depot Ave., W. Phone: 4-1975

NOTICE

NOTICE

CLUB EQUIPMENT CORP. hereby announces that STANLEY M. BROWN is no longer associated with it in any capacity, having left its employ October 1, 1959.

CLUB EQUIPMENT CORP.

1801 W. Irving Park Road

Chicago 13, Illinois



New LUCKY 5c, 10c or 25c PLAY

- MATIONAL COIN REJECTOR in each chute
- NOW has TWO coin returns and other new features. 24444444444
- FASY TO LOAD.

Sixe: 18"x8"x6". Shipping Wgt.: 20 Lbs.

GAME HOLDS

APPROX. 1,000 NUMBERED TICKETS

MID-STATE (O. 2369 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois

ATTENTION

JOBBERS, EXPORTERS, Etc.

BALLY BINGOS

ALL MODELS

Off location . . . complete, but not shopped.

What do you need?

NO REASONABLE

OFFER

REFUSED!

ATLAS NOVELTY CO.

2231 FIFTH AVE.

PITTSBURGH, PA.

GRand 1-1705

GIYE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

ATTENTION, IMPORTERS

END OF YEAR CLEARANCE CLOSING OUT

Reconditioned Coin Operated

- Phonographs
- Pin Ball Games
- Bingos
- Arcade Equipment

Write for Lists

Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams and Seeburg Distributors



Remember IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT!

40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS. Tel. Liberty 2-9480

POOL TABLES . . . \$751

Jumbo	Pools				.\$	95
6 Pocke	t Poo	ls			٠	165
9	DOM.			1		

BOWLERS Bally Strike, large ball\$265 Un. Jumbo, large ball 450

Chi Coin All Star Bowler, large pins. 195 Chi Coin Blinker ... 225

DISTRIBUTING CO

14-Ft. Bowlers \$225 C.C. Shuffle Rebounds 75 Keeney Bowlette ... 145 Un. Shuffle Targettes 125 Auto Bell County Fair 195 Bally Showtime 150 Bally Cypress 250 Squoit Guns 365 Chi Coin Star Rockets 375

4322-24 H. WESTERN AVE.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

JUNIPER 8-1814

PRICE BREAK—GUARANTEED MACHINES **BIG BALL BOWLERS**

Better

Chi Coin KING Chi Coin QUEEN

SPECIALS

Chi Coin STAR ROCKET Chi Coin JET ROCKET

| Bally LUCKY • TROPHY • STRIKE ABC BOWLING LANE

> BALLY **JUMBO** SPORTSMAN

KIDDIE RIDES (new)

WANTED IN TRADE-Music Machines & Bally Bingos

DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

298 Lincoln St., Allston 34, Mass.

AL 4-4040

FIRST . . . Now Delivering the FINEST! Chicago Coin's NEW 8-FT.

FOUR GAME BOWLER

4 GAMES

1. REGULATION 2. FLASH-O-MATIC

3. LITE-O-MATIC 4. RED PIN SCORING

NEW GAMES

Auto Bell's GALLOPING DOMINOES Bally COUNTY FAIR Bally CHALLENGER **Bally MONARCH** Gottlieb MADEMOISELLE Keeney BIG "3" Keeney BIG DIPPER Keeney TOUCHDOWN United 4-WAY SHUFFLE United HANDICAP-16' Wms. ROCKET Valley 6-PKT POOL

Kaye 6-PKT POOL

Bally 6-PKT. POOL

Exhibit SIX SHOOTER . . \$ 95 Genco CIRCUS GUN Genco STATE FAIR Un. CARNIVAL GUN ... Keeney SPORTSMAN ... Genco RIFLE GALLERY Exh. SHOOT'G GALLERY 100

Chicago Coin's-QUEEN BOWLER-16 Ft. KING BOWLER-16 & 21 Ft. PLAYLAND Rifle Gallery

C. C. TWIN HOCKEY 215
Williams TEN PIN 160
Wms. SIDEWALK

Wms. KING OF SWAT 135

UPRIGHTS

Games' BIG HORN\$245 Games' GUN SMOKE 245 Games' SUPER HUNTER 275 Games' DOUBLE SHOT 295 Auto Bell CIRCUS DAY 175





Operators and guests at Franco Company's open house showing of the new Rock-Ola Tempo II line includes W. A. Radford and Jack Barnett, of Barnes Music Company, Selma, Ala.; J. L. Barnes and Buford Dowdy, Columbus, Ga.; Oscar Ard, Pensacola, Fla., and Soddie Godwin, Atmore, Ala.



David R. Franco, head of Franco Distributing Company, explains the new line to Junior Carlton, Marianna, Fla.



Gilson Capilouto curtsies beneath the Rock-Ola 30th anniversary sign. Her dad is operator Joe E. Capilouto, of Montgomery, Ala.

Franco Hosts Southern Ops At Rock-Ola Tempo II Show

MONTGOMERY, Ala.-Juke box operators thruout Alabama and Northwest Florida attended showings of the new Rock-Ola Tempo II line in a week-long open house at Franco Distributing Company here.

The unveiling session, running from November 15-22, was highlighted by special souvenirs and attendance prizes to the operator guests and even favors for the ladies. Buffet and refreshments were served thruout the affair.

Winning first prize of a beautiful Magnus electric organ and bench was O. H. Dozier, Montgomery. Second prize, a World eight-transister radio, went to O. C. Wood, Andalusia, Ala. Third prize, a banquet folding table, was won by Oscar Ard, Pensacola, Fla.

Prizes

Fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh prizes were won by the following: Cigarette case and clock to Gene Simms, Bonifay, Fla.; electric travel iron to Donald Godwin, Pensacola; 25 G. C. needles to Soddie Godwin, Atmore, Ala., and a case of shuffle wax to Adolph Sutton, Atmore.

Additional guests included A. M. Crory, Montgomery; Mr. and Mrs. Curtis Emfinger, Montomery; Mr. and Mrs. Chester Williamson and Milton Weathers, Albertville, Ala.; J. H. Jones, Columbus, Ga.; H. T. Rowell and son, P. D. Rowell, Talladega, Ala.; Morris Bain, Miami; George Cassimus, Pensacola; E. W. Womble, Pensacola; Adolph Sutton and S. W. Godwin, Atmore,

Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Braxton, Mr. and Mrs. Wendy Harrell and Mr. and Mrs. Buford Dowdy, Columbus, Ga.; Mr. and Mrs. Archie Simms, Mr. and Mrs. Wallace Arnold and Mr. and Mrs. Gene Simms, Bonifay, Fla., and Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Carlton Jr. and Mr. and Mrs. Bill Beefkin, Marianna, Fla.

Mr. and Mrs. J. P. Clusker, Birmingham; O. C. Wood, Andalusia, Ala.; Jimmy Sloan, Anniston, Ala.; Oscar Ard and Donald Godwin, Pensacola; Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Barnes and Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Radford, Selma, Ala.; Mr. and Mrs. H. V. Smith, Alex City, Ala.; Mr. and Mrs. O. H. Dozier, Montgomery; Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Whipple and Mr. and Mrs. C. D. Arthur Jr., Columbus, Ga., and Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Barnett, Selma, Ala.

Wico Gives Stereo Disks With Each Conversion Kit

CHICAGO - In an effort to stimulate stereophonic juke box play and ease the log jam on stereo singles, the Wico Corporation, one of the nation's largest coin machine parts and supply houses, has inaugurated a policy of giving 40 stereo records to each operator who buys the firm's stereo conversion kit.

The records, listing at \$28 for the package, include pop, standard and the latest releases. Labels in the package include RCA Victor, Mercury, ABC - Paramount, M-G-M, Warwick and Abner. All 4242 W. Fillmore St., Chicago 24, Ill. are 45 rp m cincles

OPERATE

Williams

NEW and DIFFERENT GUN GAME

- * Corner In-Lines score double
- * Super Hole triples score
- * Red Button transfers score

★ Spell T-I-T-A-N for carry-over

Williams

ELECTRONIC Mfg. Corp.

GEARED TO GREATER EARNING POWER

WURLITZER

PHONOGRAPHS

WEEKLY SPECIAL! Gottlieb 1-Player

SUNSHINE....\$225

N. ILLINOIS, N. INDIANA, IOWA OPERATORS . . . ORDER NOW! GOTTLIEB'S NEW 2-PLAYER

DRESSES UP LOCATIONS! STIRS UP ACTION! FILLS UP COIN BOXES!

Immediate Delivery I

GOTTLIEB 5-BALL GAMES

SHINDIG, 1-PI.	6 65
GOLD STAR, I-PI.	75
LADY LUCK, 1-Pl.	75
SCOREBOARD, 4-PL	95
TOREADOR, 2-PI.	125
SEA BELLES, 2-PI.	135
WORLD CHAMP, 1-PI.	135
FAIRLADY, 2-PI.	145
ROYAL FLUSH, 1-PI.	
STRAIGHT FLUSH, 1-PI.	145
CONTINENTAL CAFE, 2-PI	185
CRISS CROSS LOI	185
CRISS CROSS, 1-PI.	195
ROCKET SHIP, 1-PL.	200
HIDIVED 1 DI	225
HI-DIVER, 1-PI.	250
STRAIGHT SHOOTER, 1-PI	250
DOUBLE ACTION, 1-PL	315
RACE TIME, 1-PL.	325
CONTEST, 4-PI.	375

NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

1411-13 Diversey Chicago 14, III. BUckingham 1-8211

STEP UP COLLECTIONS

WITH THESE REBUILT SPECIALS

SEEBURG

VL-200						\$499.50
Ballet I Children Laborator Lab						110.00

AMI

E-120\$195.00

CIGARETTE VENDORS

Corsair "30"\$269.50 Seeburg 800 E-1 ... 275.00 Eastern, 22 Col. 199.50 DuGrenier, 12 Col. . . 149.50 Eastern, 10 Col. 99.50 Eastern, 8 Col. 59.50

COFFEE VENDORS

Bert Mills M/500 . . . \$495.00 Bert Mills FB56/57.. 395.00

GUARANTEED BY



849 North High Street Columbus 8, Ohio Phone: AX 4-4614

Write for Illustrated Catalog

Ops Pave Way for Top Stereo \$\$

juke box equipment in a big, busy primarily because Huber himself is ment makes possible is the major tavern is practically a waste of a "bug" on the subject, and was stride forward, Huber and Pierce time and money unless the tavern's delighted with the opportunity to point out. what they are listening to," ac-Pierce, partners in the big Century-Supreme Music Company here.

the lion's share of stereo instal-

WORLD FAMOUS EXPORTER

-Inquiries Invited-

BALLY BINGOS

Cypress Garden\$250.00

Miss America 175.00

Show Time 150.00

Key West 145.00

Big Show 110.00 Double Header 90.00

Big Show 110.00
Double Header 90.00
Parade 90.00
Night Club 90.00
Broadway 90.00
Miami Beach 60.00
Chicago Coin Bowling League, 14 Ft. 225.00
Chicago Coin Bowling League, 18 Ft. 275.00

(later model) 275.00

Terms: 1/3 Deposit With Order (Money Order or Cashier's Check), Balance C.O.D. or Sight Draft on Your Bank.

2315 Olive Street, St. Louis 3, Mo.

Phone: MAin 1-3511; Cable: "Cendist"

MUNVES CORPOR

patronage as well as the location pass along the benefits of stereoowner is "briefed to appreciate phonic sound to his locations. Both men are thoroly qualified cording to Frank Huber and Glenn to pass on the new subject, and both agree flatly that stereo is still something of a "mystery" to the Huber and Pierce have enjoyed average person, and has to be

"sold" to location customers before anything like the full incomepotential can be realized.

This isn't true, of course, in the sort of high-class location where better-income people, usually lovers of good music, are likely to congregate, Huber pointed out. In a tavern, however, which caters primarily to beer drinkers, stereo is "something fancy" and a little bit beyond the average person's personal experience. Still, these are at the same time the locations which show the consistently best returns, and so, they are well worth putting some extra effort into "stereo merchandising" both partners agree.

Necessary, Huber and Pierce pointed out, is an effective educational program so well worked out that it lets every person in the location know exactly what he is listening to, and why it is worth his play. To accomplish this halcyon objective, Huber and Pierce have used some highly unusual methods.

First, the location owner is usually invited out to lunch before the subject of stereo installation is brought up, and taken to a spot where their stereo phonograph is already installed. Here, the Denver operators see to it that the first location owner gets an opportunity to not only hear the music critically, but to likewise compare it with ordinary high fidelity.

Here he can listen to the comments of the location owner who has had stereo for some time. The results are always good, since even a "tin ear" can detect the better reproduction, and visualize the effect in his own location. Many location owners who have steadfastly ignored stereo music in the past, decide to "give it a try" enthusiastically after they have been thru this simple sort of selling technique.

One of the Century-Supreme's A-1 locations in a better-income Denver area has been used at least 25 times for this sort of on-thespot salesmanship — and results have always been good.

Now, what about the patrons in the spot which will be newly equipped with stereo? Well, the mere fact that the location owner himself has been sold on the sound

DENVER - Installing stereo lations in the Colorado capital, reproduction which stereo equip-

Usually, the location owner himself will discuss this new improvement with his bartenders, who, of course, can pass along "the word" to patrons. Then, of course, Huber and Pierce are not the least bit backward about spending some time with waitresses if table foodservice is offered in the spot, inviting them to learn all they can about stereo, and to transfer their own enthusiasm to their table patrons.

Standard shilling is emphasized more heavily than ever in Huber and Pierce's planning, since it is a certainty that the more plays, the more people hear stereo, and the more likely they are to ask questions and build up enthusiasm for this new form of musical appreciation.

NOW SHIPPING . . .

THE IMPROVED

MODEL 745

POOL TABLE

NEW for '60!

SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR CONTACT US DIRECT

VALLEY SALES COMPANY

Sales Affiliate, Valley Mfg. Co.

333 MORTON STREET, BAY CITY, MICHIGAN . TWINDrook 5-8587





AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD COMPANY

210 Paterson Plank Road, Union City, New Jersey

ONE PLAYER

MANUFACTURED BY

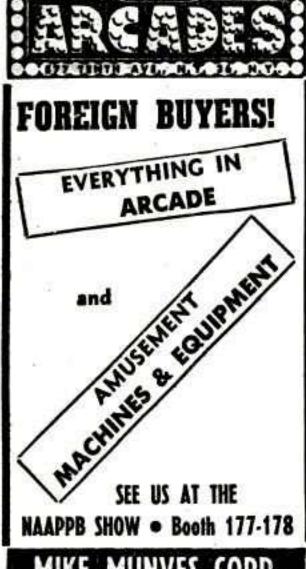
Chicago 18, III.

Cornelia 7-8800

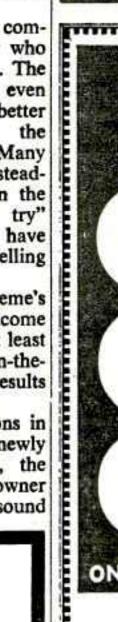
The originators of

electric upright free-

play games. -



MIKE MUNVES CORP. 577 10th Ave., New York BR. 9-6677



Height 56"

Width 39"

Depth 18"

Ship. wt. 200#



WESTERN

PENNSYLVANIA

UPRIGHT HEADQUARTERS

Exclusive distributor for J. H. KEENEY & CO.

TOUCHDOWNS on hand for immediate delivery.

USED

Galloping Dominoes, Wildcats, Buckaroos and BUCKLEY POINTMAKERS

BILL LaBRE DISTR.

466 State Street, Erie, Pa., Phone: Glendale 6-2791

WIDE Presents

THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY.



WANT TO BUY

BINGOS

* BALLERINA * SEA ISLAND * CARNIVAL QUEEN * BEACH TIME * CYPRESS GARDENS

WILL PAY HIGHEST \$ \$

... OR TRADE THE FOLLOWING:

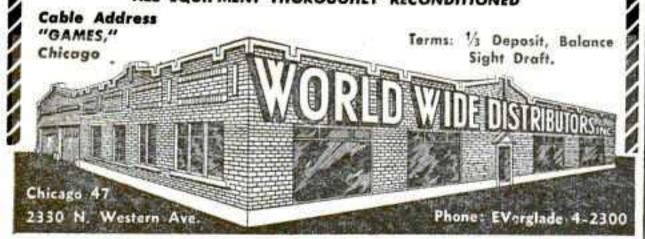
- WILDCAT
- LITTLE BUCKAROO ●
- SHAWNEE
- DOUBLE SHOT
- SKEET SHOOT
- WAGON WHEEL
- DELUXE BIG TENT
- CALL COLLECT!

Prices Slashed on Late Model **PHONOGRAPHS**

GUARANTEED A-1 CONDITION! ROCK-OLA 1475-200 Sel. Write SEEBURG 201\$795 SEEBURG 161 775 ROCK-OLA 1465-200 Sel. 625 ROCK-OLA 1458-120 Sel. 545 ROCK-OLA 1454-120 Sel. 475 ROCK-OLA 1448-120 Sel. 425 SEEBURG HF-100G 395 SEEBURG M-100B 275 WURLITZER 1550 155 ROCK-OLA 1446-120 Sel. 345 SEEBURG HF-100R 495 A.M.I. H-200 645 A.M.I. G-200 425 A.M.I. G-120 425 A.M.I. G-80 375 WURLITZER 2000 375 SEEBURG V-200 375 SEEBURG M-100C 325 SEEBURG M-100A, 45 RPM 125 WURLITZER 1500 145 ROCK-OLA 1436 125

ALL EQUIPMENT THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED

DON'T DELAY! CALL COLLECT-TODAY!



JUKE BOX OPERATORS:

The best of the hottest records —in stereo and monaural

What top artists have recorded what songs in STEREO? What are the latest hits of the top artists? What all-time favorites have they recorded? What million-sellers? To get all the

Be sure to Read . . . and Use . . . and Hold Onto Billboard's Big New Year-End Programming and Talent Buying Guide -a special slick-stock section of the December 14 issue.

GIANT GAME OF CHESS

Florida Op Must Move 200 Units Twice a Yr.

autumn is a busy season for Charles Hawkins, operator of the Gulf Music Company, Inc., with headquarters in nearby St. Andrew.

Operating 200 pieces, primarily phonographs, along the beautiful Northwestern Florida Gulf Coast, Hawkins has seen his market grow to one of the best in the nation during the summer months.

Here, on Panama City Beach, and Long Beach, there are now more than 250 motels and hotels, seaside lodges, etc., attracting thousands of tourists each week from nearby Southern States, who enjoy the blue waters of the Gulf of Mexico anywhere from a few days to the entire summer. As the fastest growing resort area in the Southeast, the beach resorts have provided enough play to more than quadruple the Hawkins string within the space of a few years.

The phrase "all good things must end" never applied anywhere better than it does to the North-Florida beaches, where Labor Day symbolizes the end of the season, and the advent of a beach fly erosion which makes it impossible for anyone to enjoy themselves out on the open beach. Then all of the popular spots close down, and Gulf Music Company, Inc., is faced with a tremendous re-locating job.

Long experience in 13 years as a phonograph and amusement machine operator has taught Hawkins to move his "outdoor spots first," locations where machines are set up on lanais, verandas or open pavilions, strung out along the beach. Most of these machines are re-spotted into smaller taverns, restaurants and clubs which are located on the other side of Panama City, and which, understandably, offer better protection during the winter.

Some machines go into a complete appearance and parts maintenance program, which calls for complete disassembly, repainting, weatherproofing of the interiors and similar steps. Still more machines are simply moved indoors, at some spots, where lighter traffic during the autumn provide the necessary space.

Operating three trucks, including two equipped with lift gates, the Florida operator plays a giant 'game of chess," moving his machines from position to position, in order to produce the best returns in view of the season. Many "redhot" new "musement machines, for example, which show maximum return on the beach during the summer months, go into nearby Tindall Air Force Base, big military installation a few miles east, which characteristically builds up its population during the winter.

Because of the highly corrosive nature of Northwestern Florida's humid summer climate, Hawkins has been first to develop protective methods of his own on most of his locations. Included are special moisture-resistant paints, sealants and insulation for electronic parts and more convenient access doors

Unveil Rock-Ola For St. Paul Ops

ST. PAUL-Close to 100 operators and servicemen attended the three-day Rock-Ola showing November 18-20 at Automatic Games Supply Company distributors here. The following week a few "stragglers" continued to come in to see the new machines.

A service school also was conducted during the showings so operators and servicemen could learn correct servicing procedures. A large percentage of operators who attended were from outside the Twin Cities, Crosby declared.

PANAMA CITY, Fla. - Early | to get at delicate circuits and tubes which are prone to damage from moisture, sand and similar components.

> Mrs. Hawkins, who has spent just about as much time in the field as her husband, assists, and is responsible for some of the improvements which allow a phonograph to operate for as long as six months of the year out in the open, sometimes pelted by torrential rains, 100 degree temperatures and white sand so fine that it will penetrate into the tiniest crevice.

Gulf Music Company, Inc., was known as Bay Music Corporation until a few years ago when the original corporation was replaced by Gulf Music.

During the autumn months, every one of the 200-odd pieces of equipment which makes up the string will be handled, rejuvenated, re-located or otherwise given special attention. Surprisingly, in spite of the fact that the elements are very much against this Northern Florida operator, the total maintenance cost is actually less than those of many Northern operators of similar size—that is if you overlook the extra hours of labor involved, as Hawkins puts it.

OLD MacDONALD

Barnyard Ditty Hypes Charm Idea

MINNEAPOLIS - The bulk vending industry needs a touch of "Old MacDonald's Farm," as far as Ralph Arms, local bulk vending operator here is concerned.

Arms would like to see more charms along the animal themebarnyard stock as well as some wild and wooly tigers and lions. The items would go over great with kids, he says, and are ideal for a collection-type item.

The main thing, Arms cautions, is that the animals have wide, broad feet to stand up. Kids don't go for animals that keep flopping down. Besides we've had them in the past -as charm bracelet items. These were fine for holding in your hand, or putting on your wrist-but they don't stand, said Arms, adding that good broad flat feet would be a prime essential for any prospective animal charms.

COME & GET IT, SAYS 3-TIME LOSER

DES MOINES-Julius Epstein, of Superior Sales Company here, has had it and is leaving his safe open and empty. Burglars have broken into the office of the coin machine company three times within three weeks and wrecked the safe. The burglaries came on October 21 and 25 and November 10. "I know darned well they'll be back," Epstein announced, "but this time it will be different. The safe will be left open and empty." In the first break-in the burglars broke down a wooden door to gain entrance. It was replaced with a metal door. In the second break-in the burglars came thru a window. The window now is barred. On the last time they broke down a side door which was locked and barred. In the three robberies about \$2,200 was taken.

chicago coin Vinners

- QUEEN BOWLER
- PLAYLAND
- RIFLE GALLERY BOWL MASTER
- KING BOWLER TWIN BOWLER
- STAR ROCKET

Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc. 1725 W. DIVERSEY CHICAGO 14,

FAMOUS DAVIS 6 POINT

GUARANTEE

HF100G HF100R 510

G200, with conversion unit\$375

WURLITZER 1500 \$ 99

1550A 139 1650AF 169 2000 395 2150 449 2200 595

CIGARETTE VENDOR MARK II \$179.50

Terms: 1/3 Deposit Required. Cable Address: DAVDIS.



738 Erie Blvd., East Syracuse 3, N. Y., U.S.A. Phone GRanite 5-1631

All the news of your industry every week in The Billboard and

THIS IS THE SALE of All SALES Phonographs

All Thoroughly Reconditioned

ROCK-OLA

1475
1468
1458D\$54
1454 (120 sel.)
1455 (120 sel.) 45
1448 (120 sel.) 42
SEEBURG
A's (100 sel.)
B's (100 sel.)
C's (100 sel.)
V (200 sel.)
VL (200 sel.)
WURLITZER
1800 (104 sel.)
1900 (104 sel.) 4

20	000 (104 sel.))					٠.	49
			м					
D	(80 sel.)	***	 				• •	\$19
E	(80 sel.)		 					225
F	(120 sel.)		 					400
	(80 sel.)							
	(120 sel.)							
	(200)							
1	(200) (Mona		 n					70

l (200) (Electric) 775

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK	
Rebound Shuffles	85.00
Coon Hunts	65.00
Bang-O-Rama Gun	55.00
Keeney True Seal 14' Bowler	75.00
Rocket Ship	25.00
	_

1423 Spring Garden St., Phila. 30, Pa. Rittenhouse 6-7712 Exclusive Dist. for Bally in E. Pa., and Rock-Ola in E. Pa., So. Jersey and Del. Branch: 1101 Pillston Ave. Scranton Pa

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

N. Y. Ops Re-Elect Denver

• Continued from page 75

united in order to achieve the best results for your industry."

Al Denver, in accepting the office of president for the coming year, took to task certain minority elements within the group, who, thru constant fault-finding, "keep us from being thoroly united." He also noted the vital importance of increasing the MONY's membership, and getting up-to-date dues payments from all members.

Noting that the group is on the road now to greater accomplishments, Denver cited his 11point plan of goals to be reached. First, he advocated that "we avoid the charged atmosphere which surrounds the term 'juke box' and instead let us call our units phonographs. Then he cited other points as follows: "2. That we develop with the assistance of our good friend, Senator Bodkin, a public relations program that will help us eliminate the juke box stigma. 3. That we strive for a clean bill of health in the present federal antitrust inquiry.

"4. We should review and work for an amendment of the present consent decree entered into between us and the New York State Attorney General. Until this is resolved it will always be a sore spot. Let us never again become the victims of fear, hysteria and the grand jury. 5. We will use every effort to win our case against the tax imposed by the city of New York. 6. Let us present a proposal to the State Liquor Authority for the governing of loans and bonuses to licensees. 7. We will work toward including operators of phonographs and games under one charter. 8. We will conduct a memberderstanding with distributors and single effective coin group.

must also become 100 per cent possibly to accept distributors as associate members. 10. We will develop a closer relationship between the association, its membership and the trade press. 11. We will try to set up local forum meetings to discuss problems on a local

> Sam Mezansky, counsel for the MONY, discussed in more detail some of the points urged by Denver, and also recommended the formation of a credit information service which would provide credit data on location owners. Mezansky also noted that current indications point to the middle of January as a probable time for the start of the court case on the city tax law on phono-

> Other speakers included Al Bodkin, who delivered an up-to-theminute report covering five months of activity of the public relations committee of the New York State Coin Machine Association, of which he is chairman. Monsignor Kelly, in a brief talk, outlined the importance of a servicemen's center such as that operated under the name of Cardinal Spellman. He thanked the operators for their continued financial support of the center's Christmas fund.

Mrs. Ameila (Millie) McCarthy, well-known operator from Hurleyville, N. Y., and treasurer of the NYSCMA, discussed some of the activities of the association and the need for increased membership. She called for a better representation of dues payers from this area, pointing out that "A paid-up member is a good member."

At a later point, the members in attendance passed a resolution authorizing the board and officers to proceed with plans on the proship drive. 9. We will hope to pro- posal that game operators join the mote a liberal and co-operative un- ranks of the music operators in a

In New York It's the New HOTEL

143 WEST 49th ST. NEW YORK 400 ROOMS from \$5 SINGLE \$8 DOUBLE

AIR CONDITIONED. TELEVISION.
Walking Distance to Radio City TV
Center, Theaters and Restaurants. ROBERT BENSTOCK, Mgr.

H-----

In operating condition, All parts complete. SPACE SHIPS \$100.00 to \$225.00 Atomic Jet

Space Ranger Space Patrol Nylco Rocket PONIES
\$100.00 to \$350.00
Capitol Brite Eyes Champion
Pin Bronco Pinto Ponies Bally Space Ship

Crusader Ponies MERRY-GO-ROUNDS \$125.00 to \$250.00 GR Deco MGR Texas K.R. MGR Lane MGR

VARIETY EQUIPMENT Miss America Boat Exh. Pistol Gallery

Austin Car See Skate Exh. Rifle Gallery Harvard Metal Duck
Dale Pistol Gallery Bull Ride Davy Crockett November S

See Saw, Tank Ride, Joy Merry-Go-Round, Closeouts Terms: 1/3 Certified Deposit, Bolance C.O.D. or Sight Draft.



2557 W. North Ave., Chicago 47. Illinois (Phone: ARmitage 6-8180

All the news of your industry | 1301 N. Capitol Ave. Indianapolis, Ind. Tel.: Melrose 5 1593

THE BEST FOR LESS!

2200's, 2100's, 2150's 2000's, 2204's, 1900's Large Stock of

5205 Wallboxes.... SEEBURG

AMI

ROCK-OLA

1432. 45 RPM 1434 145 BINGOS

Beach Time 295 Key West 125 Show Time Cypress Gardens 265

UPRIGHTS

Circus, Remote Control \$ 95 Kentucky Derby Day, Remote Control Wild Cat .. DeLuxe Big Tent 295

5-BALLS

Dragonette Star Pool 4 Star Guys & Dolls Hawaiian Beauty Peter Pan

Frontiersman Harbor Lites ARCADE

Brite Star 255

C.C. Rocket Shuffle \$ 95 C.C Rebound Shuffle 65 Seeburg Bear Cun Teleguiz United Chief Shuffle Alley C.C Ski Bowl Un. Imperial Shuffle

Call, Write or Cable Direct all inquiries to Indianapolis Office.

Export inquiries invited. Cable: LEWJO

ONESDISTRIBUTING CO **Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor**

Sepyrighted material



TOP EARNINGS PLAYER APPEAL **GOTTLIEB'S 2 PLAYER** Want to beautify and add a real spark to your locations? New Gottlieb 2 player MADEMOISELLE will do the job. Around the world location tests prove it's a game of skill designed to give you maximum playing hours and, of course, top earnings. SEE, PLAY AND ORDER MADEMOISELLE AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR TODAY 2 super-bonus holes score up to 500 points Bulls eye target scores up to 150 for direct hit Side rollovers light 5 yellow bumpers for high score 6 snap-action pop bumpers carry rebound play to top of playboard Double number match feature Cross-board cyclonic kickers

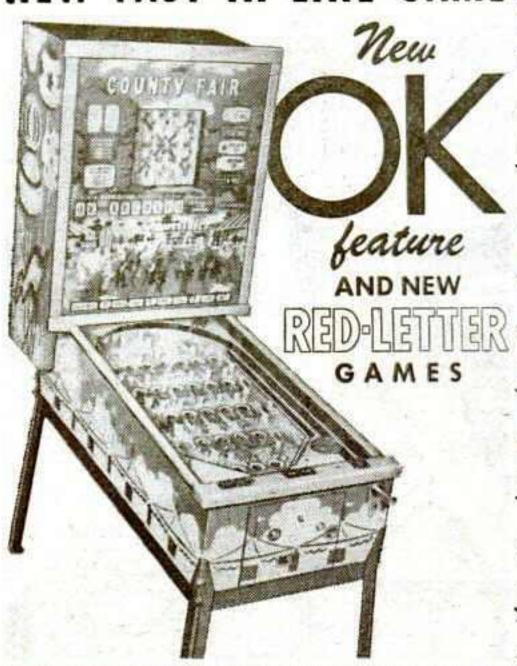
3 or 5 ball play . Coin-box with locking cover



Dime play is here to stay-buy Gottlieb Games and keep it that way I

COIN MACHINES

NEW FAST IN-LINE GAME



Visit your Bally distributor today. See and play COUNTY FAIR. See the sensational new OK Feature that opens up an exciting new area to skill-play. Shoot for In-line scores...section scores...super-section scores... "bonus-blue" scores...plus new Red-Letter Free Games with guaranteed red-letter features. You'll see why operators call GOUNTY FAIR the red-letter game that is really OK !

OTTA-FUN



Earns up to 6 coins a game?

Extra coins give player extra cards in which to score by skill. Although play is limited to 6 coins maximum to select all 6 cards, location tests prove sensational extra coins play appeal of LOTTA-FUN . . . fastest 5-ball game in years. Get LOTTA-FUN for top, trouble-free earning-power.

Challenger Bowler



3 POPULAR SIZES: 11 ft., 14 ft., 18 ft. 2 COIN STYLES: Dime-a-Game or 2-for-Quarter 4 IN. RUBBER BALL or 4 IN. HARD BALL

BUY Sally TOP EARNINGS

EVERY TYPE OF LOCATION EVERYWHERE

6-POCKET

GENUINE STA-FLAT SLATE TOP GENUINE BILLIARD CUSHIONS AND CLOTH CHOICE OF COIN CHUTES - Single Quarter or Double Dime



* MONARCH-BOWLER



Popular 4-way play insures continuous play, increased group play, top earning-power month after month, and highest re-sale value.

Targets

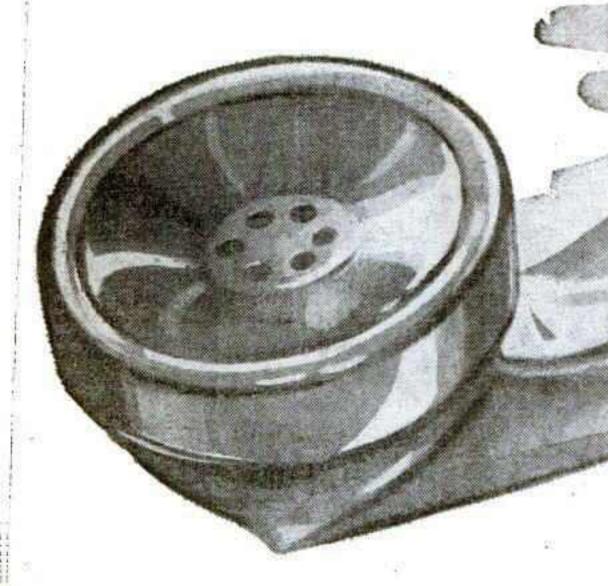
WITH POPULAR WING HOT APPEAL

DOUBLE OR TRIPLE BONUS ADVANCE **BONUS BUILD-UP** MOVING TARGETS 1 OR 2 CAN PLAY **30 SHOTS PER** PLAYER



See your distributor ... or write BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY . 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS





operate UNITED!

service calls . . . avoid expensive break-downs during

periods of peak play . . . install United Music equipment
 in your busiest locations. Exclusive,

simplified United mechanism insures continuous,
 trouble-free, high-profit operation. New, high-speed
 record-changer reduces silent time between

selections by more than half, resulting in cash-box collections
 much greater than any other. Keep locations happy.

Keep yourself happy. Operate the smoothest,
 fastest money-maker in the industry . . .

operate United. Write today . . .

get full details about United's amazing Unconditional Guarantee.

CORPORATION
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS
CABLE ADDRESS; UMCORP

UNITED MUSIC

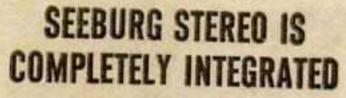
Stereophonic-Monaural

Copyrighted material

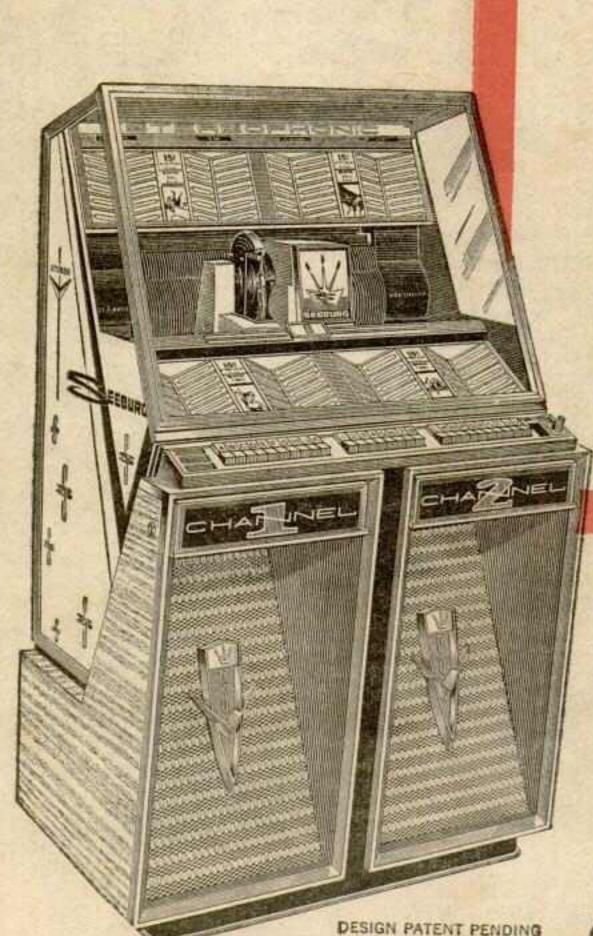
United

SEEBURG TWO-CHANNEL STEREO

MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS
OF EVERY
LOCATION



The sensational Seeburg Two-Channel System is stereo all the way—from the pickup, through the dual amplifier to the newly developed twin stereo speakers. It's completely flexible to satisfy the requirements of every location regardless of size.





America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems

